



RENAISSANCETM

SPECIALISTS IN PROFESSIONAL
WINDOW FURNISHING PRODUCTS.



PRODUCT
GUIDE NO.

17



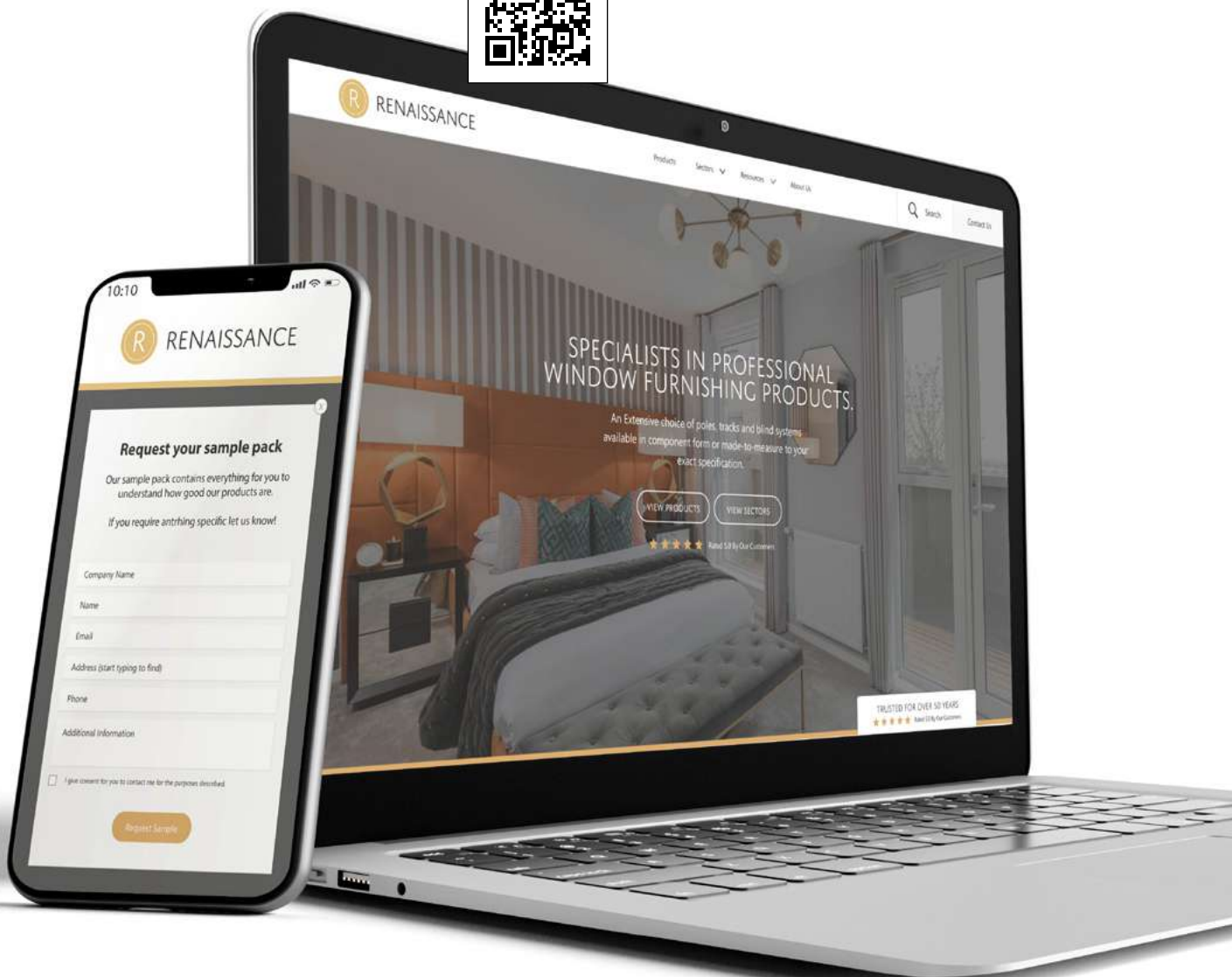


RENAISSANCETM

Renaissance specialise in professional window furnishing products. Our range offers an extensive choice of poles, tracks and blind systems all available in component form or made-to-measure to your exact specification. Whatever your window dressing requirements we provide stylish solutions with functionality you can trust.

We work across multiple sectors, supplying the hospitality & leisure industry, together with healthcare and residential establishments. At Renaissance we pride ourselves on our ability to expertly manage even the most complex of projects, consistently delivering on time, every time and within budget.

This Product Guide contains all of our Contract Solution & Deluxe Collection ranges. You can download the latest version of this guide and all Renaissance brochures on the Resources page of our website – scan the QR code below to visit now.



VISIT **RCA-UK.COM**

OUR PROMISE

We will provide professional window furnishing products that look great, are easy to fit, work brilliantly and last.

WHY CHOOSE US?



EXPERT ADVICE

Our product experts are always on hand to solve challenges with even the most complex window dressing solutions.



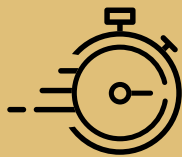
ENDLESS CHOICE

Numerous design options and colour choices so you can personalise your installation to a specification to suit you.



TAILORED FIT

Our full made-to-measure service & track bending facility ensures our products are made to your exact specification.



FAST DELIVERY

Need it yesterday? With large stock holding on popular products we offer next day delivery when required.



THERE & THEN

Individual tracks can be collated and labelled for ease of fitting on-site – delivered to where and when it's needed.



QUALITY ASSURED

All Renaissance products come backed with a full 5 Year Guarantee to give you complete peace of mind.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE

You can find all of our latest brochures, instructions and detailed information on our entire range of products at our website

RCA-UK.COM



**FREE
CARRIAGE
ON ORDERS OVER £250***

REASONS TO BUY RENAISSANCE

Best value:

- We support your efficiency – 'Next Day' delivery on orders placed before 3.00pm*†
- We help you to be economic – our large stockholding and fast delivery minimises your inventory
- Save you money – volume discounts, negotiable prices and special offers
- How can we best help you?

† We will despatch goods from our warehouse on a 'Next Day' service with our couriers. Note that we cannot guarantee the couriers service.

Great Service:

- We save you time and money – Renaissance is the one source for all your curtain accessory requirements
- 'Next Day' delivery nationally on all stock products*
- We provide you extensive ranges in a choice of contract or bespoke sizes
- We supply Domestic, Commercial and Institutional Manufacturers
- Point of sale support
- National Sales representation and a dedicated service team

Reliability:

- Renaissance, the Brand for Quality Curtain Accessories
- Firm established in 1975
- An ISO 9001 (2015) registered firm
- 5 year product guarantee*
- A family firm – speak to a team that can make decisions



SERVICE & ADMINISTRATION FEES

Free 'Next Day' delivery on all orders over £250 placed before 3:00pm*

Mainland UK	Next Day Delivery	Next Day before 12:00pm	Next Day before 10:30am	Saturday Delivery
Orders over £250	FREE!	£17.50	£37.50	£67.50
Orders under £250	£19.50	£37.00	£57.00	£87.00

Residential deliveries incurs additional £10 charge.

* Subject to Terms and Conditions. See inside Back Cover for details.

COLLECTIONS & ORDER FEES

All orders under £250 will incur a small order & administration charge of £17 for 'Next Day' mainland UK.

Collection orders must be made with a minimum of 4 hours notice and also incur a small order & administration charge of £12.50.

Timed deliveries and deliveries to construction sites will vary to site requirements. POA.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND GREEN ROOTS MARK

See page 6 for more information on how we are doing our bit for a sustainable future and details on our new **Green Roots** mark



My Account Name

My Account No.

My Office Contact/Account Manager

Name

Direct Tel

Email

ACCOUNTS DETAILS

Payments can be made by BACS, CHAPS or Debit/Credit Card.

For accounts queries or payments please call our Finance Team on **0113 238 6952**

HEAD OFFICE ADDRESS

Renaissance,
2 Focus Business Park,
Focus Way,
Yeadon,
Leeds LS19 7DB

We're based in Leeds, close to the airport – so we'll be glad to make arrangements to collect you if you'd like to visit us.

WEBSITE

rca-uk.com

For the most up-to-date info on all our products please visit our website
Scan the QR code >



FAX NUMBER

0113 238 6969



CURTAIN POLES

	Combined Wood & Metal Curtain Poles	9-26
	Handfinished Curtain Poles	27-32
	Wooden Curtain Poles	33-40
	Metal Curtain Poles	41-86

CURTAIN TRACKS

	Plastic Curtain Tracks	87-88
	Metal Curtain Tracks	89-164
	SurgeWave® System	165-180
	Multi-Channel Tracks	181-192

ROMAN BLINDS

	Roman Blind Systems & Accessories	193-204
---	-----------------------------------	---------

WORKROOM ACCESSORIES

	<i>Essentials™</i> Workroom Accessories See contents on p205 for the full listing of products	205-222
	Displays & Promotion	223-225
	Forms Notes Index T&Cs	226-231



LEAN GREEN RECYCLE SCHEME

Our sourcing team is constantly reviewing our supply chain to improve our carbon footprint. Renaissance recycle all waste cardboard, plastic, steel and aluminium at our production & distribution facility.

All Renaissance cardboard and plastic despatch/display packaging is fully recyclable or biodegradable. We ensure our most popular products are available in bulk to help reduce unnecessary packaging and waste.

We are also developing our IT systems to reduce paper use and improving our online presence and download resources to reduce printed collateral.



Aluminium Tracks

Renaissance Metal Track profiles are made from Aluminium which is 100% recyclable.



Look out for our **GREEN ROOTS** mark which indicates where a product has been developed with sustainability in mind



Natur Collection

Made from 100% accredited wood the Natur range is our most sustainable Pole yet.



RENAISSANCETM

Welcome to Renaissance and our manufacturing and distribution.
We are proud of our team and production facilities in the UK –
providing specialist products and expert service to meet your
requirements – aligning to our company Brand Values

RELIABLE ★ CONSCIENTIOUS ★ AGILE



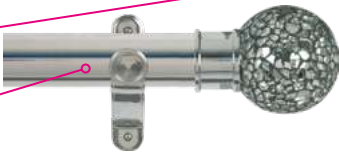
Product Name/
Range Name

Product
Picture

Product
Description

Stock and
Kit Sizes

Polished Silver 50mm Eyelet Pole Kits



Mirror Mosaic Ball – Polished Silver 50mm Cracked Glass Ball – Polished Silver 50mm Clear Crystal Beads – Polished Silver 50mm

50mm Spectrum Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")
* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed: Individual Transport Packed Kit includes: Matching Eyelets: See this Catalogue p206-210

Product Packaging Kit Components (See key below) Complementary Accessory Products

Product
Name/Range

Product
Picture

Colour & Colour
Letter Ref to add
to Product Code

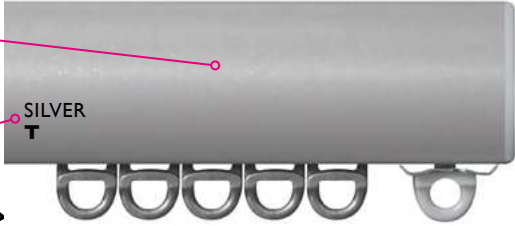
Product
Description/
Components

Product
Codes

Packaging Quantity:
px = number
of pieces/items
Outer = number of
pieces/items in a box

Minimum
Order Quantity

Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track – Complete Kits



SILVER T ANTIQUE BRASS Q

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Kit Code †	I6CK100_	I6CK150_	I6CK200_	I6CK250_	I6CK300_	I6CK400_	I6CK500_	I6CK600_
Surge Wave Kit Code †	I6CW100_	I6CW150_	I6CW200_	I6CW250_	I6CW300_	I6CW400_	I6CW500_	I6CW600_

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1 † Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code and Surge code.

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings. ** Brackets are 4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Brackets. ^For Surge the gliders are replaced with gliders on a string

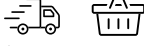
Curtain
Weight
Advice

Colour
Finishes
Available

Bending Options Packaging/Delivery Contract Options Kit Availability Made-to-Measure

 This curtain track is suitable for medium to heavy weight curtains

 Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent

 Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging

 Available in contract components for large jobs

 Available in kit form for simple ordering

 Tracks available made-to-measure

BLACK NICKEL ANTIQUE BRASS POLISHED SILVER TITANIUM



RENAISSANCE

COMBINED WOOD & METAL CURTAIN POLES

COMBINED WOOD & METAL CURTAIN POLES



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499



EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

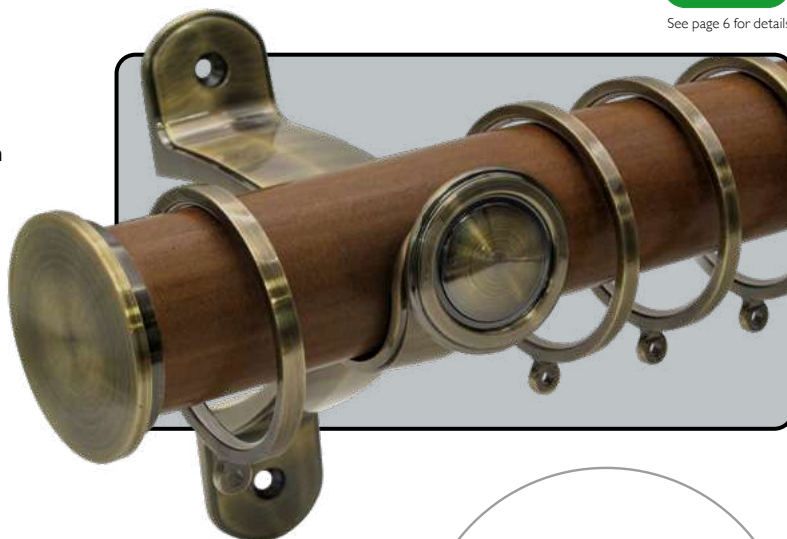


VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Accents Range

It's time to discover your perfect combination with the Accents Range from Renaissance – a contemporary mix of wooden curtain poles and stunning metal accessories. Choose your 35mm or 50mm real wood pole colour, then pair from a selection of contrasting glass or metal finial designs with matching brackets and rings.

With 24 colour combinations ready to discover you'll be sure to find an Accents that's perfect for your interior.



35mm Contemporary Bracket Kit with Crystal Cut Diamond Finial
Available for 35mm poles only.



50mm Luxury Bracket Kit with NEW Ribbed Ball Finial

new

Pole Diameters
35mm or 50mm

Metal Finials & Accessories Colour finishes available:

BLACK NICKEL

POLISHED SILVER

ANTIQUE BRASS

TITANIUM

Combine with your chosen Wooden Pole colour:

CHALK WHITE

COAL BLACK

SLATE GREY

COTTON CREAM

DARK OAK

MID OAK

Kit Components

Single length poles available up to 3.00m on request

Components	Pole Kit Sizes							
	1.20m (3'11")	1.50m (4'11")	1.80m (5'11")	2.40m* (7'10")	3.00m* (9'10")	3.60m* (11'10")	4.80m* (15'9")	6.00m* (19'8")†
Pole	1 x 1.20m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 1.80m	1 x 2.40m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 1.80m	2 x 2.40m	2 x 3.00m
End Brackets	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Centre Brackets	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rings	12	16	18	24	30	36	48	60

Complete Pole Kits available ensuring your purchase is quick, simple and hassle free. † 6.00m kits are for 50mm only.

* 2 piece pole with joiner and includes centre bracket. NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and must be specified at point of order.



This curtain pole is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs only



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Mix-and-match bespoke colour combination



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Poles available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents

Finials



FYNN
Black Nickel



Smoked Crystal Beads
Black Nickel



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond
Black Nickel



Plain Ball
Black Nickel



Ribbed Ball
Black Nickel



FYNN
Polished Silver



Crackled Glass Ball
Polished Silver



Crystal Clear Beads
Polished Silver



Plain Ball
Polished Silver



Ribbed Ball
Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond
Polished Silver



FYNN
Antique Brass



Plain Ball
Antique Brass



Ribbed Ball
Antique Brass



Crackled Glass Ball
Titanium



FYNN
Titanium



Clear Crystal Beads
Titanium



Plain Ball
Titanium



Ribbed Ball
Titanium



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond
Titanium

Brackets



Luxury Bracket



Contemporary Bracket (Available 35mm Only)

Combine with your chosen Wooden Pole colour from these finishes available:

CHALK WHITE

COAL BLACK

SLATE GREY

COTTON CREAM

DARK OAK

MID OAK

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Titanium 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm Clear
Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and must be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Titanium 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm Clear
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and must be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Black Nickel 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Black Nickel 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Polished Silver 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm or
50mm FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
or 50mm Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35 or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and must be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Polished Silver 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and must be specified at point of order.

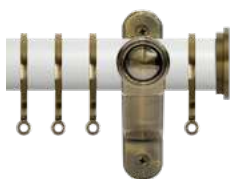
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents – Luxury Brackets

Antique Brass 35mm or 50mm Complete Kits



Antique Brass/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm Plain
Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Slate Grey 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Chalk White 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Dark Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Cotton Cream 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Coal Black 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Mid Oak 35mm or 50mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

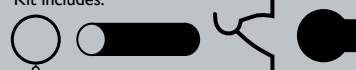
1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8") †

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Titanium 35mm Complete Kits



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Titanium 35mm Complete Kits



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Titanium/Slate Grey 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Chalk White 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Dark Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Cotton Cream 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Coal Black 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Titanium/Mid Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Black Nickel 35mm Complete Kits



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Black Nickel 35mm Complete Kits



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm
Smoked Crystal Beads Finial



Black Nickel/Slate Grey 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Chalk White 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Dark Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Cotton Cream 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Coal Black 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Black Nickel/Mid Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Polished Silver 35mm Complete Kits



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Cut Diamond Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Polished Silver 35mm Complete Kits



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm
Cracked Glass Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm
Clear Crystal Beads Finial



Polished Silver/Slate Grey 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Chalk White 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Dark Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Cotton Cream 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Coal Black 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Polished Silver/Mid Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Accents 35mm – Contemporary Brackets

Antique Brass 35mm Complete Kits



Antique Brass/Slate Grey 35mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Chalk White 35mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Dark Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Cotton Cream 35mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Coal Black 35mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Mid Oak 35mm
FYNN Finial



Antique Brass/Slate Grey 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Chalk White 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Dark Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Cotton Cream 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Coal Black 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Mid Oak 35mm
Plain Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Slate Grey 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Chalk White 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Dark Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Cotton Cream 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Coal Black 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial



Antique Brass/Mid Oak 35mm
Ribbed Ball Finial

35mm Accents Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m* (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: 2.40 and 3.00m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

HANDFINISHED CURTAIN POLES

Duet Range

The Duet range offers three timeless finial designs in six hand-finished classical colours. Featuring a unique pole design – choose between the traditional smooth side, or with a simple twist, swap to reveal an elegant reeded side – the choice is yours.

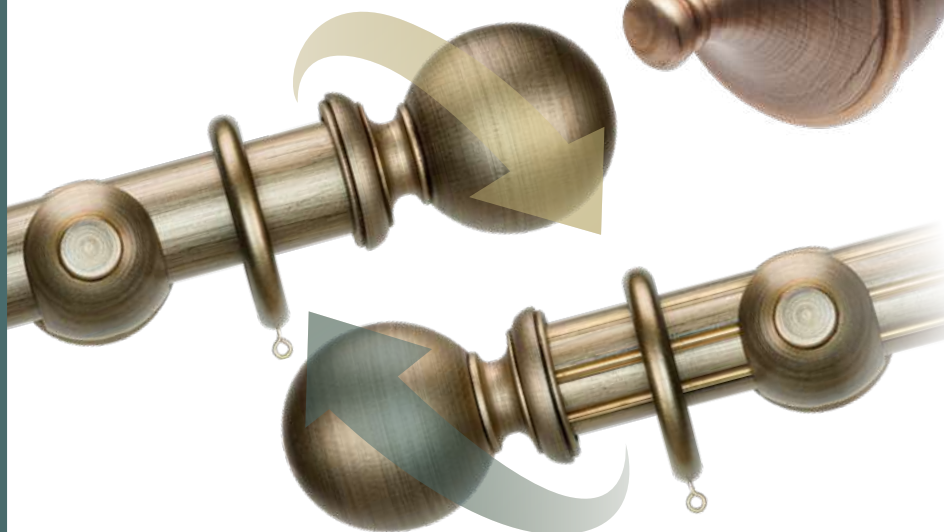
50mm Swap Reversible Pole



Reeded side



Smooth side



Pole Diameter:
50mm

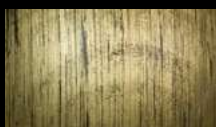
Duet Range – Colour finishes:



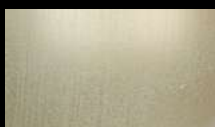
BYZANTINE BRONZE



TRAVERTINE



VENETIAN GOLD



BAROQUE CREAM



CHATEAU GREY



DUTCH SILVER

Kit Components

Cut-to-length service is also available – ask for details

Component	50mm Pole Kit Sizes				
	1.80m (5'11")	2.40m (7'10")	3.00m* (9'10")	3.60m* (11'10")	4.80m* (15'9")
Pole	1 x 1.80m	1 x 2.40m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 1.80m	2 x 2.40m
Brackets	2	3	3	3	3
Finials	2	2	2	2	2
Rings	18	24	30	36	48

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket. All kits include fittings.

NOTES:

- Poles in 180cm and 240cm sets are supplied in 1 piece with 2 wooden cup brackets.
- Poles in 300cm, 360cm and 480cm sets are supplied in 2 pieces with a joining screw and 3 wooden cup brackets.
- Poles sets include rings @10/m. Extra rings available in packs of 4.
- Brass or chrome brackets are available as an optional extra.
- Holdbacks are sold individually.



This curtain pole is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Swap reversible poles – Reeded or Smooth option



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Poles available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

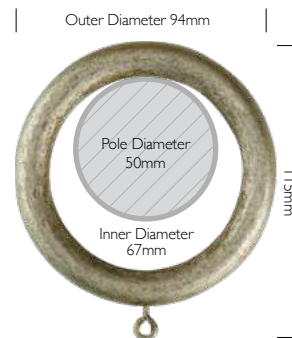
Duet 50mm Components

50mm Finials

Packed: Individually to be added to sets



50mm Rings



Packed: Individually or part of a set

Duet Brackets



Packed: Individually or part of a set

Packed: Individually

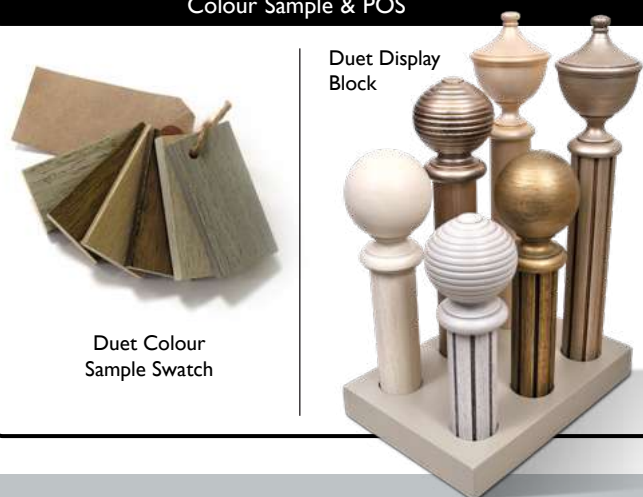
Packed: Individually

Matching Duet Holdbacks



Packed: Individually

Colour Sample & POS



All components and sets are available in all colours.

Duet Range – Colour finishes:



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed: Individually Transport Packed

Set includes:



**

Matching Eyelets: See this Catalogue p206-210

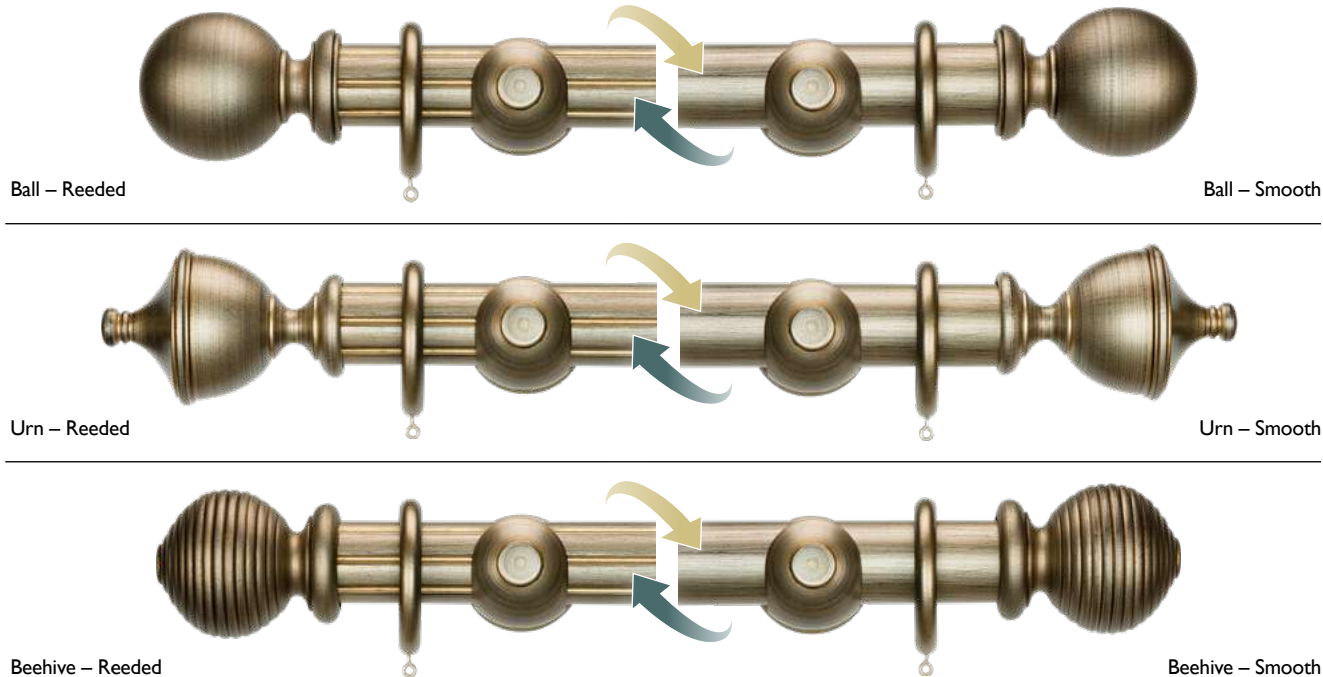
Note: These poles are a natural wood hand-finished product, so some colour variations may occur.

**Order finials separately

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Duet 50mm – Pole Kits

Duet Byzantine Bronze 50mm Pole Kits**



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individually 
Transport Packed

Set includes:



**

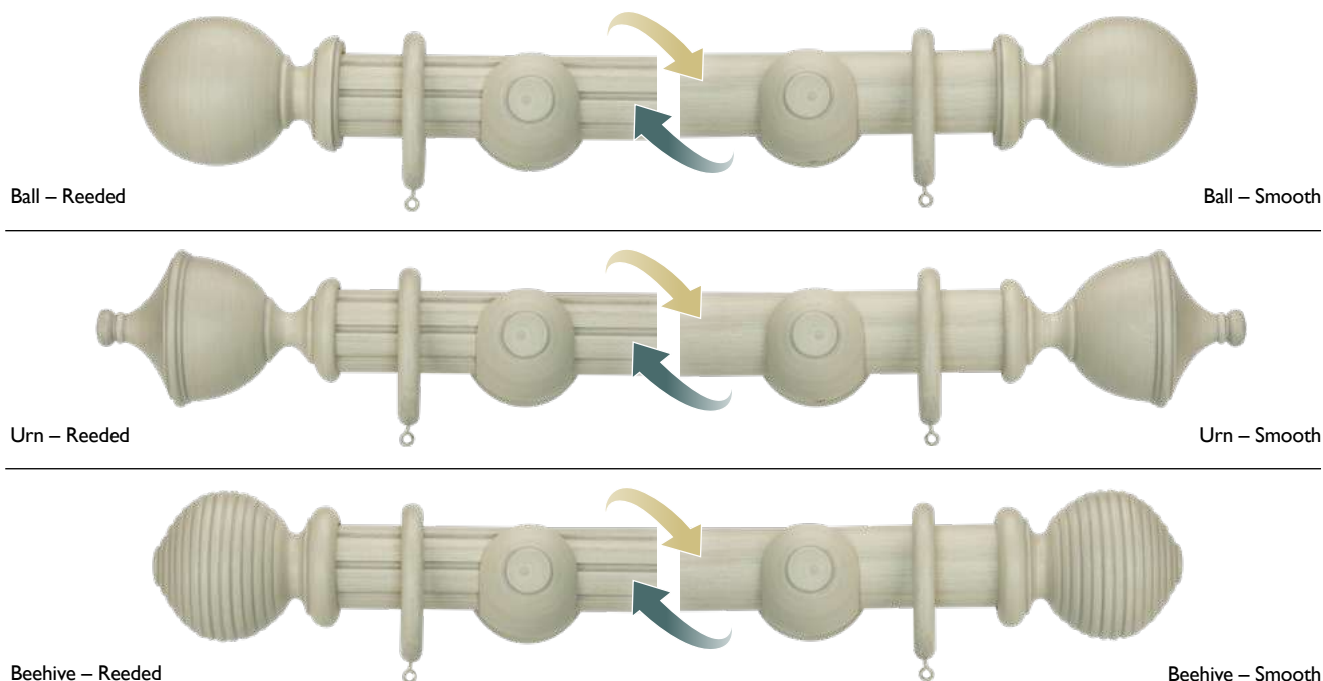
Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206–210



**Order finials separately

Duet Travertine 50mm Pole Kits**



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individually 
Transport Packed

Set includes:



**

Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206–210

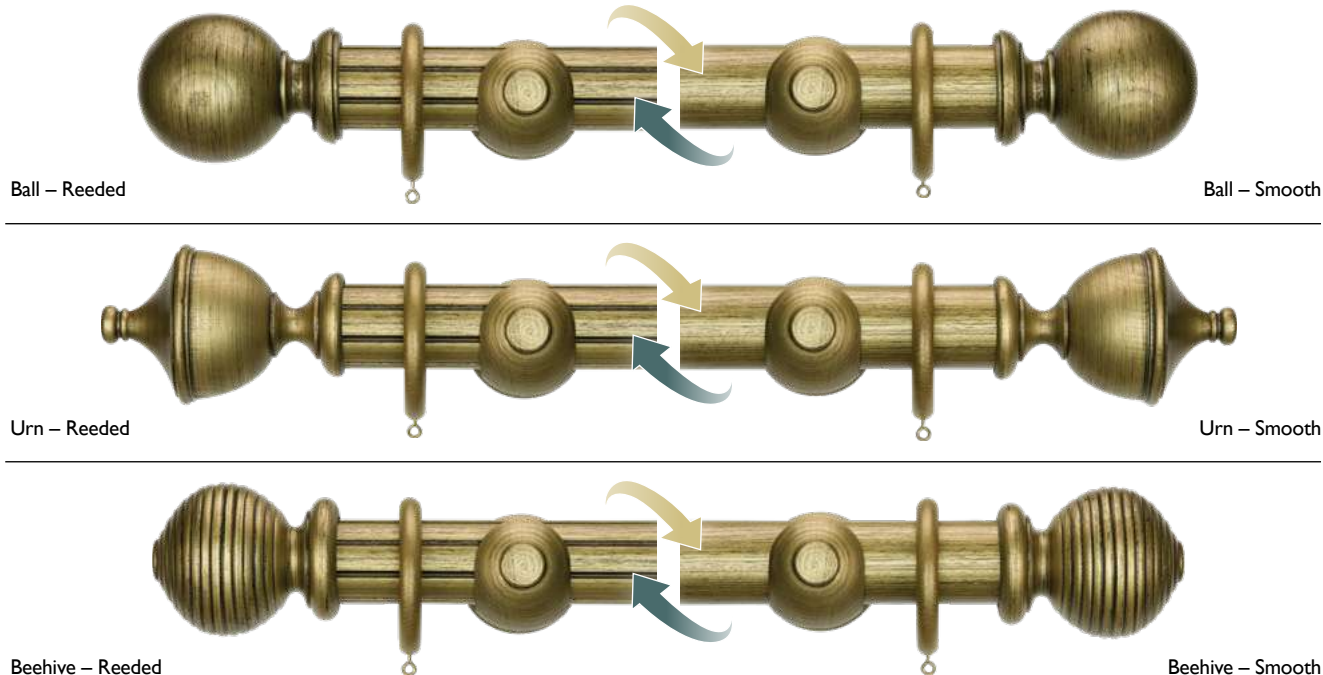


**Order finials separately

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Duet 50mm – Pole Kits

Duet Venetian Gold 50mm Pole Kits**



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individually 
Transport Packed

Set includes:

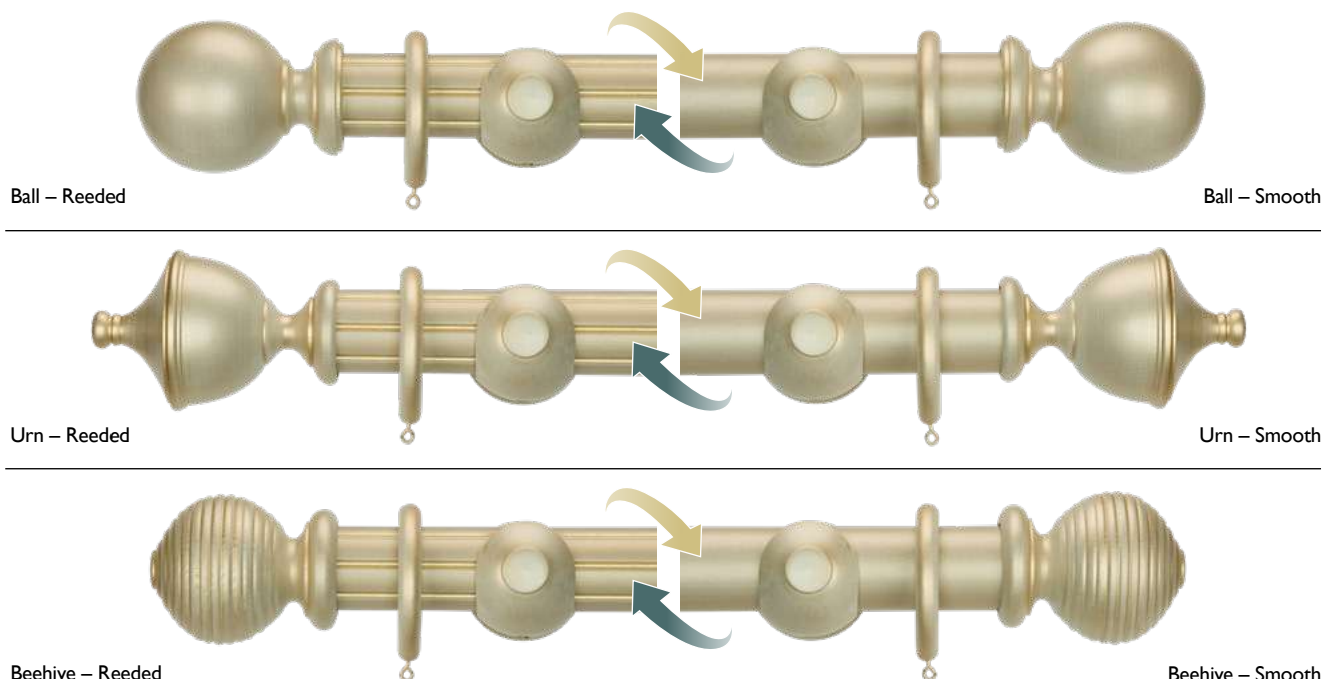


**

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue
p206–210 

**Order finials separately

Duet Baroque Cream 50mm Pole Kits**



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individually 
Transport Packed

Set includes:



**

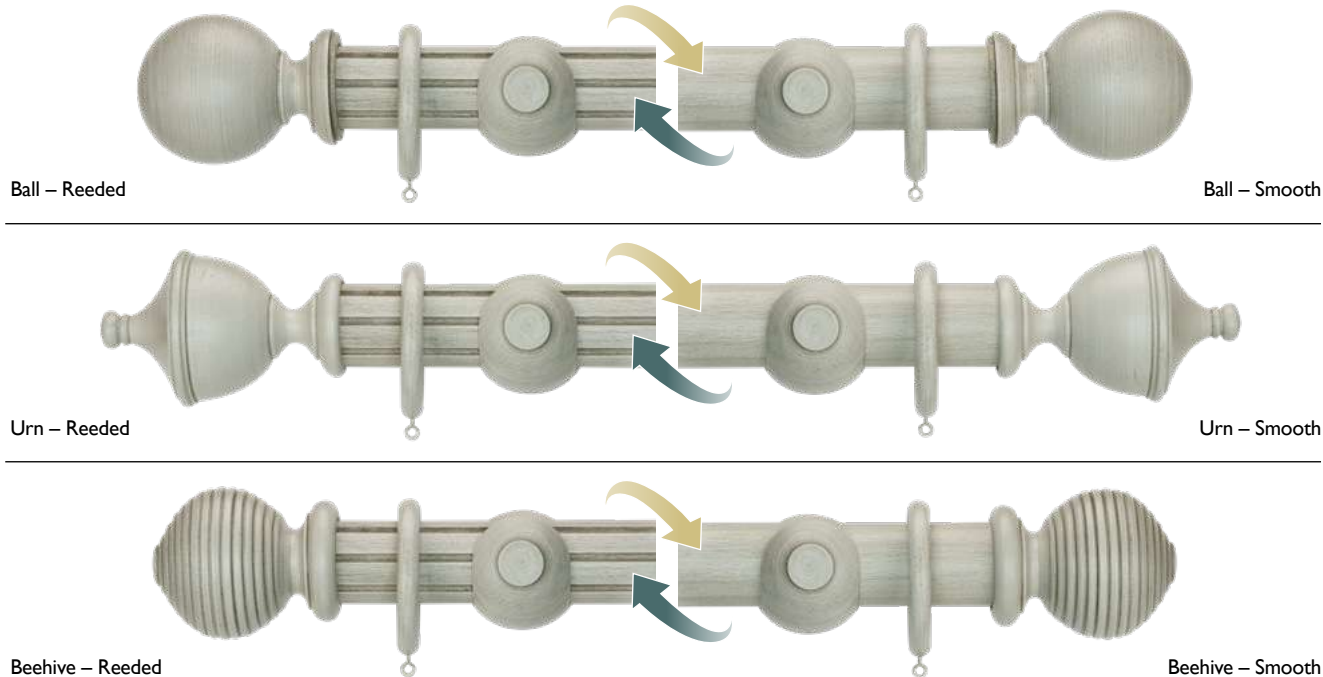
Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue
p206–210 

**Order finials separately

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Duet 50mm – Pole Kits

Duet Chateau Grey 50mm Pole Kits**



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individually 
Transport Packed

Set includes:



**

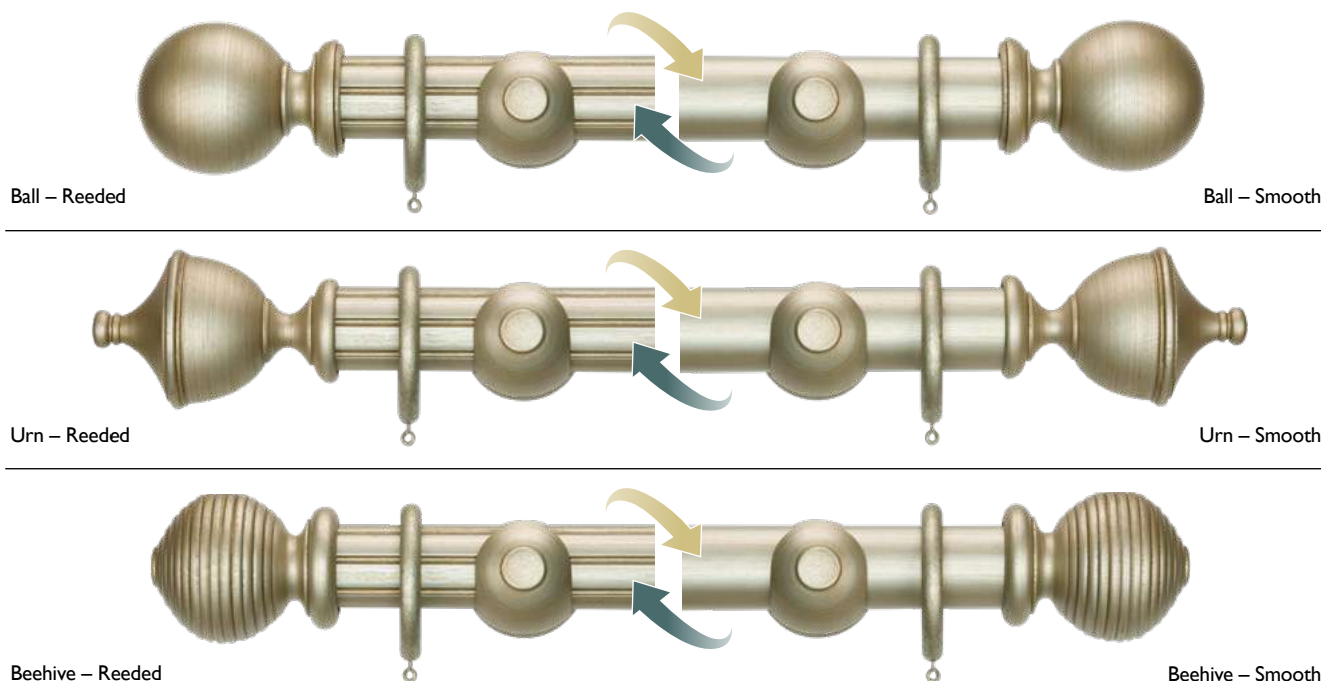
Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206–210



**Order finials separately

Dutch Silver 50mm Pole Kits**



Duet 50mm Pole Sets – sizes available:

1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10")
 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9")

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individually 
Transport Packed

Set includes:



**

Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206–210



**Order finials separately

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

WOODEN CURTAIN POLES

WOODEN CURTAIN POLES



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499 • EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM • VISIT RCA-UK.COM



NATUR OAK

CURTAIN POLES

 RENAISSANCE

COLOURS INSPIRED BY THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF WOOD

DISCOVER NATUR OAK

COLOURS INSPIRED BY THE NATURAL BEAUTY OF WOOD



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

THE NATUR OAK RANGE

NATUR OAK IS A QUIETLY SOPHISTICATED COLLECTION, DESIGNED TO BRING WARMTH, DEPTH AND A MORE CONSIDERED FINISH TO THE WINDOW. IN LIGHT OAK, MID OAK AND DARK OAK, EACH PIECE IS DEFINED BY A SUBTLE WOODGRAIN-EFFECT SURFACE AND A SOFT NATURAL SHEEN, CREATING AN ELEGANT LOOK THAT FEELS BOTH TIMELESS AND BEAUTIFULLY COMPOSED. THE PALETTE INTRODUCES NATURAL RICHNESS WITHOUT OVERWHELMING A SCHEME, MAKING NATUR OAK ESPECIALLY SUITED TO INTERIORS WHERE TEXTURE, BALANCE AND FINISH ARE CAREFULLY CURATED. COMPLETED WITH A CLASSIC BALL FINIAL AND REFINED CUP BRACKETS, AND OFFERED IN A CHOICE OF 35MM OR 50MM DIAMETERS, THE RANGE BRINGS A SENSE OF UNDERSTATED LUXURY THAT SITS EFFORTLESSLY WITHIN BOTH CLASSIC AND CONTEMPORARY SPACES.

AVAILABLE IN THREE NATURE INSPIRED COLOURS



LIGHT OAK



MID OAK



DARK OAK

WHILST EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO ENSURE COLOUR ACCURACY DUE TO THE LIMITATIONS OF COLOUR PRINTING PLEASE REFER TO PRODUCT SAMPLES.

FEATURES



CURTAIN POLE SUITABLE
FOR MEDIUM TO HEAVY
WEIGHT CURTAINS



SUITABLE FOR
STRAIGHT RUNS.



KITS AND COMPONENTS
ARE DELIVERED IN
TRANSPORT PACKAGING.



AVAILABLE MADE TO
MEASURE, IN KIT FORM
FOR SIMPLE ORDERING.



SINGLE LENGTH
POLES AVAILABLE
UP TO 3.00M



AVAILABLE IN CONTRACT
COMPONENTS FOR
LARGER JOBS.

NATUR ACCESSORIES

ALSO AVAILABLE : NATUR HOLD BACK

NATUR COLOUR MATCHED HOLD BACKS
ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL THREE OF THE BEAUTIFUL
WOOD FINISHES; LIGHT OAK, MID OAK & DARK OAK.



NATUR DIMENSIONS

35MM CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

35MM FINISHES

LIGHT OAK



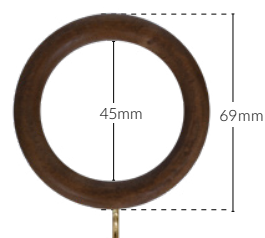
MID OAK



DARK OAK



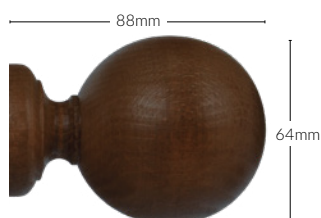
35MM RINGS



CURTAIN RINGS



35MM FINIALS



BALL FINIAL

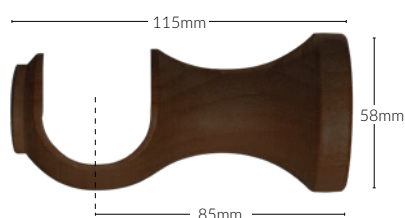


SINGLE LENGTHS AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M

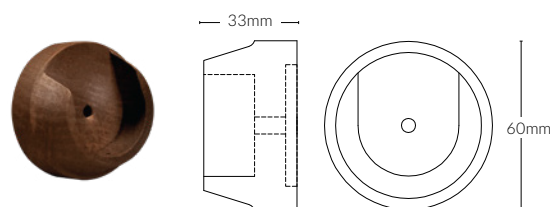
POLE



35MM BRACKETS



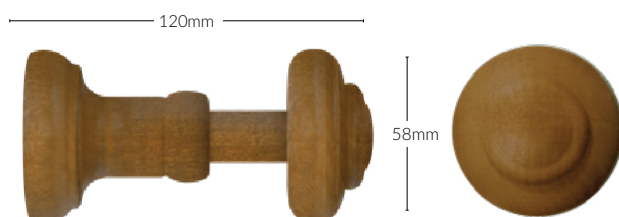
CUP BRACKET



RECESS BRACKET



ONE SIZE - HOLD BACK



HOLDBACK



NATUR DIMENSIONS

50MM CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

50MM FINISHES

LIGHT OAK



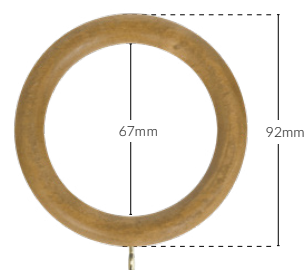
MID OAK



DARK OAK



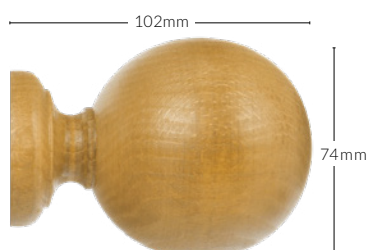
50MM RINGS



CURTAIN RINGS



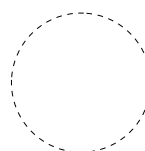
50MM FINIALS



BALL FINIAL



50MM POLES



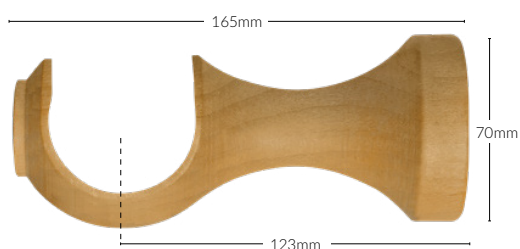
SINGLE LENGTHS AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M



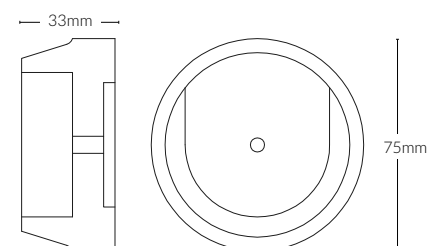
POLE



50MM BRACKETS



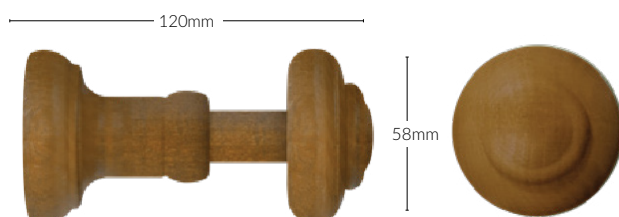
CUP BRACKET



RECESS BRACKET



ONE SIZE - HOLD BACK



HOLDBACK





NATUR SHADES

CURTAIN POLES

 RENAISSANCE

COLOURS INSPIRED BY THE SERENITY OF PLANET EARTH

DISCOVER NATUR SHADES

COLOURS INSPIRED BY THE SERENITY OF PLANET EARTH



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

THE NATUR SHADES RANGE

NATUR SHADES BRINGS TOGETHER A STUNNING SELECTION OF CHALKY MATT FINISHES TO SUIT MODERN INTERIORS BEAUTIFULLY. WITH SHADES INCLUDING CHALK WHITE, LIGHT GREY, STONE GREY, COTTON CREAM, CHARCOAL BLACK AND SLATE GREY, THE COLLECTION OFFERS A SOFTER, MORE DECORATIVE TAKE ON THE CLASSIC WOODEN POLE. FINISHED WITH A CLASSICAL BALL-END FINIAL AND ELEGANT CUP BRACKETS, AND AVAILABLE IN 35MM OR 50MM DIAMETERS, NATUR SHADES HAS A LOOK THAT IS BOTH REFINED AND EFFORTLESSLY VERSATILE - INSPIRED BY THE NATURAL ELEMENTS OF THE WORLD.

AVAILABLE IN SIX PAINTED FINISHES



CHALK WHITE



LIGHT GREY



STONE GREY



COTTON CREAM



SLATE GREY



COAL BLACK

WHILST EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO ENSURE COLOUR ACCURACY DUE TO THE LIMITATIONS OF COLOUR PRINTING PLEASE REFER TO PRODUCT SAMPLES.

FEATURES



CURTAIN POLE SUITABLE FOR MEDIUM TO HEAVY WEIGHT CURTAINS



SUITABLE FOR STRAIGHT RUNS.



KITS AND COMPONENTS ARE DELIVERED IN TRANSPORT PACKAGING.



AVAILABLE MADE TO MEASURE, IN KIT FORM FOR SIMPLE ORDERING.



SINGLE LENGTH POLES AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M



AVAILABLE IN CONTRACT COMPONENTS FOR LARGER JOBS.

NATUR ACCESSORIES

ALSO AVAILABLE : NATUR HOLD BACK

NATUR COLOUR MATCHED HOLD BACKS ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL SIX BEAUTIFUL PAINTED FINISHES.



NATUR DIMENSIONS

35MM CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

35MM FINISHES



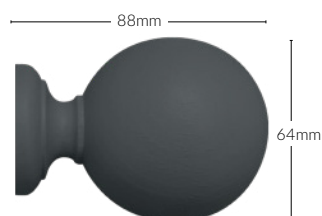
35MM RINGS



CURTAIN RINGS



35MM FINIALS



BALL FINIAL



35MM POLES

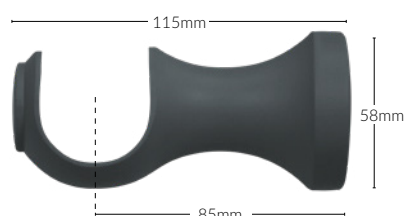


SINGLE LENGTHS AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M

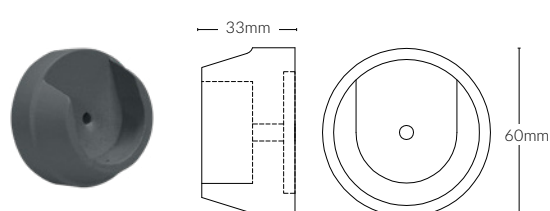
POLE



35MM BRACKETS



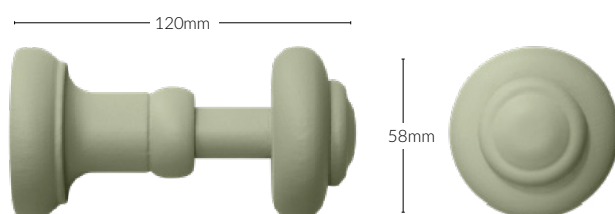
CUP BRACKET



RECESS BRACKET



ONE SIZE - HOLD BACK



HOLDBACK



NATUR DIMENSIONS

50MM CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

50MM FINISHES



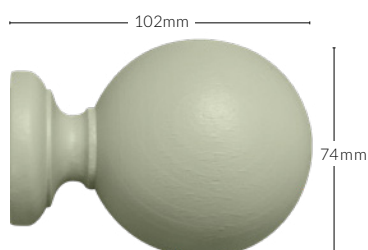
50MM RINGS



CURTAIN RINGS



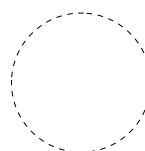
50MM FINIALS



BALL FINIAL



50MM POLES



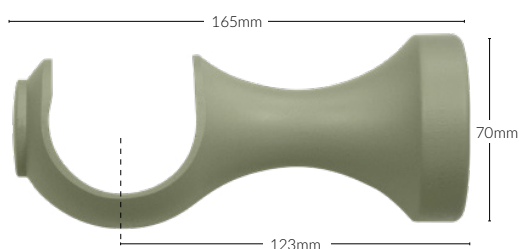
50mm

SINGLE LENGTHS AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M

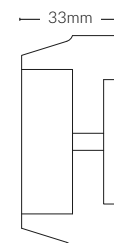
POLE



50MM BRACKETS



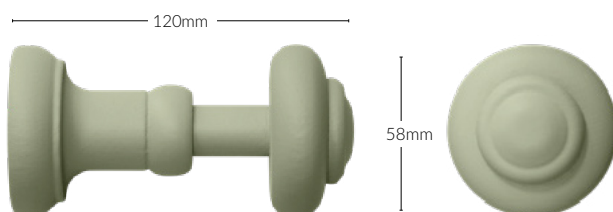
CUP BRACKET



RECESS BRACKET



ONE SIZE - HOLD BACK



HOLDBACK



NATUR 28MM POLE SET

Natur Wooden Curtain Poles – Elegance Meets Eco-friendly. Crafted from FSC® accredited timber, the Natur collection blends sustainability with timeless design.

COLOUR OPTIONS

Please substitute '___' in the **Order Code** with your colour ref letters of choice

G

GREY

N

NATURAL

W

WHITE

SIZES

AVAILABLE WIDTHS

120cm (47")

160cm (63")

200cm (79")

240cm (94")

300cm (118")

Packed: Each/Outer 10



RENAISSANCE



MEDIUM WEIGHT
CURTAINS



SPECIFICATION

- FSC® Certified Wooden Pole, 28mm
- Fixed lengths that can be cut down to size
- Complete with all components, instructions, fixtures and fittings



NATUR 28MM
POLE SET



RENAISSANCE

KEY FEATURES

SUSTAINABLE TIMBER

Crafted from 100% FSC® certified wood for peace of mind and eco-conscious appeal

COMPLETE KIT

Includes coordinating ball finials, cup brackets, curtain rings, screws and fixings

CLASSIC BALL FINIALS

Timeless detailing for a polished finish

SHRINK-WRAPPED PACKAGING

Neatly packed for retail or trade display, with protection in transit

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION

Suitable for all skill levels, with pre-drilled brackets and supplied screws

BACKED BY A TRUSTED UK SUPPLIER AND FAST DELIVERY



KIT COMPONENTS & ORDER CODES

COMPONENTS	KIT SIZES				
	120cm	160cm	200cm	240cm*	300cm*
POLE	1x120cm	1x160cm	1x200cm	2x120cm	2x150cm
BRACKETS	2	2	2	3	3
FINIALS	2	2	2	2	2
RINGS	12	16	20	24	30
ORDER CODE	05NQ212S_C	05NQ216S_C	05NQ220S_C	05NQ224S_C	05NQ230S_C

All kits also include fixings and installation guide

* Supplied as 2 Piece Pole Set – includes a joiner and additional bracket



Draw Rods

Metal Draw Rods



Contemporary Steel Draw Rod

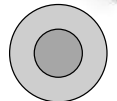
Sizes: 100cm, 125cm, 150cm, 200cm[†]

[†]200cm is a special order product and may have a longer lead time

*Titanium Draw Rods coordinate very well with all Brushed Nickel & Stainless Steel Pole Kits.



Clip Detail



14mm Handle | 7mm Body



Plastic Coated Steel Draw Rod

Sizes: 50cm, 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm



Clip Detail



10mm Handle | 5mm Body



Style Aluminium Draw Rod

Sizes: 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm

Handle Detail



9mm Hollow Rod

Plastic Draw Rods



Luxury Clear Acrylic Draw Rod

Sizes: 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm, 200cm



Clip Detail

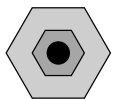


12mm Rod

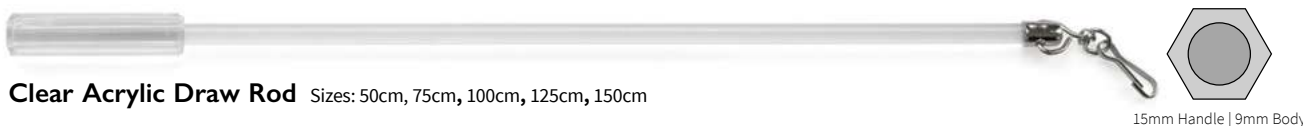


Clear Acrylic Draw Rod with Steel Core

Sizes: 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm

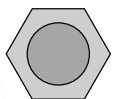


15mm Handle | 8mm Body



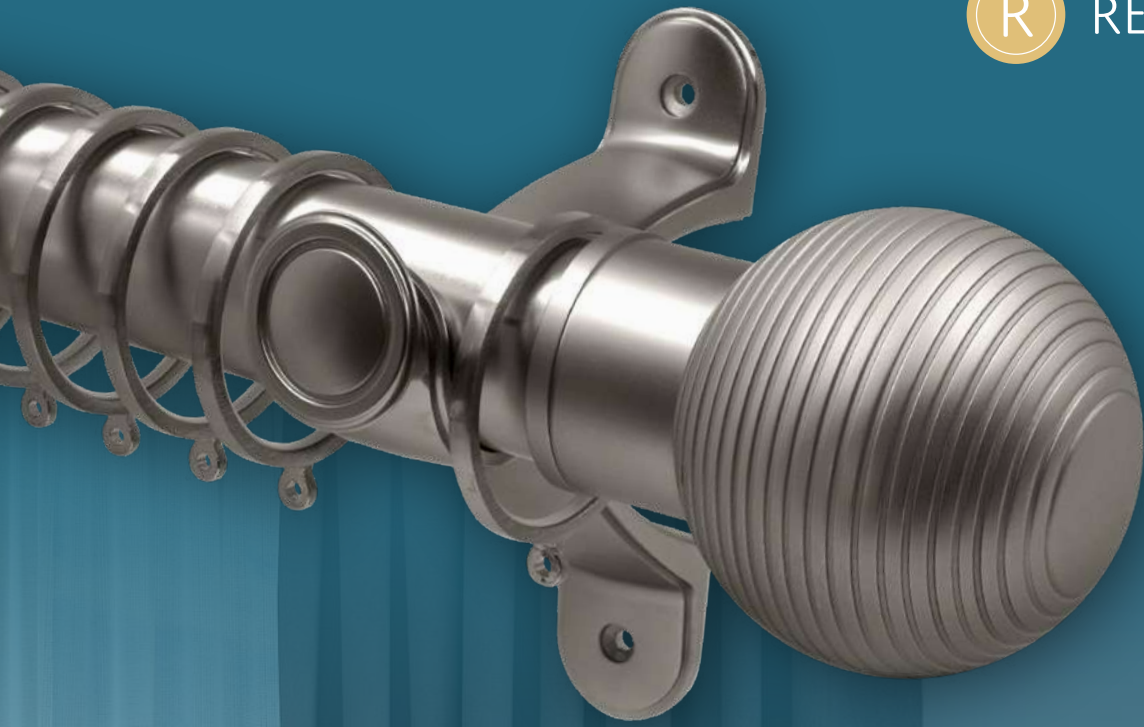
Clear Acrylic Draw Rod

Sizes: 50cm, 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm



15mm Handle | 9mm Body

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



METAL CURTAIN POLES



METAL CURTAIN POLES



SPECTRUM

CURTAIN POLES



RENAISSANCE

WHERE REFINED ELEGANCE MEETS STRIKING PRESENCE

DISCOVER SPECTRUM

WHERE REFINED ELEGANCE MEETS STRIKING PRESENCE

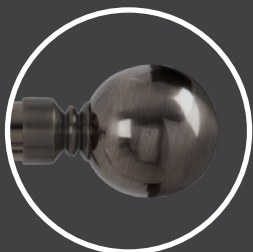


CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

THE SPECTRUM RANGE

INTRODUCING SPECTRUM, A DELUXE COLLECTION DEFINED BY REFINED ELEGANCE, STATEMENT FINISHES AND AN UNMISTAKABLY LUXURIOUS SENSE OF STYLE. THIS IS A RANGE CREATED FOR INTERIORS THAT DESERVE A MORE ELEVATED FINISHING TOUCH, COMBINING BOLD METAL STYLING WITH AN IMPRESSIVE SELECTION OF DECORATIVE FINIALS, FROM CRYSTAL DETAILS TO SLEEK CONTEMPORARY FORMS. AVAILABLE IN POLISHED SILVER, TITANIUM, BLACK NICKEL AND ANTIQUE BRASS, SPECTRUM MAKES IT EASY TO CREATE A LOOK THAT FEELS REFINED, EXPRESSIVE AND BEAUTIFULLY CONSIDERED. WHETHER THE MOOD IS UNDERSTATED ELEGANCE OR STATEMENT GLAMOUR, THE COLLECTION OFFERS THE VERSATILITY TO SHAPE A TRULY DISTINCTIVE SCHEME. LUXURIOUS, DESIGN-LED AND FULL OF CHARACTER, SPECTRUM IS WHERE PREMIUM DETAILING MEETS TIMELESS STYLE.

AVAILABLE IN FOUR ELEGANT FINISHES



BLACK NICKEL



ANTIQUE BRASS



TITANIUM



POLISHED SILVER

WHILST EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO ENSURE COLOUR ACCURACY DUE TO THE LIMITATIONS OF COLOUR PRINTING PLEASE REFER TO PRODUCT SAMPLES.

FEATURES



CURTAIN POLE SUITABLE FOR MEDIUM TO HEAVY WEIGHT CURTAINS



SUITABLE FOR STRAIGHT RUNS.



KITS AND COMPONENTS ARE DELIVERED IN TRANSPORT PACKAGING.



AVAILABLE MADE TO MEASURE, IN KIT FORM FOR SIMPLE ORDERING.



SINGLE LENGTH POLES AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M



AVAILABLE IN CONTRACT COMPONENTS FOR LARGER JOBS.

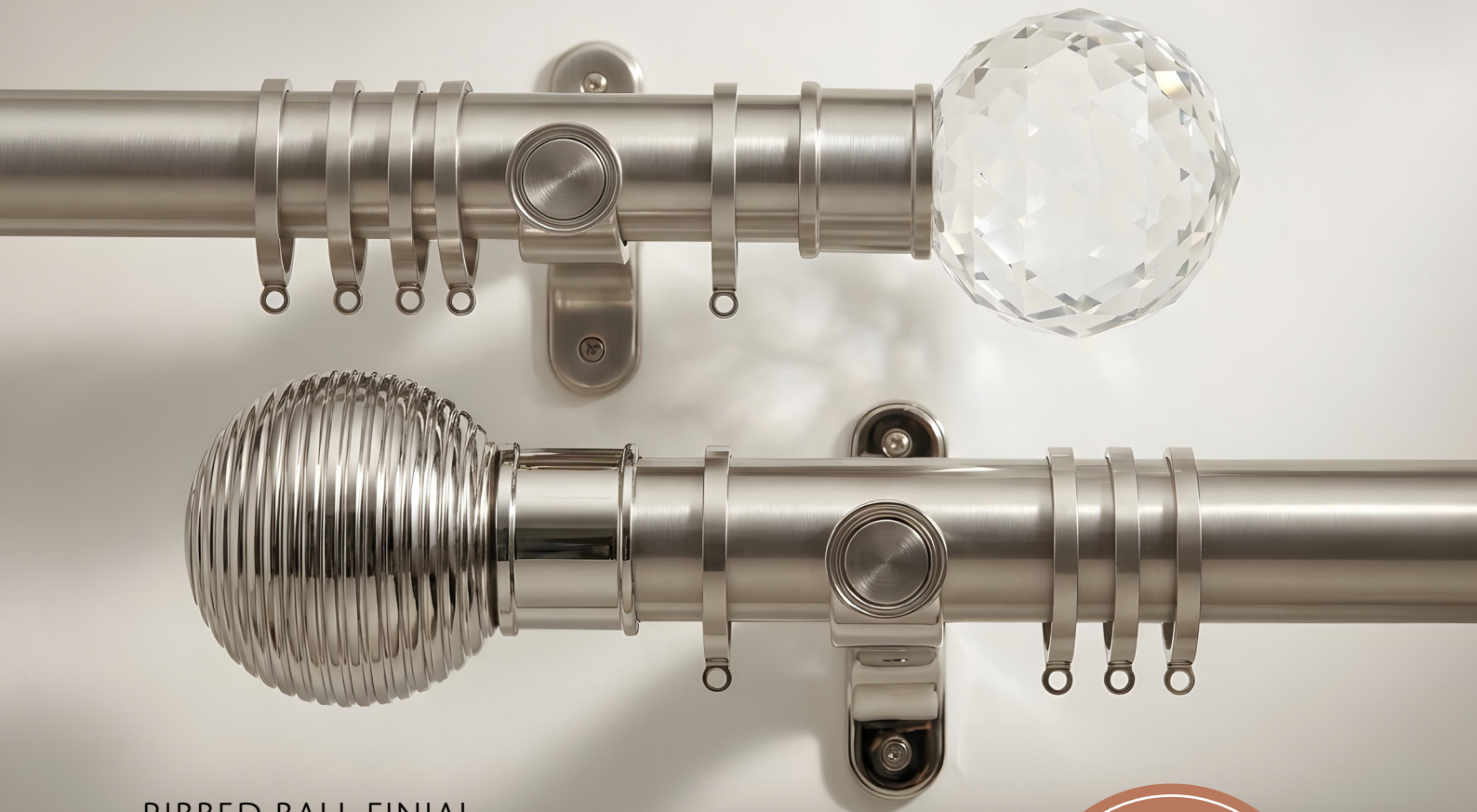
SPECTRUM PROMO DISPLAY MATERIAL

ALSO AVAILABLE : THE SPECTRUM POS DISPLAY BLOCK FEATURES A SELECTION OF SAMPLE FINIALS IN BOTH 35MM & 50MM SIZES

NOTE: SAMPLE FINIALS AND COLOURS MAY VARY



CRYSTAL CUT DIAMOND FINIAL
BLACK NICKEL, TITANIUM, POLISHED SILVER | 35MM & 50MM



RIBBED BALL FINIAL
AVAILABLE IN ALL FINISHES | 35MM & 50MM

TO ENQUIRE
ABOUT THIS RANGE
VISIT US AT
RCA-UK.COM
OR CALL
0113 250 4499

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

FEATURING THE RIBBED BALL FINIAL
& CRYSTAL CUT DIAMOND FINIAL.

KIT COMPONENTS		POLE KIT SIZES						
	120cm	150cm	180cm	240cm	300cm*	360cm*	480cm*	600cm*
POLE	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 240cm	2 x 150cm	2 x 180cm	2 x 240cm	2 x 300cm
END BRACKETS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CENTRE BRACKETS	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
FINIALS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
RINGS	12	16	18	24	30	36	48	60

COMPLETE POLE SETS AVAILABLE ENSURING YOUR PURCHASE IS QUICK, SIMPLE AND HASSLE FREE.

*INCLUDES CENTRE JOINER. ALL KITS INCLUDE FITTINGS & INSTRUCTIONS. NOTE: UP TO 3M SINGLE LENGTH POLES ARE AVAILABLE TO SPECIAL ORDER.



SPECTRUM DIMENSIONS & SKUS

CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

35MM FINISHES

REPLACE "_" IN EACH SKU WITH A LETTER FROM THE FINISH KEY BELOW.

BLACK NICKEL
(SKU CODE **I**)



ANTIQUE BRASS
(SKU CODE **A**)



POLISHED SILVER
(SKU CODE **S**)



TITANIUM
(SKU CODE **T**)



35MM POLES



POLES - SINGLE LENGTH AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M

120CM - 07A312U_ | 150CM - 07A315U_ | 180CM - 07A318U_
240CM - 07A324U_ | 300CM - 07A330U_



35MM FINIALS



CRYSTAL CUT
DIAMOND
SKU - 07A3FID_



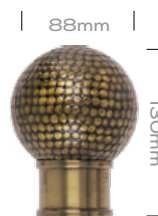
CRACKLED
GLASS BALL
SKU - 07A3FIK_



CLEAR
CRYSTAL BEADS
SKU - 07A3FIY_



SMOKED
CRYSTAL BEADS
SKU - 07A3FIY_



FLAT
DIMPLED BALL
SKU - 07A3FIF_



GLASS
PUMPKIN
SKU - 07A3FIP_



LONG
CAGE
SKU - 07A3FIL_



RIBBED
BALL
SKU - 07A3FIRB_



GREEN
MOSAIC BALL
SKU - 07A3FIC_



MIRROR
MOSAIC BALL
SKU - 07A3FIM_



ROSE
MOSAIC BALL
SKU - 07A3FIR_



STUDED
BALL
SKU - 07A3FIS_



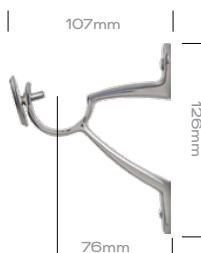
PLAIN
BALL
SKU - 07A3FIB_



FYNN
FINIAL
SKU - 07A3FIE_



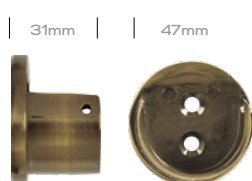
35MM BRACKETS



END
BRACKET
SKU - 07A3LB1_



CENTRE
BRACKET
SKU - 07A3LC1_



RECESS
BRACKET
SKU - 07A3RB1_



35MM RINGS



RINGS - WITH NYLON INSERTS TO
ENSURE SMOOTH RUNNING

SKU - 07A3RI1_



SPECTRUM DIMENSIONS

CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

50MM FINISHES

REPLACE "_" IN EACH SKU WITH A LETTER FROM THE FINISH KEY BELOW.

BLACK NICKEL
(SKU CODE **I**)



ANTIQUE BRASS
(SKU CODE **A**)



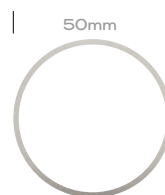
POLISHED SILVER
(SKU CODE **S**)



TITANIUM
(SKU CODE **T**)



50MM POLES



POLES - SINGLE LENGTH AVAILABLE UP TO 3.00M

120CM - 07A512U_ | 150CM - 07A515U_ | 180CM - 07A518U_
240CM - 07A524U_ | 300CM - 07A530U_



50MM FINIALS



CRYSTAL CUT
DIAMOND

SKU - 07A5FID_



CRACKLED
GLASS BALL

SKU - 07A5FIK_



CLEAR
CRYSTAL BEADS

SKU - 07A5FIY_



SMOKED
CRYSTAL BEADS

SKU - 07A5FIY_



FLAT
DIMPLED BALL

SKU - 07A5FIF_



GLASS
PUMPKIN

SKU - 07A5FIP_



LONG
CAGE

SKU - 07A5FIL_



RIBBED
BALL

SKU - 07A5FIRB_



GREEN
MOSAIC BALL

SKU - 07A5FIG_



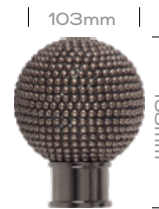
MIRROR
MOSAIC BALL

SKU - 07A5FIM_



ROSE
MOSAIC BALL

SKU - 07A5FIR_



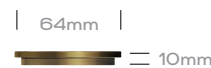
STUDED
BALL

SKU - 07A5FIS_



PLAIN
BALL

SKU - 07A5FIB_



FYNN
FINIAL

SKU - 07A5FIE_

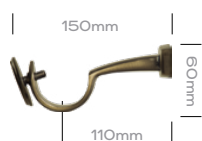


50MM BRACKETS



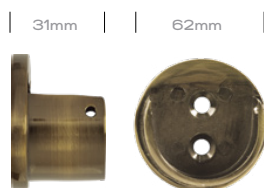
END
BRACKET

SKU - 07A5LB1_



CENTRE
BRACKET

SKU - 07A5LC1_

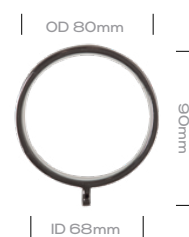


RECESS
BRACKET

SKU - 07A5RB1_



50MM RINGS



RINGS - WITH NYLON INSERTS TO
ENSURE SMOOTH RUNNING

SKU - 07A5RI1_



SPECTRUM DIMENSIONS

CURTAIN POLE RANGE

DISCLAIMER: SOME PRODUCTS BY COMPARISON ARE LARGER THAN THEY APPEAR HERE. PLEASE BE MINDFUL OF THE MEASUREMENTS BEFORE ORDERING.

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

50MM EYELETS

| OD 77mm |



| ID 50mm |

MATCHING
EYELETS



EYELET POLES
AVAILABLE IN ALL STYLES



66MM EYELETS

| OD 97mm |



| ID 66mm |

MATCHING
EYELETS



EYELET POLES
AVAILABLE IN ALL STYLES



Dimensions Range

The 28mm Dimensions Range is a unique curtain pole range with the added bonus that allows you to choose your own perfect finial selection – with a wide range of finials available.

High quality complete Pole Kits are available in precious metal finishes available in with Dimensions Contemporary Brackets or Dimensions Options with adjustable K-Brackets.



Pole Diameter:
28mm

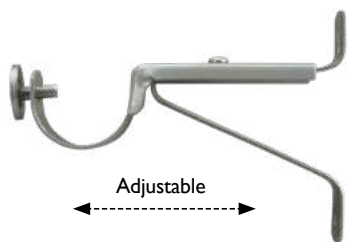
Contemporary Bracket

The Dimensions Contemporary range comes with a stylish contemporary bracket. Pole kits are available complete with rings or without rings as eyelet poles.



Options Adjustable K-Bracket

The Dimensions Options range comes with a functional Adjustable K-Bracket. Pole kits are available complete with rings or without rings as eyelet poles.



Colour finishes available:

TITANIUM

ANTIQUÉ BRASS

GUN METAL

POLISHED SILVER

POLISHED BRASS

BLACK NICKEL

MATT BLACK

Refer to the following pages to confirm finial colour availability.

Kit Components

Components	Pole Kit Sizes					
	1.20m (3'11")	1.60m (5'3")	2.00m (6'7")	2.40m* (7'10")	3.20m* (10'6")	4.00m* (13'1")
Pole	1 x 1.20m	1 x 1.60m	1 x 2.00m	2 x 1.20m	2 x 1.60m	2 x 2.00m
Brackets	2	2	2	3	3	3
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rings	12	16	20	24	32	40

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket. All kits include relevant fittings and instructions.



Also available as Eyelet Pole Kits

For Eyelets
see this
Catalogue
p206-210



This curtain pole is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs.
Bay window option available.



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Poles available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions Accessories

Finials

Collars fit over the pole by approximately 20mm



Packed: In pairs or part of a complete kit

Colour finishes available:

TITANIUM

ANTIQUE BRASS

GUN METAL

POLISHED SILVER

POLISHED BRASS

BLACK NICKEL

MATT BLACK

Please refer to the following pages to confirm finial colour availability.

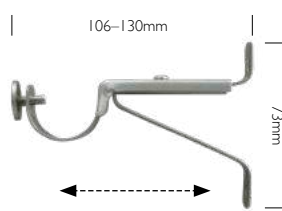
Metal Rings



Metal Ring with Nylon Insert
Ensures Quieter Running

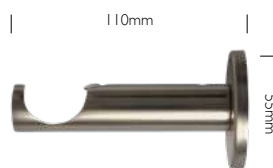
Packed: 8 px or part of a complete kit

Brackets



Adjustable K-Bracket
Included with Options kits

Packed: In pairs or part of a complete kit



Contemporary Bracket
Included with Contemporary kits



Metal Recess Bracket

Packed: In pairs

Metal Holdbacks



Large Metal Holdback Arms

Packed: In pairs

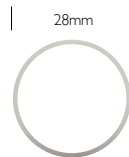


Plain Ball Metal Holdbacks

Also available with Clear Crystal Beads or Clear Cut Crystal Diamonds.

Packed: In pairs

Metal Poles

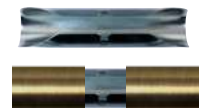


Single Length 28mm Metal Poles

Sizes: 2m and 2.4m
Packed: Individually

Pole Joiners

Pole Joiner



Multi-angle Joiner



Packed: Individually

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL

SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT

RCA-UK.COM

51

28mm Dimensions – Titanium Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Titanium Complete Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond –
Contemporary Titanium



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Contemporary Titanium



Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Contemporary Titanium



Beaded Glass Ball – Contemporary Titanium



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Titanium



Plain Ball – Contemporary Titanium



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Titanium

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack



Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions Options Titanium Complete Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond –
Options Titanium



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Options Titanium



Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Options Titanium



Beaded Glass Ball – Options Titanium



Crackled Glass – Options Titanium



Plain Ball – Options Titanium



FYNN Finial – Options Titanium

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack



Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Titanium Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Titanium Eyelet Pole Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond –
Contemporary Titanium



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Contemporary Titanium



Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Contemporary Titanium



Beaded Glass Ball – Contemporary Titanium



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Titanium



Plain Ball – Contemporary Titanium



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Titanium

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Titanium Eyelet Pole Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond –
Options Titanium



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Options Titanium



Silver Mirror Mosaic –
Options Titanium



Beaded Glass Ball – Options Titanium



Crackled Glass – Options Titanium



Plain Ball – Options Titanium



FYNN Finial – Options Titanium

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Antique Brass Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Antique Brass Complete Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Contemporary Antique Brass



Cube – Contemporary Antique Brass



Barrel – Contemporary Antique Brass



Plain Ball – Contemporary Antique Brass



Long Basket – Contemporary Antique Brass



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Antique Brass



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Antique Brass

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



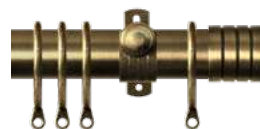
28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass Complete Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Cube – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Barrel – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Plain Ball – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Long Basket – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



FYNN Finial – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Crackled Glass – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Contemporary Antique Brass



Cube – Contemporary Antique Brass



Barrel – Contemporary Antique Brass



Plain Ball – Contemporary Antique Brass



Long Basket – Contemporary Antique Brass



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Antique Brass



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Antique Brass

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Cube – Options Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Barrel – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Plain Ball – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Long Basket – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



FYNN Finial – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



Crackled Glass – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

28mm Dimensions – Polished Silver Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Polished Silver Complete Kits



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Contemporary Polished Silver



Silver Mirror Mosaic – Contemporary Polished Silver



Cube – Contemporary Polished Silver



Cylinder – Contemporary Polished Silver



Plain Ball – Contemporary Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Beads – Contemporary Polished Silver



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Polished Silver

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed: Individual or packed in outers of 4

Retail pack



Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver Complete Kits



Crackled Glass – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Silver Mirror Mosaic – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Cube – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Cylinder – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Plain Ball – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Beads – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



FYNN Finial – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed: Individual or packed in outers of 4

Retail pack



Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kits



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Contemporary Polished Silver



Silver Mirror Mosaic – Contemporary Polished Silver



Cube – Contemporary Polished Silver



Cylinder – Contemporary Polished Silver



Plain Ball – Contemporary Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Beads – Contemporary Polished Silver



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Polished Silver

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kits



Crackled Glass – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Silver Mirror Mosaic – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Cube – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Cylinder – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Plain Ball – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



Clear Crystal Beads – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



FYNN Finial – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499



EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM



VISIT RCA-UK.COM

57

28mm Dimensions – Polished Brass Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Polished Brass Complete Kits



Cube – Contemporary Polished Brass



Cylinder – Contemporary Polished Brass



Plain Ball – Contemporary Polished Brass



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Polished Brass

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass Complete Kits



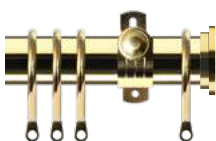
Cube – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass



Cylinder – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass



Plain Ball – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass



FYNN Finial – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Polished Brass Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Polished Brass Eyelet Pole Kits



Cube – Contemporary Polished Brass



Cylinder – Contemporary Polished Brass



Plain Ball – Contemporary Polished Brass



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Polished Brass

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack



Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass Eyelet Pole Kits



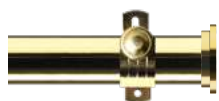
Cube – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass



Cylinder – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass



Plain Ball – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass



FYNN Finial – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Brass

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack



Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this
Catalogue
p206–210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Black Nickel Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Black Nickel Complete Kits



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Black Nickel



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Contemporary Black Nickel



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic – Contemporary Black Nickel



Cube – Contemporary Black Nickel



Cylinder – Contemporary Black Nickel



Plain Ball – Contemporary Black Nickel



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Black Nickel

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel Complete Kits



Crackled Glass – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Cube – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Cylinder – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Plain Ball – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



FYNN Finial – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Black Nickel Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Black Nickel Complete Kits



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Black Nickel



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Contemporary Black Nickel



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic – Contemporary Black Nickel



Cube – Contemporary Black Nickel



Cylinder – Contemporary Black Nickel



Plain Ball – Contemporary Black Nickel



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Black Nickel

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel Complete Kits



Crackled Glass – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Clear Crystal – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Black/Silver Mirror Mosaic – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Cube – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Cylinder – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



Plain Ball – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



FYNN Finial – Options with Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL

SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT

RCA-UK.COM

28mm Dimensions – Gun Metal Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Gun Metal Complete Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond –
Contemporary Gun Metal



Plain Ball – Contemporary Gun Metal



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Gun Metal

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal Complete Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal



Plain Ball – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal



Crackled Glass – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions – Gun Metal Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Gun Metal Eyelet Pole Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond –
Contemporary Gun Metal



Plain Ball – Contemporary Gun Metal



Crackled Glass – Contemporary Gun Metal

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal Eyelet Pole Kits



Clear Crystal Cut Diamond – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal



Plain Ball – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal



Crackled Glass – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Gun Metal

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece
pole with joiner and
includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

28mm Dimensions – Matt Black Complete Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Matt Black Complete Kits



Plain Ball – Contemporary Matt Black



Long Basket – Contemporary Matt Black



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Matt Black

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black Complete Kits



Plain Ball – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black



Long Basket – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black



FYNN Finial – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black

28mm Dimensions Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



28mm Dimensions – Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kits

28mm Dimensions Contemporary Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kits



Plain Ball – Contemporary Matt Black



Long Basket – Contemporary Matt Black



FYNN Finial – Contemporary Matt Black

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



28mm Dimensions Options Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kits



Plain Ball – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black



Long Basket – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black



FYNN Finial – Options
with Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black

28mm Dimensions Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.20m* (10'6") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual
or packed in
outers of 4

Retail pack

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:
See this
Catalogue
p206–210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL

SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT

RCA-UK.COM

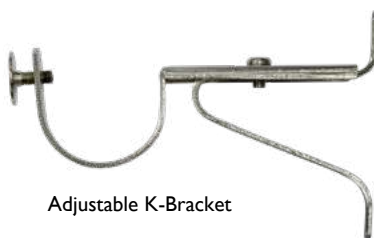
Contract 35 Range

Contract 35mm Metal Curtain Poles are available in loose contract form or as complete kits. Single length poles are available up to 3m – ideal for longer windows or situations where minimal wastage is required on larger projects.

Available with a Contemporary Bracket or a strong Adjustable K-bracket and a choice of two finials – Plain Ball or End Cap.



Contract 35 with Adjustable K-Bracket and End Cap



Adjustable K-Bracket

Pole Diameter:
35mm



Contract 35 with Plain Ball Finial

Colour finishes available:

BLACK NICKEL

ANTIQUE BRASS

POLISHED SILVER

BRUSHED NICKEL

MATT BLACK

Refer to the following pages to confirm finial colour availability.

Contract 35 Kit Components

Single length poles available up to 3.00m on request

Components	Pole Kit Sizes							
	1.20m (3'11")	1.50m (4'11")	1.80m (5'11")	2.40m (7'10")	3.00m* (9'10")	3.60m* (11'10")	4.80m* (15'9")	6.00m* (19'8")
Pole	1 x 1.20m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 1.80m	1 x 2.40m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 1.80m	2 x 2.40m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rings	12	16	18	24	30	36	48	60

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner. All kits include relevant fittings and instructions.

NOTE: 3m single length poles are available to special order and **must** be specified at point of order.



This curtain pole is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Poles available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 35mm Components

35mm Finials



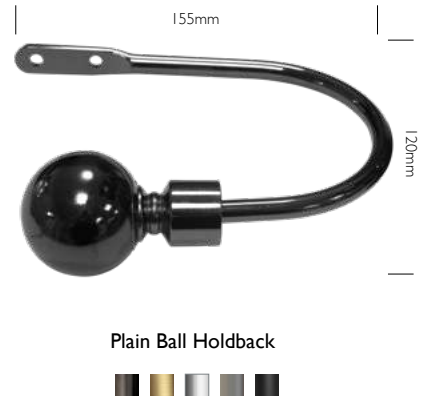
Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

35mm Rings



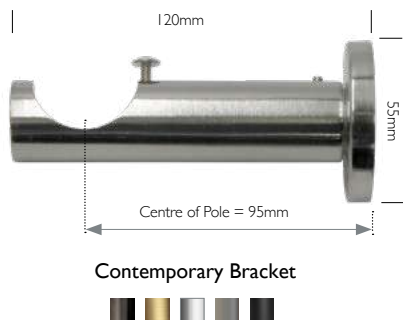
Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

Matching Holdbacks

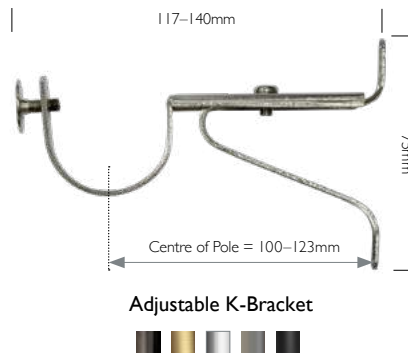


Packed: Pairs

35mm Brackets



Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit



Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

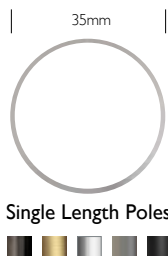


Packed: Individually

Matching Metal Draw Rods



35mm Poles and Joiners



Size: Available up to 3.00m



Packed: Individually

BLACK NICKEL

ANTIQUE BRASS

POLISHED SILVER

BRUSHED NICKEL

MATT BLACK

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499 •

EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM •

VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Contract 35mm Complete Kits

Antique Brass Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball – Contemporary Bracket Antique Brass



End Cap – Contemporary Bracket Antique Brass

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Brushed Nickel Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball – Contemporary Bracket Brushed Nickel



End Cap – Contemporary Bracket Brushed Nickel

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Black Nickel Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball – Contemporary Bracket Black Nickel



End Cap – Contemporary Bracket Black Nickel

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Polished Silver Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball – Contemporary Bracket Polished Silver



End Cap – Contemporary Bracket Polished Silver

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matt Black Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball – Contemporary Bracket Matt Black



End Cap – Contemporary Bracket Matt Black

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



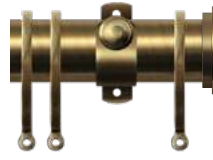
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 35mm Complete Kits

Antique Brass Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball – Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass



End Cap – Adjustable K-Bracket Antique Brass

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Brushed Nickel Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball – Adjustable K-Bracket Brushed Nickel



End Cap – Adjustable K-Bracket Brushed Nickel

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Black Nickel Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball – Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel



End Cap – Adjustable K-Bracket Black Nickel

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Polished Silver Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball – Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver



End Cap – Adjustable K-Bracket Polished Silver

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matt Black Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball – Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black



End Cap – Adjustable K-Bracket Matt Black

Contract 35mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.50m (4'11") 1.80m (5'11") 2.40m (7'10")
3.00m* (9'10") 3.60m* (11'10") 4.80m* (15'9") 6.00m* (19'8")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28 Range

Contract 28mm Curtain Poles are available in loose contract form or as complete kits with a variety of bracket options. Pole set Bracket options include: Contemporary, Ceiling, Extendable Cup, Adjustable K-Brackets or L-Brackets.

Note Standard Kits include non-lined Rings. Contract 28 Lined Rings are also available in component form.



Contract 28 with Extendable Cup Brackets and Plain Ball Finial



Contract 28 with Short Ceiling Bracket and End Cap



Also available as Eyelet Pole Kits
Contemporary, Adjustable K-Bracket
or Standard Brackets only

Pole Diameter:
28mm

For Eyelets
see this
Catalogue
p206-210



Other brackets available in Contract 28 Kits include:



Adjustable
K-Bracket



Contemporary
Bracket



Short
L-Bracket



Long
L-Bracket

Colour finishes available:

BLACK NICKEL

ANTIQUÉ BRASS

POLISHED SILVER

BRUSHED NICKEL

MATT BLACK

Refer to the following pages to
confirm finial colour availability.

Contract 28 Kit Components

Component	Pole Kit Sizes					
	1.20m (3'11")	1.60m (5'25")	2.00m (6'7")	2.40m* (7'10")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")
Pole	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.5m	1 x 2m	2 x 1.2m	2 x 1.5m	2 x 2m
Brackets	2	2	2	3	3	3
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2
Non-Lined Rings	12	16	20	24	32	40

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner. All kits include relevant fittings and instructions.

NOTE: Standard Kits are
supplied with non-lined Rings



This curtain pole
is suitable for
medium-to-heavy
weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs.
Bay window option available.



Kits/components are delivered
in transport packaging



Available in contract
components for large jobs



Available in kit form
for simple ordering



Poles available
made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

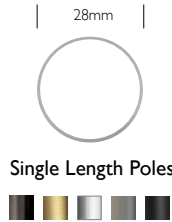
Contract 28mm Components

Contract 28mm Finials



Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

Contract 28mm Poles

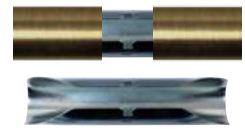


Single Length Poles

Available Sizes:
1.2m, 1.6m, 2.0m, 2.4m & 3.0m
(5m also available in Brushed Nickel & Polished Silver)

Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

Pole Joiners



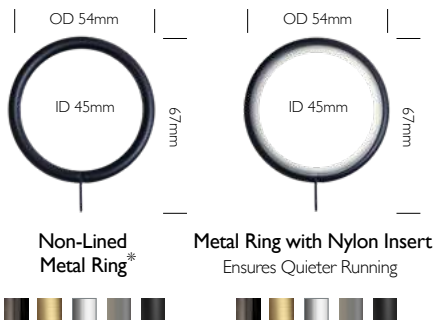
28mm Pole Joiner



Multiangle Pole Joiner

Packed: Individually

Contract 28mm Rings



Packed: Individually or *part of a complete kit

Metal Holdbacks



Large Metal Holdback Arms

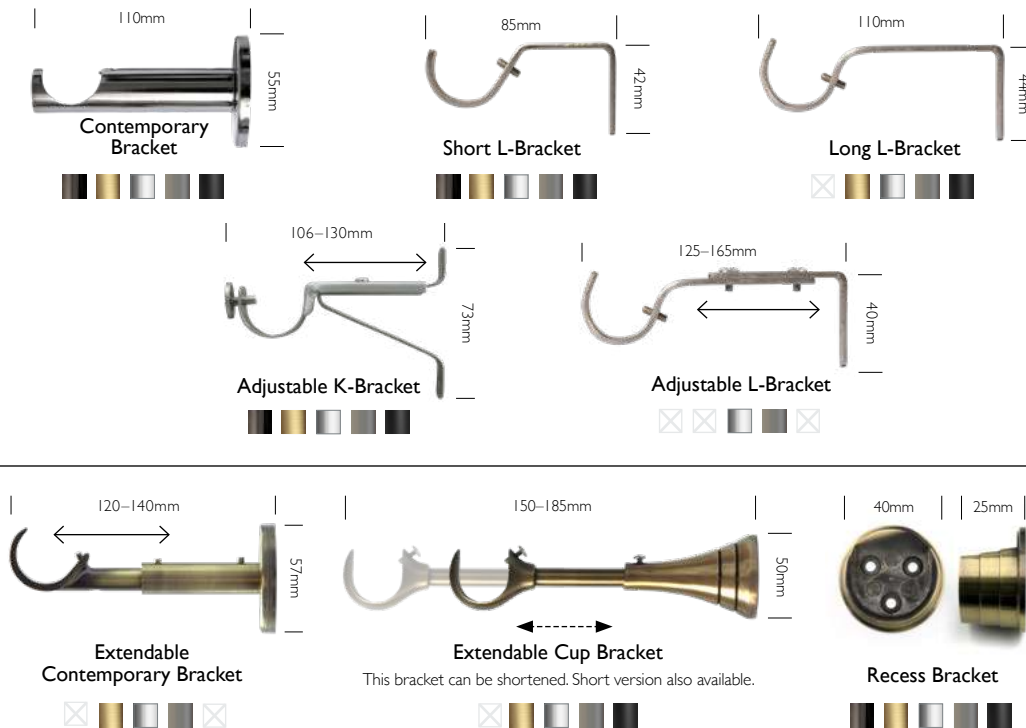
Packed: In pairs



Plain Ball Metal Holdbacks

Packed: In pairs

Contract 28mm Brackets



Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit



Long Ceiling Bracket



Short Ceiling Bracket

BLACK
NICKEL

ANTIQUE BRASS

POLISHED SILVER

BRUSHED NICKEL

MATT BLACK

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Contract 28mm – Antique Brass Complete Kits

Antique Brass Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Antique Brass – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:

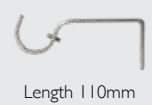


Antique Brass Complete Kit with Short L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits

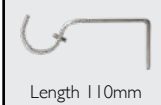


Length 110mm



End Cap
Antique Brass – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



Length 110mm

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

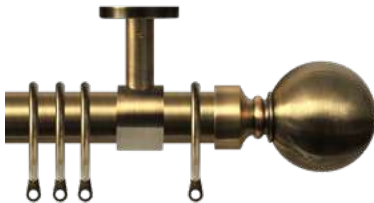
* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:

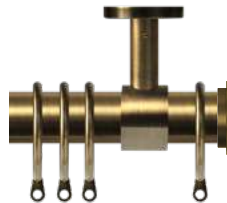


Antique Brass Complete Kit with Short Ceiling Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Short Ceiling Bracket

Also available in:
Adjustable
K-Bracket
Complete kits



End Cap
Antique Brass – Short Ceiling Bracket

Also available in:
Adjustable
K-Bracket
Complete kits



Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Antique Brass Complete Kit with Extendable Cup Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Extendable Cup Bracket



End Cap
Antique Brass – Extendable Cup Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kits

Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Antique Brass – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes: 

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue p206–210 

Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kit with Long L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Long L-Bracket



End Cap
Antique Brass – Long L-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes:  110mm

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue p206–210 

Antique Brass Eyelet Pole Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Antique Brass – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Antique Brass – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes: 

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue p206–210 

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Brushed Nickel Complete Kits

Brushed Nickel Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball

Brushed Nickel – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap

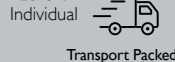
Brushed Nickel – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:



Kit includes:



Brushed Nickel Complete Kit with Short L-Brackets



Plain Ball

Brushed Nickel – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



Length 110mm



End Cap

Brushed Nickel – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



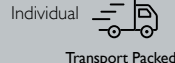
Length 110mm

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:



Kit includes:



Brushed Nickel Complete Kit with Short Ceiling Brackets



Plain Ball

Brushed Nickel – Short Ceiling Bracket

Also available in:
Adjustable
K-Bracket
Complete kits



End Cap

Brushed Nickel – Short Ceiling Bracket

Also available in:
Adjustable
K-Bracket
Complete kits

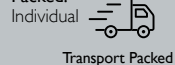


Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:



Kit includes:



Brushed Nickel Complete Kit with Extendable Cup Brackets



Plain Ball

Brushed Nickel – Extendable Cup Bracket



End Cap

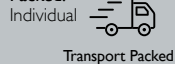
Brushed Nickel – Extendable Cup Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:



Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Brushed Nickel Eyelet Pole Kits

Brushed Nickel Eyelet Pole Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Brushed Nickel – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Brushed Nickel – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes: 

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue p206–210 

Brushed Nickel Eyelet Pole Kit with Long L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Brushed Nickel – Long L-Bracket



End Cap
Brushed Nickel – Long L-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes:  110mm

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue p206–210 

Brushed Nickel Eyelet Pole Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Brushed Nickel – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Brushed Nickel – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:
1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual 
Transport Packed

Kit includes: 

Matching Eyelets:
See this Catalogue p206–210 

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Matt Black Complete Kits

Matt Black Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Matt Black – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matt Black Complete Kit with Short L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



End Cap
Matt Black – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matt Black Complete Kit with Short Ceiling Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Short Ceiling Bracket

Also available in:
Adjustable
K-Bracket
Complete kits



End Cap
Matt Black – Short Ceiling Bracket

Also available in:
Adjustable
K-Bracket
Complete kits



Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matt Black Complete Kit with Extendable Cup Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Extendable Cup Bracket



End Cap
Matt Black – Extendable Cup Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kits

Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Matt Black – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kit with Long L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Long L-Bracket



End Cap
Matt Black – Long L-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



110mm

Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



Matt Black Eyelet Pole Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Matt Black – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Matt Black – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

75

Contract 28mm – Polished Silver Complete Kits

Polished Silver Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Polished Silver – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Polished Silver Complete Kit with Short L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



Length 110mm



End Cap
Polished Silver – Short L-Bracket

Also available in:
Long L-Brackets
Complete kits



Length 110mm

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Polished Silver Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Polished Silver – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Polished Silver Complete Kit with Extendable Cup Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Extendable Cup Bracket



End Cap
Polished Silver – Extendable Cup Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kits

Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Polished Silver – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kit with Long L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Long L-Bracket



End Cap
Polished Silver – Long L-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



Polished Silver Eyelet Pole Kit with Adjustable K- Brackets



Plain Ball
Polished Silver – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Polished Silver – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

77

Contract 28mm – Black Nickel Complete Kits

Black Nickel Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Black Nickel – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Black Nickel – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Black Nickel Complete Kit with Short L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Black Nickel – Short L-Bracket



End Cap
Black Nickel – Short L-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Black Nickel Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Black Nickel – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Black Nickel – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 28mm – Black Nickel Eyelet Pole Kits

Black Nickel Eyelet Pole Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Plain Ball
Black Nickel – Contemporary Bracket



End Cap
Black Nickel – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



Black Nickel Eyelet Pole Kit with Short L-Brackets



Plain Ball
Black Nickel – Short L-Bracket



End Cap
Black Nickel – Short L-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



Black Nickel Eyelet Pole Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Black Nickel – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Black Nickel – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 28mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'25") 2.00m (6'7")
2.40m* (7'10") 3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'11")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



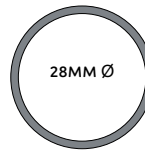
RENAISSANCE

QUICK FIT

CONTRACT 28MM POLE SOLUTIONS



POLE DIAMETERS



28MM Ø

SPECIALLY DESIGNED 28MM COMPONENTS

ideal for hard-to-reach
areas or to speed up high
volume installations

NO GRUB SCREW.
NO AWKWARD
ALLEN KEY



KEY FEATURES



IN STOCK
DELIVERY



TIME SAVING
SOLUTION

IDEAL FOR USE IN



HOMES &
DOMESTIC



OFFICES &
HOTELS



CONFINED
SPACES

COLOUR OPTIONS

PLEASE SUBSTITUTE '_' IN THE ORDER CODE WITH
YOUR COLOUR REF LETTERS OF CHOICE

BLACK NICKEL

ANTIQUE BRASS

POLISHED SILVER

BRUSHED NICKEL

MATT BLACK



MEDIUM WEIGHT
CURTAINS

QUICK FIT COMPONENTS



QUICK-FIT BALL FINIAL

ADDS 75MM TO POLE LENGTH



QUICK-FIT L-BRACKET

11CM TO CENTRE-OF-POLE PROJECTION



QUICK-FIT POLE JOINER

MULTI-ANGLE FUNCTION



NYLON-LINED RINGS

FOR QUIETER RUNNING



SINGLE LENGTH POLES

1.2, 1.5, 2.0, 2.4 & 3.0M

QUICK FIT HOW IT WORKS

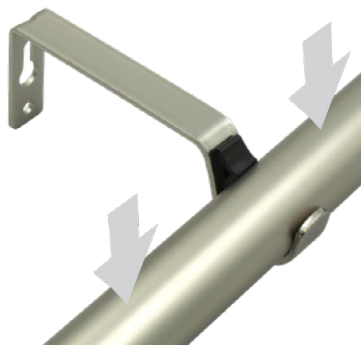
QUICK-FIT BALL FINIAL

SIMPLY PUSH THE FINIAL INTO THE END OF
YOUR POLE, LEAVING A NEAT COLLAR FINISH.



QUICK-FIT L-BRACKET

PUSH YOUR POLE INTO POSITION FROM ABOVE,
THE BRACKET CLICKS TO HOLD IT FIRMLY IN PLACE.



TEL 0113 250 4499



EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM



VISIT RCA-UK.COM



RENAISSANCE

Contract 29 Range

Stainless Steel Poles

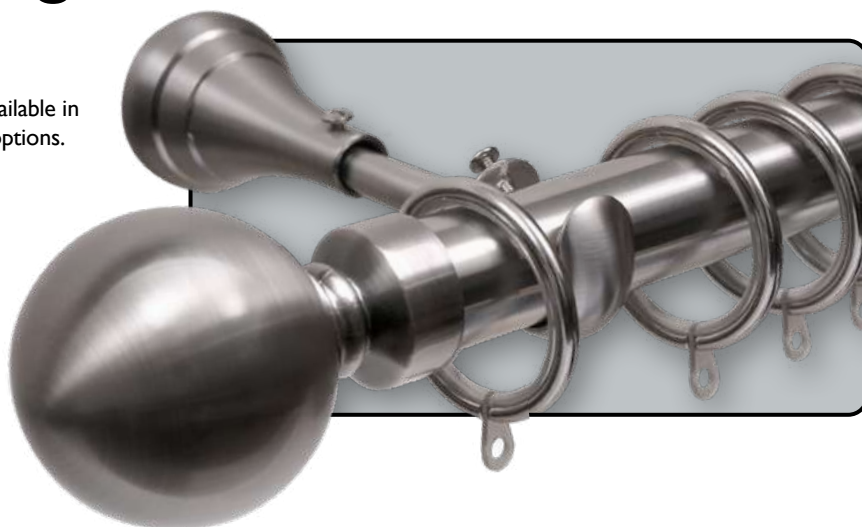
Contract 29mm Stainless Steel Curtain Poles are available in loose contract form only with a variety of bracket options.



Contract 29 with Ceiling Bracket and End Cap



Contract 29 with Contemporary Brackets and Plain Ball Finial



Contract 29mm Stainless Steel Eyelet Pole Kits are also available special order – please discuss with our Sales Team.

NOTE: Short L-Bracket Kits are NOT available for Eyelet Pole Kits.

Pole Diameter:
29mm

For Eyelets
see this
Catalogue
p206–210



Colour finishes available:

STAINLESS STEEL

Contract 29 Stainless Steel Kit Components

Component	Pole Kit Sizes						
	1.20m (3'11")	1.60m (5'3")	2.00m (6'7")	2.40m* (7'10")	3.20m* (10'6")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")
Pole	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.6m	1 x 2m	2 x 1.2m	2 x 1.6m	2 x 2m	2 x 2.5m
Brackets	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Non-Lined Rings	12	16	20	24	32	40	50

NOTE: Standard Kits are supplied with non-lined Rings



This curtain pole is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs. Bay window option available.



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Poles available made-to-measure

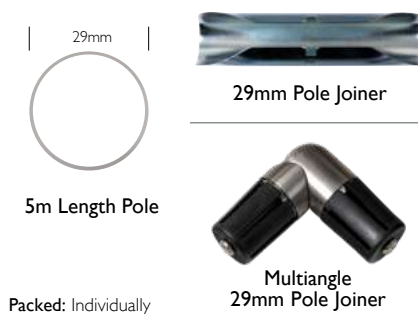
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 29mm Components

Contract 29mm Finials



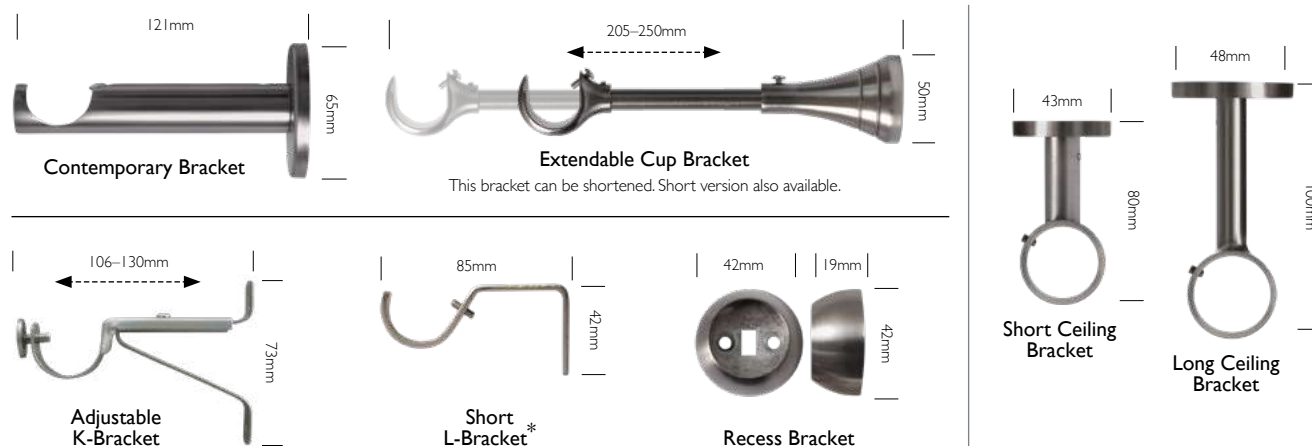
Contract 29mm Poles & Joiners



Contract 29mm Metal Rings



Contract 29mm Bracket Options



Contract 29mm – Stainless Steel Complete Kits

Stainless Steel Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets



Contract 29mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual
Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Stainless Steel Complete Kit with Short L-Brackets



Contract 29mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual
Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 29mm – Stainless Steel Complete Kits

Stainless Steel Complete Kit with Adjustable K-Brackets



Plain Ball
Stainless Steel – Adjustable K-Bracket



End Cap
Stainless Steel – Adjustable K-Bracket

Contract 29mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Stainless Steel Complete Kit with Short Ceiling Brackets



Plain Ball
Stainless Steel – Short Ceiling Bracket



End Cap
Stainless Steel – Short Ceiling Bracket

Contract 29mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Stainless Steel Complete Kit with Extendable Cup Brackets



Plain Ball
Stainless Steel – Extendable Cup Bracket



End Cap
Stainless Steel – Extendable Cup Bracket

Contract 29mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(15'9")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



NOTE: Contract 29 Stainless Steel Kits are also available to special order – please discuss with our Sales Team.

*Eyelet Kits do not work with Short L-Brackets.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 19 Range

Stainless Steel Poles

Contract 19mm Curtain Poles are available in loose contract form or as complete kits with a variety of bracket options.

Pole set include Contemporary Brackets and a choice of two finial designs – Plain Ball or End Cap.



Contract 19 with End Cap
NOTE: Standard Kits include non-lined Rings



Contract 19 with Plain Ball Finial
NOTE: Standard Kits include non-lined Rings



Eyelet Pole Kits also available

Pole Diameter:
19mm

For Eyelets see this Catalogue p206-210

Colour finishes available:

STAINLESS STEEL

Contract 19 Stainless Steel Kit Components							
Component	Pole Kit Sizes						
	1.20m (3'11")	1.60m (5'3")	2.00m (6'7")	2.40m* (7'10")	3.20m* (10'6")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")
Pole	1 x 1.2m	1 x 1.6m	1 x 2m	2 x 1.2m	2 x 1.6m	2 x 2m	2 x 2.5m
Brackets	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Non-Lined Rings	12	16	20	24	32	40	50

*Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket All kits include relevant fittings and instructions.

This curtain pole is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains

Suitable for straight runs ONLY

Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging

Available in contract components for large jobs

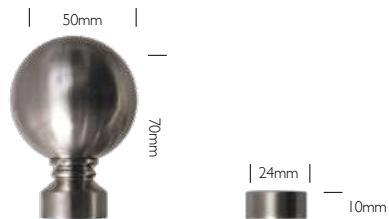
Available in kit form for simple ordering

Poles available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Contract 19mm Components

Contract 19mm Finials



Plain Ball Finial

End Cap

Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

Contract 19mm Poles and Joiners



5m Single Length Poles

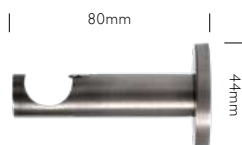
Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit



Pole Joiner

Packed: Individually

Contract 19mm Brackets



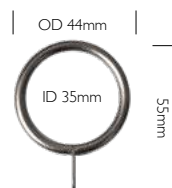
Contemporary Bracket

Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit



Ceiling Bracket

Contract 19mm Rings



Non-Lined Metal Ring

Packed: Individually or part of a complete kit

Contract 19mm – Stainless Steel Complete Kits

Stainless Steel Complete Kit with Contemporary Brackets

Plain Ball with Collar
Stainless Steel – Contemporary BracketEnd Cap
Stainless Steel – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 19mm Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(16'5")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:
Individual

Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Contract 19mm – Stainless Steel Eyelet Pole Kits

Stainless Steel Eyelet Pole Kit with Contemporary Brackets

Plain Ball with Collar
Stainless Steel – Contemporary BracketEnd Cap
Stainless Steel – Contemporary Bracket

Contract 19mm Eyelet Pole Kit Sizes Available:

1.20m (3'11") 1.60m (5'3") 2.00m (6'7") 2.40m*(7'10")
3.20m*(10'6") 4.00m*(13'1") 5.00m*(16'5")

* Denotes 2 piece pole with joiner and includes extra bracket

Packed:

Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Matching Eyelets:

See this Catalogue p206-210



NOTE: Contract 19mm Stainless Steel Pole Kits with Ceiling Brackets are also available special order – please discuss with our Sales Team.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



CLEAR ACRYLIC DRAW RODS



RENAISSANCE

SIMPLE & SLEEK

IN DESIGN & FEEL,

OUR LUXURY DRAW RODS
HAVE A SOLID 12MM
DIAMETER CLEAR ACRYLIC
BODY THAT ALLOWS YOUR
CURTAINS TO SHOW
THROUGH -



ALL FEATURE
CLIP DETAIL

LUXURY CLEAR ACRYLIC DRAW ROD

AVAILABLE SIZES: 75CM, 100CM, 125CM, 150CM, 200CM

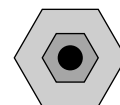


12mm Rod

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

CLEAR ACRYLIC DRAW ROD WITH STEEL CORE

AVAILABLE SIZES: 75CM, 100CM, 125CM, 150CM

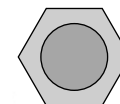


15mm Handle • 8mm Body

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

CLEAR ACRYLIC DRAW ROD WITH STEEL CORE

AVAILABLE SIZES: 75CM, 100CM, 125CM, 150CM



15mm Handle • 9mm Body

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE



METAL DRAW RODS



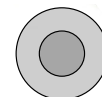
RENAISSANCE



CONTEMPORARY STEEL DRAW ROD

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

AVAILABLE SIZES: 100CM, 125CM, 150CM, 200CM



14mm Handle • 7mm Body

PLASTIC COATED STEEL DRAW ROD

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

AVAILABLE SIZES: 50CM, 75CM, 100CM, 125CM, 150CM



10mm Handle • 5mm Body

STYLE ALUMINIUM DRAW ROD

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

AVAILABLE SIZES: 75CM, 100CM, 125CM, 150CM



9mm Hollow Rod





PLASTIC CURTAIN TRACKS

PLASTIC CURTAIN TRACKS



Jetrack uPVC Curtain Track

Jetrack is a truly flexible track – it can be bent to a 90° angle and reverse bent and it's gliders will still glide smoothly – making it a perfect solution for Bay Windows. It also features an advanced end stop design to increase 'Black out' conditions.

Suitable for domestic, contract and commercial situations for light/medium weight curtains, the easy-glide super white track can be easily joined and wall or ceiling fixed.

Jetrack
Flexible Track
Perfect for Bay
Windows

A glider clips onto the end stops for curtains to be returned completely to the wall.



Jetrack Track

Can be bent to right angles or reverse bent and the gliders will still glide smoothly.

Gliders are also UV resistant so they won't go brittle in the sunlight

Jetrack End Stops

Allows curtains to be returned to the wall preventing unwanted light and draughts and providing a neat, complete finished touch to your curtains. A glider clips onto the end stops for curtains to be returned completely to the wall.



Jetrack Gliders

Can be added to track after fitting of product. Acetal glider is self-lubricating and friction resistant ensuring an effortless opening and closing of the curtains. The gliders also designed to go round smoothly around 90° bends. Also includes locking clip to avoid accidental removal of the curtain tape.



Jetrack uPVC Curtain Track & Fitting Kits



Straight Length Track

2m (6'6") Code: 12PJTR2-
3m (9'10") Code: 12PJTR3-
5m (16'4") Code: 12PJTR5-

Fitting Kit*

2m (6'6") Code: 12PJFI2-
3m (9'10") Code: 12PJFI3-
5m (16'4") Code: 12PJFI5-

Also Available: 30m (98'5") Track Coil Code: 12PJTR30

Jetrack Accessories



Jetrack End Stops

Code: 12PJESL2

Packed:
Loose 50 pairs



Jetrack Brackets

Code: 12PJBRC-

Simple 'Click-on' wall or ceiling fix leverlock brackets.

Packed:
Loose 100



Jetrack Gliders

Code: 12PJGLK-

Packed:
Loose 1000



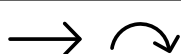
Jetrack Joining Bridge

Code: 12PJJO-

Packed:
Loose 100



This curtain track is suitable for medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Not available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

METAL CURTAIN TRACKS

METAL CURTAIN TRACKS



RENAISSANCE TEL 0113 250 4499 • EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM • VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Distinction 28 Round

Distinction curtain tracks are a blend of elegance and functionality allowing effortless operation in the trickiest of situations.

Bay windows or wide windows/doors were a 'window-dressing' nightmare until the concept of tracked poles arrived. The idea is simple – the brackets are fitted above the track meaning there is none of the traditional conflict with curtain rings obstructed by them. The Distinction range allows even a single curtain to traverse a bay window or cover over a patio door without being restricted.

The Distinction 28 Round is the most popular of the Distinction family. The clean and smart looks fit with the most contemporary decor, whilst at the same time not looking out of place in the most traditional setting, especially with the addition of the finial options.



Distinction 28 Round Corded

28mm diameter cord operated pole for medium weight curtains

- Excellent for bay windows and very large windows as the curtains do not conflict with the brackets
- Can be used with the SurgeWave® System to give a stunning, contemporary look!
- Can be corded from both sides using the intermediate pulley
- Double overlap arms mean curtains remain well-dressed when open
- Very strong wall 'T' bracket with 40mm adjustment
- Option of short, medium or long adjustable wall bracket at no extra cost
- Available in 11 colours with colour matched wall or ceiling fix brackets.
- Glider and cord channels are coated with silicone and PTFE!
- Roller wheels on overlaps to prevent jamming on bends
- Cut out in track to allow removal or addition of gliders
- Efficient nylon gliders as standard, with option of roller gliders
- Discreet Top fix bracket available
- Eyelet on the end hides unsightly cords behind curtain
- Colour matched brackets & cording sets
- 30cm radius on forward & reverse bends
- Gradual curves available
- Right or Left hand pull, or both when using the Intermediate Pulley
- Pair or single stack



Distinction 28 Round Uncorded

28mm diameter hand drawn pole for medium-heavy weight curtains

- Excellent for bay windows & very large windows as the curtains do not conflict with the brackets
- Can be used with the SurgeWave® System to give a stunning, contemporary look!
- Very strong wall 'T' bracket with 40mm adjustment
- Option of short, medium or long adjustable wall bracket at no extra cost
- Available in 11 colours with colour matched wall or ceiling fix brackets.
- Discreet Top fix bracket available
- Efficient nylon gliders as standard, with option of rollers
- Gradual curves available
- Colour matched brackets & endcaps
- 30cm radius on forward & reverse bends
- Glider channels are coated with silicone and PTFE!
- Pair or single stack



Distinction 28 Round Track Kit Components

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Glider [^]	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ceiling Brackets	2	3	4	4	5	7	9	10
Wall Brackets	2	2	3	4	4	5	7	8

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified

[^]For SurgeWave the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Ribbon gliders



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Bespoke Colour option available – ask for details



Available in kit form for simple ordering

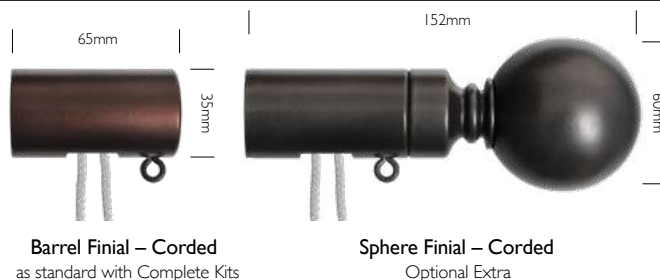


Tracks available made-to-measure

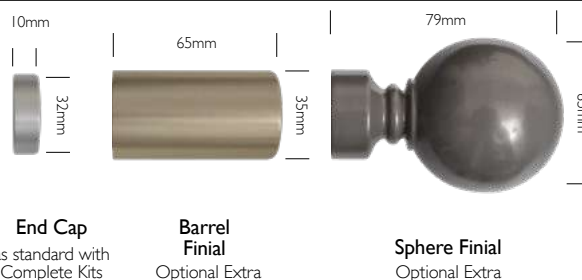
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Distinction 28 Round Accessories

Distinction 28 – Corded Finials



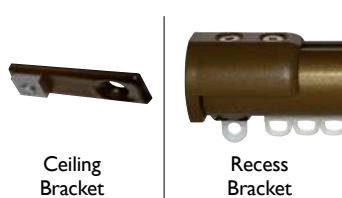
Distinction 28 – Uncorded Finials



Distinction Brackets



Distinction 28 – Other Brackets*



Distinction 28 – Connecting Solutions



Distinction 28 – Glider Options



*Not compatible with finials

†Ribbon Gliders supplied as standard on all Distinction SurgeWave Kits

Distinction 28 Round Complete Kits

Made-to-measure kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders, End Caps/End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see overleaf for details.

Distinction Range Price Group 1 – Standard Finishes

SILVER SHEEN

WHITE SHEEN

BLACK SHEEN

Distinction Range Price Group 2 – Premium Finishes

STEEL SHEEN

HAMMERED
STEEL

CALIFORNIAN
GOLD

ANTIQUE
BRONZE

BURNT BRONZE

PEARL BEIGE

LIGHT GREY

SHADED WHITE

Disinction Range Bespoke Colour

We can colour match to any of the well known paint brands

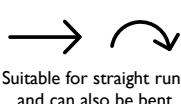
Please ask for full details and lead times.



Image by allaccompany on freepik



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Bespoke Colour option available – ask for details



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Distinction 28 Round Complete Kits



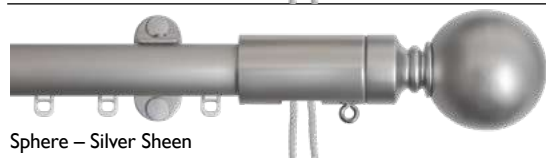
Distinction 28 Round Corded Complete Kit



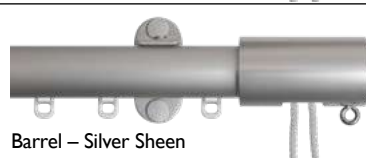
Sphere – Black Sheen



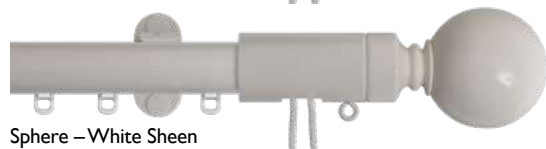
Barrel – Black Sheen



Sphere – Silver Sheen



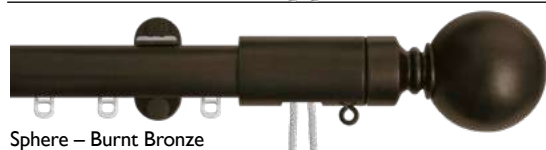
Barrel – Silver Sheen



Sphere – White Sheen



Barrel – White Sheen



Sphere – Burnt Bronze



Barrel – Burnt Bronze



Sphere – Antique Bronze



Barrel – Antique Bronze



Sphere – Californian Gold



Barrel – Californian Gold



Sphere – Hammered Steel



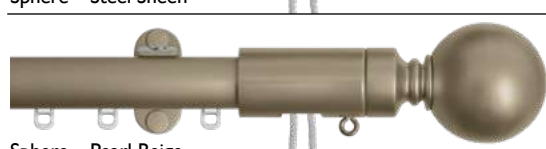
Barrel – Hammered Steel



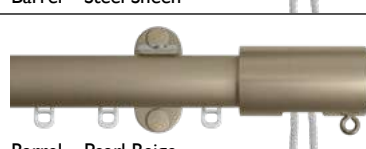
Sphere – Steel Sheen



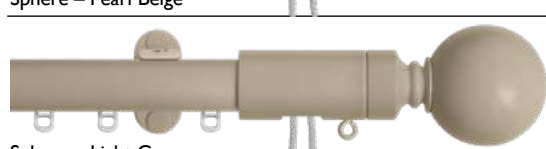
Barrel – Steel Sheen



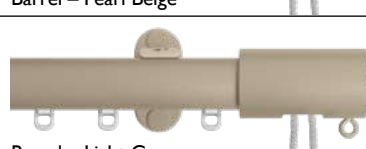
Sphere – Pearl Beige



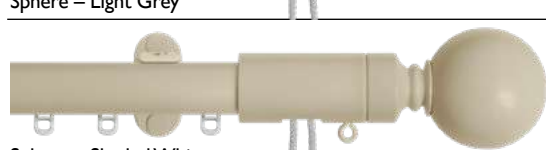
Barrel – Pearl Beige



Sphere – Light Grey



Barrel – Light Grey



Sphere – Shaded White



Barrel – Shaded White

Distinction 28 Complete Kit are available made-to-measure from 1.25m to 6.00m as standard in 25cm increments.

Larger sizes are available to specific request.

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Sphere Finial is
Optional Extra



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Distinction 28 Round Complete Kits

**CAN ALSO
BE BENT**
Ideal for bay
windows

Distinction 28 Round Uncorded Complete Kit



Sphere – Black Sheen



Barrel – Black Sheen



End Cap – Black Sheen



Sphere – Silver Sheen



Barrel – Silver Sheen



End Cap – Silver Sheen



Sphere – White Sheen



Barrel – White Sheen



End Cap – White Sheen



Sphere – Burnt Bronze



Barrel – Burnt Bronze



End Cap – Burnt Bronze



Sphere – Antique Bronze



Barrel – Antique Bronze



End Cap – Antique Bronze



Sphere – Californian Gold



Barrel – Californian Gold



End Cap – Californian Gold



Sphere – Hammered Steel



Barrel – Hammered Steel



End Cap – Hammered Steel



Sphere – Steel Sheen



Barrel – Steel Sheen



End Cap – Steel Sheen



Sphere – Pearl Beige



Barrel – Pearl Beige



End Cap – Pearl Beige



Sphere – Light Grey



Barrel – Light Grey



End Cap – Light Grey



Sphere – Shaded White



Barrel – Shaded White



End Cap – Shaded White

Distinction 28 Complete Kit are available made-to-measure from 1.25m to 6.00m as standard in 25cm increments.

Larger sizes are available to specific request.

Packed:
Individual
Transport Packed

Kit includes:



Sphere or Barrel Finials
are Optional Extra

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

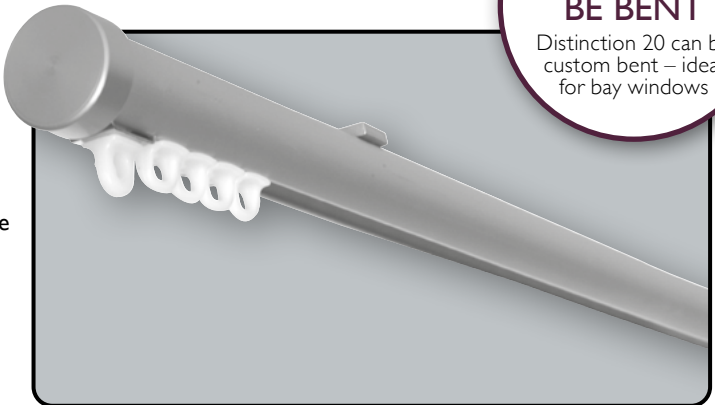
• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Distinction 20 Round

Distinction curtain tracks are a blend of elegance and functionality allowing effortless operation in the trickiest of situations.

Bay windows or wide windows/doors were a 'window-dressing' nightmare until the concept of tracked poles arrived. The idea is simple – the brackets are fitted above the track meaning there is none of the traditional conflict with curtain rings obstructed by them. The Distinction range allows even a single curtain to traverse a bay window or cover over a patio door without being restricted.

Distinction 20 Round allows even a single curtain to traverse a large bay window, or cover over a patio door without being restricted – perfect for the understated or minimalist look. Often this range is added to the rear of a double system carrying voiles, with the larger Distinction 28 Round at the front carrying the heavier curtains.







COMPATIBLE PRODUCT

20mm diameter hand drawn pole for medium weight curtains

- Excellent for voiles on bays or large windows as the curtains do not conflict with the brackets
- Very strong wall 'T' bracket with 40mm adjustment
- Option of standard or long adjustable wall bracket at no extra cost
- Discreet Top fix bracket available



Can be used as the rear pole as part of a double system as shown here with Distinction 28 Corded at the front

- Glider channels are coated with silicone and PTFE!
- Available in 11 colours with colour matched wall or ceiling fix brackets
- 15cm radius on forward & reverse bends
- Gradual curves available
- Colour matched brackets and endcaps
- Pair or single stack

Distinction Range Price Group 1 – Standard Finishes

SILVER SHEEN	WHITE SHEEN	BLACK SHEEN
--------------	-------------	-------------

Distinction Range Price Group 2 – Premium Finishes

STEEL SHEEN	HAMMERED STEEL	CALIFORNIAN GOLD	ANTIQUE BRONZE
BURNT BRONZE	PEARL BEIGE	LIGHT GREY	SHADED WHITE

Disinction Range Bespoke Colour

We can colour match to any of the well known paint brands

Please ask for full details and lead times.



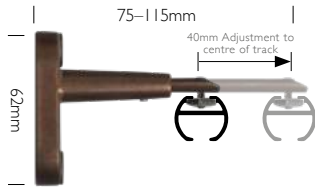
Image by allaccompany on freepik

 KG MEDIUM	This curtain track is suitable for medium weight curtains	 Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent	 Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging	 Bespoke Colour option available – ask for details	 Available in kit form for simple ordering	 Tracks available made-to-measure
---	--	--	---	---	--	---

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Distinction 20 Round Accessories

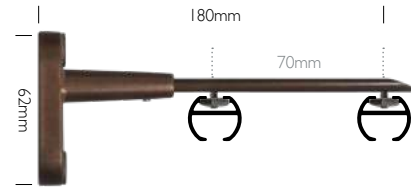
Distinction Range Brackets



Standard Adjustable



Long Adjustable – Single Use



Long Adjustable – Double Use

Ceiling Bracket



Distinction 20 – Connecting Bridge



Distinction 20 – Glider Options



Standard Glider



SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders†

†Ribbon Gliders supplied as standard on all Distinction SurgeWave Kits

Distinction 20 Round Complete Kits

Distinction 20 Round Complete Kit



Distinction 20 – Black Sheen



Distinction 20 – Antique Bronze



Distinction 20 – Pearl Beige



Distinction 20 – Silver Sheen



Distinction 20 – Californian Gold



Distinction 20 – Light Grey



Distinction 20 – White Sheen



Distinction 20 – Hammered Steel



Distinction 20 – Shaded White



Distinction 20 – Burnt Bronze



Distinction 20 – Steel Sheen

Distinction 20 Complete Kit are available made-to-measure from 1.25m to 6.00m as standard in 25cm increments.

Larger sizes are available to specific request.

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



**CAN ALSO
BE BENT**
Ideal for bay
windows

METAL CURTAIN TRACKS

Distinction 20 Round Track Kit Components

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Glider [^]	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ceiling Brackets	2	3	4	4	5	7	9	10
Wall Brackets	2	2	3	4	4	5	7	8

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Distinction 34 Flat

Distinction curtain tracks are a blend of elegance and functionality allowing effortless operation in the trickiest of situations.

Bay windows or wide windows/doors were a 'window-dressing' nightmare until the concept of tracked poles arrived. The idea is simple – the brackets are fitted above the track meaning there is none of the traditional conflict with curtain rings obstructed by them. The Distinction range allows even a single curtain to traverse a bay window or cover over a patio door without being restricted.

The Distinction 34 Flat is available to cater for the most modern taste. This is a must for contemporary decor particularly when used in conjunction with the flowing fabric waves created by SurgeWave..



SurgeWave
COMPATIBLE PRODUCT

34mm high Flat profile hand drawn pole for medium-heavy weight curtains

- Excellent for bay windows and very large windows as the curtains do not conflict with the brackets
- Can be used with the SurgeWave System to give a stunning, contemporary look!
- Very strong wall 'T' bracket with 40mm adjustment
- Option of standard or long adjustable wall bracket at no extra cost
- Available in 11 colours with colour matched wall or ceiling fix brackets.
- Efficient nylon gliders as standard, with option of rollers
- Glider channels are coated with silicone and PTFE!
- Discreet Top fix bracket available
- Colour matched brackets & endcaps
- 20cm radius on forward & reverse bends
- Gradual curves available
- Pair or single stack

Distinction Range Price Group 1 – Standard Finishes

SILVER SHEEN

WHITE SHEEN

BLACK SHEEN

Distinction Range Price Group 2 – Premium Finishes

STEEL SHEEN

HAMMERED
STEEL

CALIFORNIAN
GOLD

ANTIQUE
BRONZE

BURNT BRONZE

PEARL BEIGE

LIGHT GREY

SHADED WHITE

Distinction Range Bespoke Colour

We can colour match to any of the well known paint brands

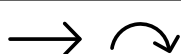
Please ask for full details and lead times.



Image by allaccompany on freepik



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Bespoke Colour option available – ask for details



Available in kit form for simple ordering

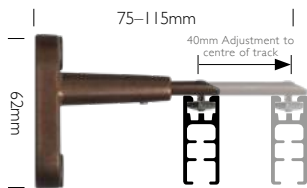


Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Distinction 34 Flat Accessories

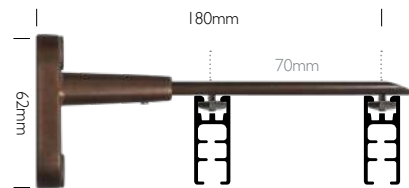
Distinction Range Brackets



Standard Adjustable



Long Adjustable – Single Use



Long Adjustable – Double Use

Distinction 34 – Other Brackets



Ceiling Bracket



Recess Bracket

Distinction 34 – Connecting Bridge



Distinction 34 – Glider Options



Standard Glider



Roller Glider



SurgeWave®
Ribbon Gliders†

†Ribbon Gliders supplied as standard on all Distinction SurgeWave Kits

Distinction 34 Flat – Complete Kits

Distinction 34 Flat Complete Kit



Distinction 34 Flat – Black Sheen



Distinction 34 Flat – Antique Bronze



Distinction 34 Flat – Pearl Beige



Distinction 34 Flat – Silver Sheen



Distinction 34 Flat – Californian Gold



Distinction 34 Flat – Light Grey



Distinction 34 Flat – White Sheen



Distinction 34 Flat – Hammered Steel



Distinction 34 Flat – Shaded White



Distinction 34 Flat – Burnt Bronze



Distinction 34 Flat – Steel Sheen

Distinction 34 Flat Complete Kit are available made-to-measure from 1.25m to 6.00m as standard in 25cm increments.

Larger sizes are available to specific request.

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



**CAN ALSO
BE BENT**
Ideal for bay
windows

METAL CURTAIN TRACKS

Distinction 34 Flat Track Kit Components

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Glider [^]	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ceiling Brackets	2	3	4	4	5	7	9	10
Wall Brackets	2	2	3	4	4	5	7	8

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

[^]For SurgeWave the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Ribbon gliders

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



Made-to-measure
Real Wood & Faux Wood Venetian Blinds



Made-to-measure
Roller Blind Collection *

*Special Order only – please enquire.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

new Product Lines

R RENAISSANCE

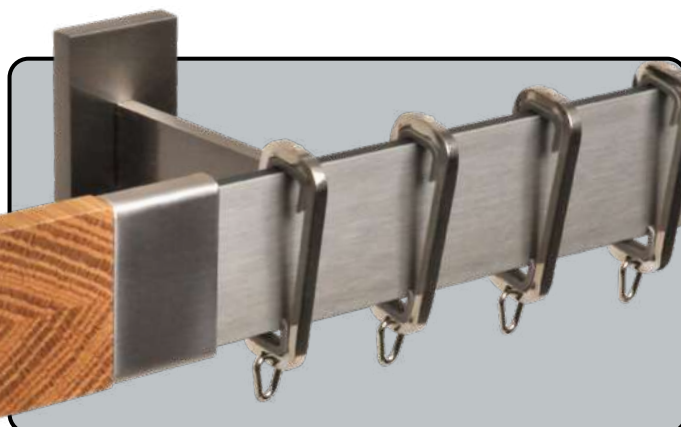


DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

The Vogue Range

An impressive minimalistic design to complement any chic decor. A brushed silver finish rail with a range of decorative finials and holdbacks, the Vogue Range is precision engineered and has a stylish presentation. Suitable for continuous curtain tracks, gliders bypass the brackets, which can also be used as stops.

No screws are visible due to unique solid magnetic cover plate

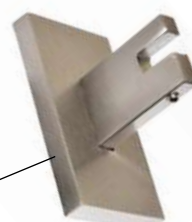


All gliders have a nylon insert for super smooth running

Nylon inserts

Wall Brackets include an end stop screw that will hold last glider in position.

Magnetic cover plate



Standard Bracket



Bracket with End Stop Screw

Vogue Features

- An amazing piece of engineering, easy to install and ready to impress. Superb function.
- All kits include fittings and instructions.
- Holdbacks to match your chosen finial design are also available.



Vogue Kit Components

Kit Components	Kit Sizes						
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")
Pole	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	2 x 1.25m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m
100mm Wall Brackets	2	2	3	4	4	6	6
Finials	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders	10	16	20	26	30	40	50
Joiner					1	1	1

* Denotes 2 piece rail with joiner. All kits include relevant fittings. Single piece track kits available to special requests.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

The Vogue Range

Vogue Rail

Vogue rail shown here with end cap

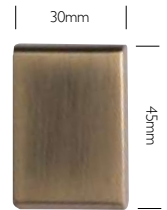


Vogue Brushed Silver Aluminium Rail
Code: I6VG500E

Size: 5m length
Packed: 10

Finial Size: 110mm x 45mm

End Cap



End Cap
Code: I6VGFISE

Packed: Individually

Vogue Finials



Carved Wenge
Code: I6VGFIWE



Solid Oak
Code: I6VGFI0E

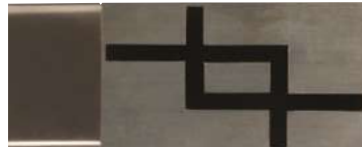


Oak Circles
Code: I6VGFI0E



Silver/Black Clouds
Code: I6VGFI0E

Packed: Individually



Silver/Black Interlock
Code: I6VGFI0E



Silver/Black Squares
Code: I6VGFI0E

Vogue Accessories

Vogue Wall & Ceiling Brackets

Size shown is from back of bracket to front of track



160mm Wall Bracket †
Code: I6VGBR2E

Packed: Individually

† Includes end stop screw to hold last glider in position.



100mm Wall Bracket †
Code: I6VGBR1E

Packed: Individually



70mm Ceiling Bracket †
Code: I6VGBRCE

Packed: Individually



Glider
Code: I6VGGL1E
Packed: Individually



How it works

All gliders have a nylon insert for super smooth running

Vogue Recess Bracket & Joiner



Recess Bracket
Code: I6VGBRRE

Joiner
Code: I6VGJOIN

Both Packed: Individually

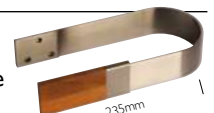
Vogue Holdbacks



Packed: Individually

Code: I6VGHBJE

Add finial design of your choice to enhance your holdback!



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

The Vogue Range – Complete Kits

Vogue Range with 100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket Complete Kits



Carved Wenge
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket



Solid Oak
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket



Oak Circles
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket



Silver/Black Clouds
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket



Silver/Black Interlock
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket



Silver/Black Squares
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket



End Cap
100mm OR 160mm Wall Bracket

Vogue Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.00m (3'3") 1.50m (4'11") 2.00m (6'7") 2.50m* (8'2")
3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1") 5.00m* (16'5")

* Denotes 2 piece rail with joiner. Single piece track kits available to special requests

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



100mm OR 160mm

Vogue Range with Ceiling Bracket Complete Kits



Carved Wenge
Ceiling Bracket



Solid Oak
Ceiling Bracket



Oak Circles
Ceiling Bracket



Silver/Black Clouds
Ceiling Bracket



Silver/Black Interlock
Ceiling Bracket



Silver/Black Squares
Ceiling Bracket



End Cap
Ceiling Bracket

Vogue Complete Kit Sizes Available:

1.00m (3'3") 1.50m (4'11") 2.00m (6'7") 2.50m* (8'2")
3.00m* (9'10") 4.00m* (13'1") 5.00m* (16'5")

* Denotes 2 piece rail with joiner. Single piece track kits available to special requests.

Packed:
Individual



Transport Packed

Kit includes:



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

For full
details see
page 162

Create perfect blackout
conditions with **Veltrack**
& **Blackout Profiles**

SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders

Our neatest 6mm SurgeWave® gliders yet!

Available in 60mm & 80mm
spacing and in 3 colours:

White • Black • Grey

For full
details see
page 174

SurgeWave®

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT

Discover the beauty of Black

Add a touch of sophistication and style to your next project
with 8 popular track profiles to choose from to suit any décor

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



Aluminium Curtain Tracks – 4mm Channel Profiles

Profile Comparison: 4mm Single Channel Aluminium Tracks



Optimal H-Section
(See page 108)



Principal H-Section
(See page 111)



Mini Optimal H-Section
(See page 114)



Mini Professional Small Curved Profile
(See page 116)



Professional Large Curved Profile
(See page 119)



Mini U-Section Top Fix
(See page 123)



Mini U-Section Wall Fix
(See page 123)



Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

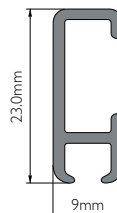
Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ White Code: 16OP300W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16OP600W

Packed: 20 Lengths Min Qty: 20

Please see page 108 for more details and compatible components



Principal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ White Code: 16HS300W

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ Silver Code: 16HS300T

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ Black Code: 16HS300K

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

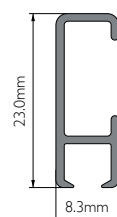
Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16HS600W

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ Silver Code: 16HS600T

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ Black Code: 16HS600K

Packed: 20 Lengths Min Qty: 20

Please see page 111 for more details and compatible components.



Please note at time of press some stocks of this profile are 25mm in depth. Please check details before ordering.



Mini Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

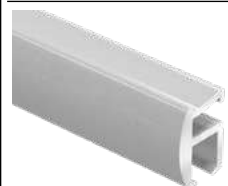
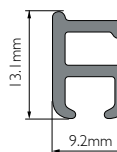
Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ White Code: 16OM300W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16OM600W

Packed: 20 Lengths Min Qty: 20

Please see page 114 for more details and compatible components.



Mini Professional Small Curved Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16PM300W

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ Silver Code: 16PM300T

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ Silver Metallic Code: 16PM300S

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

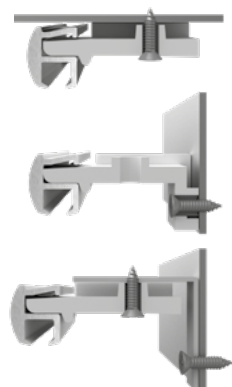
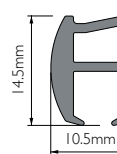
Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16PM600W

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ Silver Code: 16PM600T

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ Silver Metallic Code: 16PM600S

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see page 116 for more details and compatible components.



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Aluminium Curtain Tracks – 4mm Channel Profiles

Profile Comparison: 4mm Single Channel Aluminium Tracks



Optimal H-Section
(See page 108)



Principal H-Section
(See page 111)



Mini Optimal H-Section
(See page 114)



Mini Professional Small Curved Profile
(See page 116)



Professional Large Curved Profile
(See page 119)



Mini U-Section Top Fix
(See page 123)



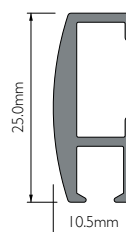
Mini U-Section Wall Fix
(See page 123)



Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10")	White	Code: 16CP300W
Size: 3m (9'10")	Antique Brass	Code: 16CP300Q
Size: 3m (9'10")	Silver Metallic	Code: 16CP300S
Size: 3m (9'10")	Silver	Code: 16CP300T
Size: 3m (9'10")	Anthracite	Code: 16CP300A
Size: 3m (9'10")	Gold	Code: 16CP300G
Size: 3m (9'10")	Sand	Code: 16CP300C
Size: 3m (9'10")	Black	Code: 16CP300K

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10



Size: 6m (9'10")	White	Code: 16CP600W
Size: 6m (9'10")	Antique Brass	Code: 16CP600Q
Size: 6m (9'10")	Silver Metallic	Code: 16CP600S
Size: 6m (9'10")	Silver	Code: 16CP600T
Size: 6m (9'10")	Anthracite	Code: 16CP600A
Size: 6m (9'10")	Gold	Code: 16CP600G
Size: 6m (9'10")	Sand	Code: 16CP600C
Size: 6m (9'10")	Black	Code: 16CP600K

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see page 119 for more details and compatible components.

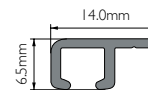


Mini U-Section Aluminium Track – Top Fix 4mm Channel Predrilled with holes

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16UT600W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10 *Special order only

Please see page 123 for more details and compatible components.



125mm between predrilled holes

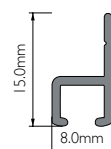


Mini U-Section Aluminium Track – Wall Fix 4mm Channel Predrilled with holes

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16UW600W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10 *Special order only

Please see page 123 for more details and compatible components.



125mm between predrilled holes



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

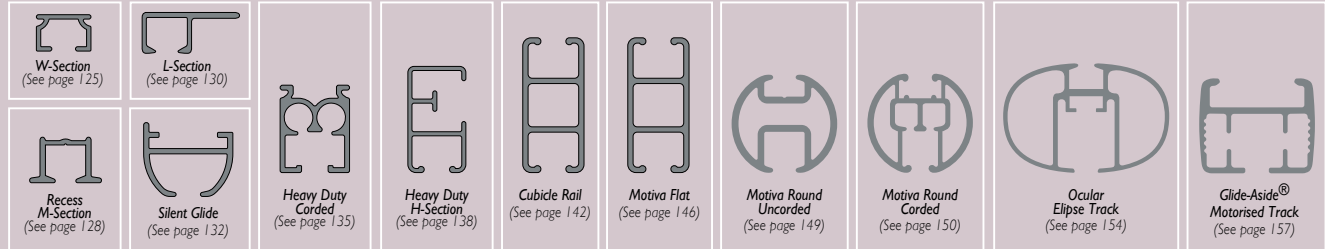
• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

105

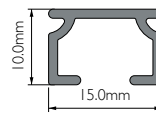
Aluminium Curtain Tracks – 6mm Channel Profiles

Profile Comparison: 6mm Single Channel Aluminium Tracks



W-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16WS600W
Size: 6m (19'8") Black Code: 16WS600K



W-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Predrilled with holes

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16WH600W
Size: 6m (19'8") Black Code: 16WH600K

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 125](#) for more details and compatible components.

300mm between predrilled holes

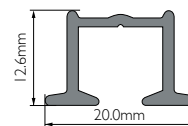


Recess M-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16RM600W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 128](#) for more details and compatible components.

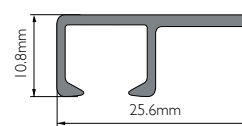


L-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 585cm (19'2") White Code: 16LS585W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 130](#) for more details and compatible components.

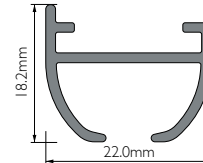


Silent Glide Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16SG600W
Size: 6m (19'8") Silver Code: 16SG600T
Size: 6m (19'8") Black Code: 16SG600K

Packed: 20 Lengths Min Qty: 20

Please see [page 132](#) for more details and compatible components.



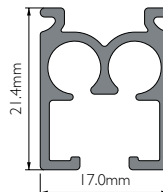
Heavy Duty Corded Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10") White Code: 16HD300W

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16HD600W

Packed: 5 Lengths Min Qty: 5

Please see [page 135](#) for more details and compatible components.



Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16HH600W

Size: 6m (19'8") Silver Code: 16HH600T

Size: 6m (19'8") Black Code: 16HH600K

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 138](#) for more details and compatible components.



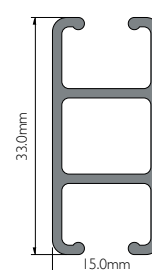
Cubicle Rail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") White Code: 16HO600W

Size: 6m (19'8") Silver Anodised Code: 16HO600S

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

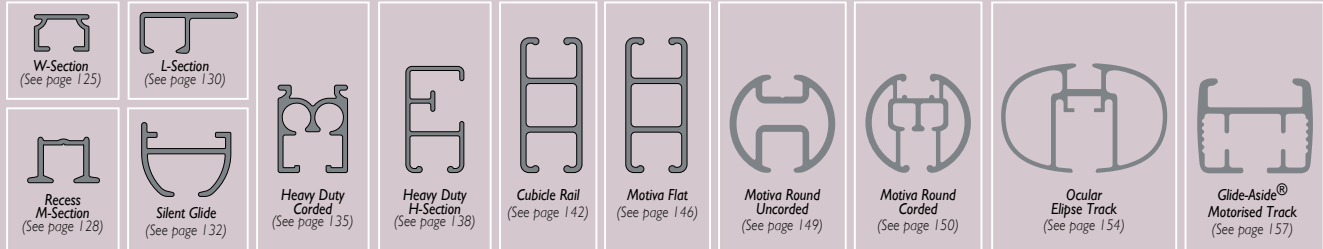
Please see [page 142](#) for more details and compatible components.



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Aluminium Curtain Tracks – 6mm Channel Profiles

Profile Comparison: 6mm Single Channel Aluminium Tracks

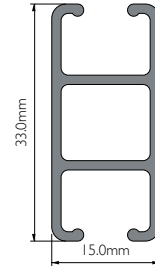


Motiva Flat Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")		White	Code: I6MF600W
Size: 6m (19'8")		Silver	Code: I6MF600T
Size: 6m (19'8")		Black	Code: I6MF600K

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 146](#) for more details and compatible components.

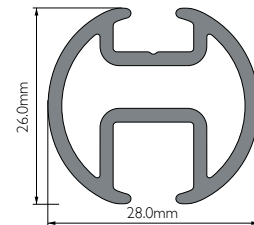


Motiva Round Uncorded Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")		White	Code: I6MO600W
Size: 6m (19'8")		Silver	Code: I6MO600T
Size: 6m (19'8")		Black	Code: I6MO600K

Packed: 20 Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 149](#) for more details and compatible components.

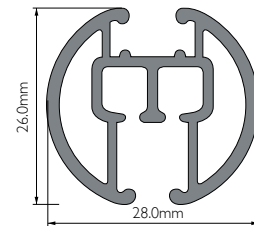


Motiva Round Corded Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")		White	Code: I6MC600W
Size: 6m (19'8")		Silver	Code: I6MC600T
Size: 6m (19'8")		Black	Code: I6MC600K

Packed: 20 Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 150](#) for more details and compatible components.

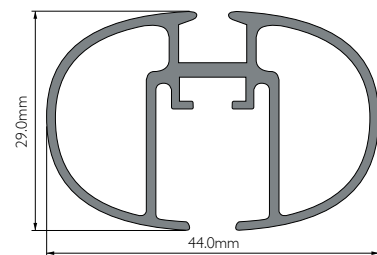


Ocular Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")		Polar	Code: I6OC600P
Size: 6m (19'8")		Dune	Code: I6OC600D
Size: 6m (19'8")		Mist	Code: I6OC600M
Size: 6m (19'8")		Storm	Code: I6OC600S
Size: 6m (19'8")		Noir	Code: I6OC600N

Packed: 20 Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 154](#) for more details and compatible components.



Motorised Aluminium Curtain Tracks

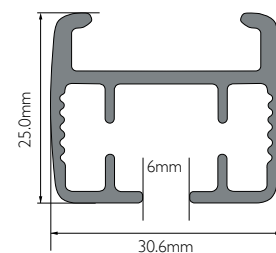


Renaissance Glide-Aside Motorised Curtain Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")		White	Code: I6GA600W
------------------	--	-------	----------------

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Please see [page 157](#) for more details and compatible components.



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Optimal H-Section

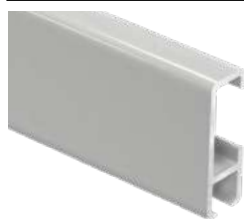
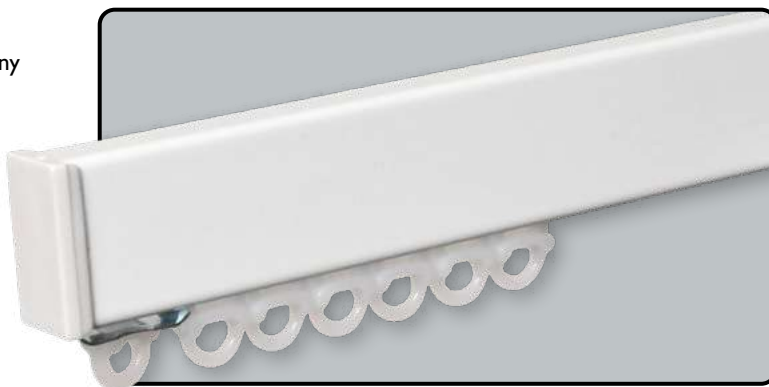
Aluminium Profile Track

Optimal Aluminium H-Section curtain track suitable for many contract applications. A heavier aluminium track available with a strong white powder coating. Track can be joined and is available for contract in 3m/6m (9'10"/19'8") lengths or ready assembled Kits in a clear plastic pack.

Ceiling supports for cubicle use are available.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10")

Packed: 10 Lengths

☐ White

Min Qty: 10

Code: I6OP300W

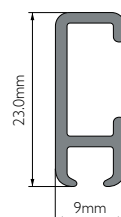
Size: 6m (19'8")

Packed: 20 Lengths

☐ White

Min Qty: 20

Code: I6OP600W



Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Profile Weight: 170g/m

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders, End Caps & End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see below for details.



Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Glider Kit Code	16OPUS100W	16OPUS150W	16OPUS200W	16OPUS250W	16OPUS300W	16OPUS400W	16OPUS500W	16OPUS600W
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code	16OPU6100W	16OPU6150W	16OPU6200W	16OPU6250W	16OPU6300W	16OPU6400W	16OPU6500W	16OPU6600W
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code	16OPU8100W	16OPU8150W	16OPU8200W	16OPU8250W	16OPU8300W	16OPU8400W	16OPU8500W	16OPU8600W

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

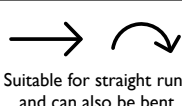
** Standard Glider Kits = 4cm Click Wall/Ceiling Brackets • 60mm and 80mm SurgeWave Kits = Ceiling Brackets (for wall fix please add your chosen L-Extension brackets to your order).

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Optimal H-Section Profile 4cm
Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6OPC4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Optimal H-Section Profile 4cm
Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6OPB4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Standard Bracket
(with Slot)

☐ White Code: I6HSBCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Standard Bracket
(with Hole)

☐ White Code: I6HSBHCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSB4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSB6CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Flush Wall Fix Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSFBCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S 60mm

Joiner & Corner Connector



Optimal H-Section Profile
Corner Connector 90°

☐ White Code: I6OP90CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



H-Section Profile Joiner

Code: I6HSJODW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Also works on Optimal, Principal (White ONLY), Professional & Heavy Duty H-Section

End Cap and End Stops



Optimal H-Section End Cap

☐ White Code: I6OPECCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Optimal/Principal H-Section and Professional
Large Curved Profile End Cap with Screw/Eye

☐ White Code: I6HSCSCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Twist-Fit End Stop for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HSESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Metal Twist Stop for 4mm Channel

☐ Silver Code: I6HSTSCS
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Gliders & Glider Accessories



Standard Gliders for 4mm Channel
Strips of 20 (20 x 50)

☐ White Code: I6HSSGKW
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-In Gliders for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HSCGKW
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 100



Metal Overlap Arm for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HSOLIW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Underlap Arm for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HSULIW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: I6HO995W

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: I6HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: I6HO071S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String
for 4mm Channel

Spacing: 60mm Code: I6HS60GLST
Spacing: 80mm Code: I6HS80GLST
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR
☐ Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

☐ White Packed: 1 Code: I6HSFGIW
☐ White Packed: 10 Code: I6HSFGDW
☐ White Packed: 100 Code: I6HSFGCW



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

☐ White Code: I6SURNP-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Ceiling Support



Suspended Ceiling Bracket

Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

☐ White Code: I6HSSCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Ceiling Suspension Hanger Kit Ø8mm Tube

☐ White Size: 100cm (3'3") Code: I6CSI01W
☐ White Size: 150cm (4'11") Code: I6CSI51W

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Note: These can be cut to the required drop

Suitable to work with any bracket or track with ceiling fix option to create distance between the ceiling and the track.

L-Extension Brackets & Covers

L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See below.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

☐ White Code: I6LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

☐ White Code: I6LB091W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm

S 60mm



14cm L-Extension Bracket

☐ White Code: I6LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm

S 60mm

Screw for Double Track use Code: I6LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Bracket Cover

A one-size-fits all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket – simply snap-off to fit to size.

☐ White Code: I6LBCOVW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



10mm Track Spacers Ideal for projecting a bracket further from the wall or ceiling

☐ White Code: I6HSSPCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Bends and Bending Tools

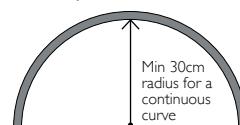
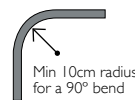


Table Mounted Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section & W-Section Profile (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: I6HSPBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Internal and external bends can be formed

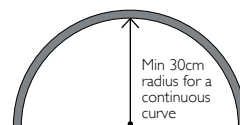
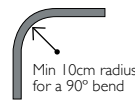


Large Portable Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section, Professional Large Curved Profile, W-Section Profile, Heavy Duty H-Section Profile and Cubicle Rail (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: I6MPLBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Internal and external bends can be formed



Handheld Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section Profile (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: I6HSHBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Insert into the glider and bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel whilst bending

Code: I6OPINST

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



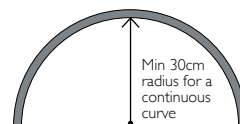
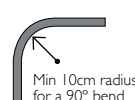
Made-to-Measure Cutting Service

Code: I6MTMTRK

Optimal Track Bending Service:

Single Angle Bend
Continuous Curve

Code: I6OPBEND
Code: I6OPCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

L-Extension Brackets

To help stop blinds/curtains catching on protruding radiators or door handles. Also ideal for wall mounted SurgeWave Tracks to ensure there is enough clearance space for the deep pleats SurgeWave creates.

Available in various Sizes & Colours

Double Track Solution

Additional L-Extension Screw also available to allow for Double Track usage too!

L-Extension Bracket Covers

For a super-neat finish the one size cover is compatible with all sizes of L-Extension Brackets

This design will work on all sizes of L-Extension bracket. Simply bend the bracket cover at the designated break marker and it will snap-off to your required size. Simple!

For Double Track the bracket cover can only be used up to the first track

ONE SIZE
FITS ALL
SOLUTION
Available in
3 colours

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

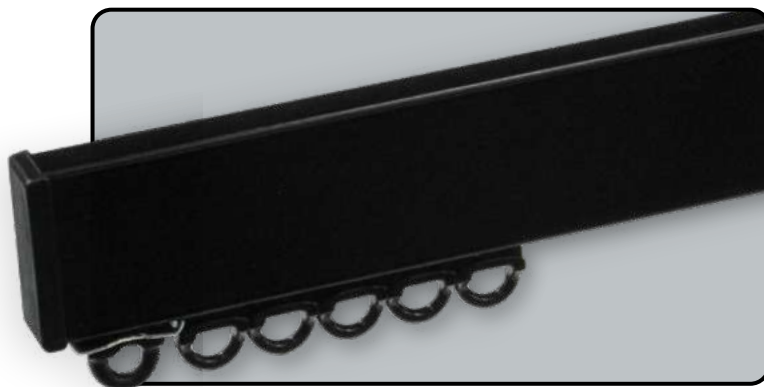
Principal H-Section

Aluminium Profile Track

Principal Aluminium H-Section curtain track suitable for many domestic and contract applications. Available in our core three colours – White, Silver & Black – in 3m/6m (9'10"/19'8") lengths. Principal Track has a wide range of brackets and accessories to optimise fitting and function. Ceiling supports for cubicle use are also available.



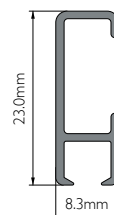
For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Principal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10")	White	Code: I6HS300W
Size: 3m (9'10")	Silver	Code: I6HS300T
Size: 3m (9'10")	Black	Code: I6HS300K
Packed: 10 Lengths	Min Qty: 10	

Size: 6m (19'8")	White	Code: I6HS600W
Size: 6m (19'8")	Silver	Code: I6HS600T
Size: 6m (19'8")	Black	Code: I6HS600K
Packed: 30 Lengths	Min Qty: 20	



Please note at time of press some stocks of this profile are 25mm in depth. Please check details before ordering.

Colour finishes available:

WHITE W
RAL 9016

SILVER T
RAL 9006

BLACK K
RAL 9005

Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

Profile Weight: 126g/m

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders, End Caps & End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see below for details.

Principal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Glider Kit Code †	16HSUS100_	16HSUS150_	16HSUS200_	16HSUS250_	16HSUS300_	16HSUS400_	16HSUS500_	16HSUS600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16HSU6100_	16HSU6150_	16HSU6200_	16HSU6250_	16HSU6300_	16HSU6400_	16HSU6500_	16HSU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16HSU8100_	16HSU8150_	16HSU8200_	16HSU8250_	16HSU8300_	16HSU8400_	16HSU8500_	16HSU8600_

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.

† Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

** Standard Glider Kits = 4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Brackets • 60mm SurgeWave Kits = 6cm Wall/Ceiling Leverlock Brackets • 80mm SurgeWave Kits = 8cm Leverlock Brackets

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see p176-177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Principal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Slot)

White Code: 16HSBCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Hole)

White Code: 16HSBHCW
Black Code: 16HSBHCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSB4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

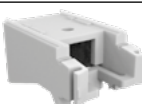
White Code: 16HSB6CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S60mm



3cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSC3CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSC4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSC5CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSL4CW
Grey Code: 16HSL4CT
Black Code: 16HSL4CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSL5CW
Grey Code: 16HSL5CT
Black Code: 16HSL5CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSL6CW
Grey Code: 16HSL6CT
Black Code: 16HSL6CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S60mm



8cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: 16HSL8CW
Grey Code: 16HSL8CT
Black Code: 16HSL8CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S80mm

S60mm

Brackets



Ceiling Leverlock Bracket (with Hole)

White Code: 16HSLCCW
Grey Code: 16HSLCCT
Black Code: 16HSLCCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Flush Wall Fix Bracket

White Code: 16HSFBCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

L-Extension Brackets & Ceiling Suspension

L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: 16LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: 16LB091W
Silver Code: 16LB091S
Black Code: 16LB091K
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S80mm

S60mm



14cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: 16LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S80mm

S60mm

Screw for Double Track use Code: 16LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Bracket Cover

A one-size-fits all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket – simply snap-off to fit to size.

White Code: 16LBCOVW
Grey Code: 16LBCOVT
Black Code: 16LBCOVK
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Ceiling Suspension Hanger Kit Ø8mm Tube

White Size: 100cm (3'3") Code: 16CS101W
White Size: 150cm (4'11") Code: 16CS151W
Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Note: These can be cut to the required drop

Suitable to work with any bracket or track with ceiling fix option to create distance between the ceiling and the track.



Track Joiners



H-Section Profile Joiner

Works with Optimal, Principal (White ONLY), Professional & Heavy Duty H-Section Tracks

Code: 16HSJODW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Principal H-Section Joiner

Works with Principal (Silver) & Veltrack Profile

Code: 16HSJODT
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Principal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Glidors & Glider Accessories



Strips of 20 (20 x 50)

Standard Gliders for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSSGKW
Grey	Code: 16HSSGKT
Black	Code: 16HSSGKK
Packed: 1000	Min Qty: 1000



Click-In Gliders for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSCGKW
Packed: 1000	Min Qty: 100



Metal Overlap Arm for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSOLIW
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10



Metal Underlap Arm for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSULIW
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



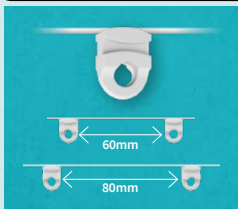
Plastic S-Hook Code: 16HO995W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: 16HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: 16HO071S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 4mm Channel

White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: 16HS60GLST
White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: 16HS80GLST
Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: 16HS60GLSK
Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: 16HS80GLSK

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m		



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

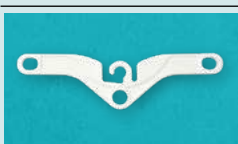
White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m		



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

White	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDW
White	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCW
Grey	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDT
Grey	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCT
Black	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDK
Black	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

White	Code: 16SURNP-
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



End Caps & End Stops



Principal H-Section Profile White End Cap

White	Code: 16HSECCW
Grey	Code: 16HSECCT
Black	Code: 16HSECCK
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



Optimal/Principal H-Section and Professional Large Curved Profile End Cap with Screw/Eye

White	Code: 16HSCSCW
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



Twist-Fit End Stop for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSESCW
Grey	Code: 16HSESCCT
Black	Code: 16HSESCCK
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



Metal Twist Stop for 4mm Channel

Silver	Code: 16HSTSCS
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100

Bends and Bending Tools



Table Mounted Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section & W-Section Profile (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: 16HSPBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Internal and external bends can be formed



Large Portable Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section, Professional Large Curved Profile, W-Section Profile, Heavy Duty H-Section Profile and Cubicle Rail (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: 16MPLBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Internal and external bends can be formed



Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Insert into the glider and bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel whilst bending

Code: 16HSINST

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service

Code: 16MTMTRK

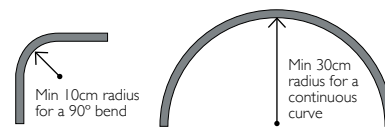
Principal Track Bending Service:

Single Angle Bend

Code: 16HSBEND

Continuous Curve

Code: 16HSCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Mini Optimal H-Section

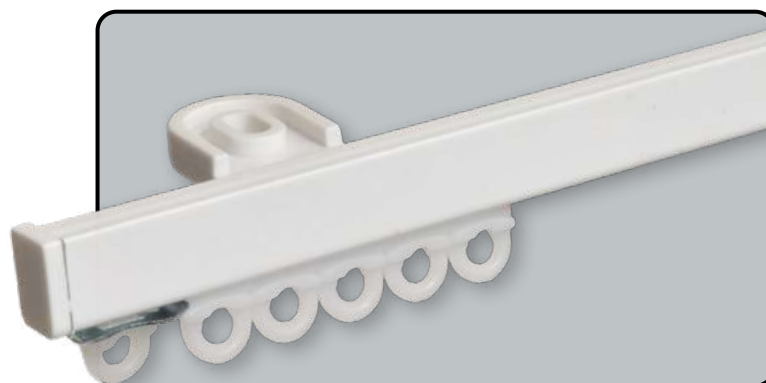
Aluminium Profile Track

Mini Optimal Aluminium H-Section curtain track suitable for many contract applications. Available with a strong white powder coating. Track can be joined and is available for contract in 3m/6m (9'10"/19'8") lengths or ready assembled Kits.

Ceiling supports for cubicle use are also available.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Mini Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10")

☐ White

Code: I6OM300W

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10

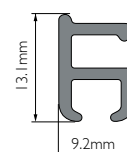
Size: 6m (19'8")

☐ White

Code: I6OM600W

Packed: 20 Lengths

Min Qty: 20



Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Profile Weight: 116g/m

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders, End Caps & End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see below for details.

Mini Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Ceiling Brackets	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Glider Kit Code †	16OMUS100W	16OMUS150W	16OMUS200W	16OMUS250W	16OMUS300W	16OMUS400W	16OMUS500W	16OMUS600W
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16OMU6100W	16OMU6150W	16OMU6200W	16OMU6250W	16OMU6300W	16OMU6400W	16OMU6500W	16OMU6600W
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16OMU8100W	16OMU8150W	16OMU8200W	16OMU8250W	16OMU8300W	16OMU8400W	16OMU8500W	16OMU8600W

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.

NOTE: All Kits include Ceiling Brackets as standard – Wall Fix brackets are sold separately – please add your chosen L-Extension bracket or Wall/Ceiling Brackets to your order.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.



This curtain track is suitable for light weight curtains

Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Mini Optimal H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Mini Optimal H-Section Profile Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White
Code: 16OMBWCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Mini Optimal H-Section Profile Ceiling Bracket

☐ White
Code: 16OMBCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

☐ White
Code: 16LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

☐ White
Code: 16LB091W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm
S 60mm



14cm L-Extension Bracket

☐ White
Code: 16LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm
S 60mm

Screw for Double Track use Code: 16LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Bracket Cover

A one-size-fits-all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket – simply snap-off to fit to size.

☐ White
Code: 16LBCOVW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Suspended Ceiling Support



Suspended Ceiling Bracket

Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

☐ White
Code: 16HSSCCW
Packed: 100
Min Qty: 10



Joiner



Mini Optimal Profile Joiner

☐ Silver
Code: 16OMJODT
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



End Cap & End Stops



Mini Optimal H-Section Profile End Cap

☐ White
Code: 16OMECCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Twist-Fit End Stop for 4mm Channel

☐ White
Code: 16HSESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Metal Twist Stop for 4mm Channel

☐ Silver
Code: 16HSTSCS
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Gliders & Glider Accessories



Standard Gliders for 4mm Channel Strips of 20 (20 x 50)

☐ White
Code: 16HSSGKW
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-In Gliders for 4mm Channel

☐ White
Code: 16HSCGKW
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 100



Metal Overlap Arm for 4mm Channel

☐ White
Code: 16HSOL1W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Underlap Arm for 4mm Channel

☐ White
Code: 16HSUL1W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 4mm Channel

Spacing: 60mm
Spacing: 80mm
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

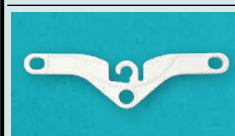
☐ White
☐ White
Packed: 50m
Packed: 100m
Code: 51TOWA3R
Code: 51TOWA3CR
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

☐ White
☐ White
☐ White
Packed: 1
Packed: 10
Packed: 100
Code: 16HSFG1W
Code: 16HSFGDW
Code: 16HSFGCW

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

☐ White
Packed: 10
Code: 16SURNP-
Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



Bends & Bending Tools



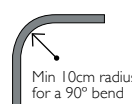
Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Insert into the glider and bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel whilst bending
Code: 16OMINST
Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

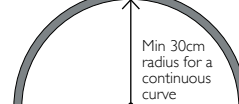


Made-to-Measure Cutting Service
Code: 16MTMTRK

Mini-Optimal Track Bending Service:
Single Angle Bend
Continuous Curve
Code: 16OMBEND
Code: 16OMCONT



Min 10cm radius for a 90° bend



Min 30cm radius for a continuous curve

Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

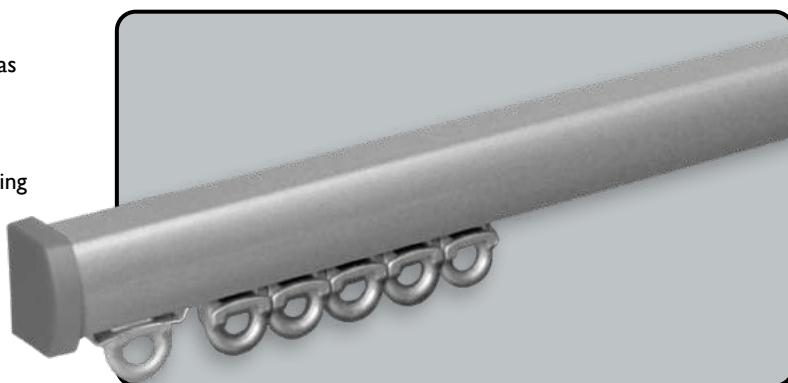
Mini Professional Small Curved

Aluminium Profile Track

Mini Professional Small Curved Aluminium Profile Track has a stylish and strong curved profile, offered in four metallic colours and a white finish, available in 3m/6m (9'10"/19'8") lengths or in pre-packed kits which are ready assembled. This track is suitable for many contract applications including use as a decorative blind bottom weight.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217

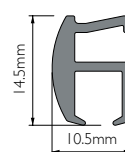


Mini Professional Small Curved Aluminium Profile Track
4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10")	White	Code: I6PM300W
Size: 3m (9'10")	Silver	Code: I6PM300T
Size: 3m (9'10")	Silver Metallic	Code: I6PM300S
Packed: 10 Lengths	Min Qty: 10	

Size: 6m (19'8")	White	Code: I6PM600W
Size: 6m (19'8")	Silver	Code: I6PM600T
Size: 6m (19'8")	Silver Metallic	Code: I6PM600S
Packed: 10 Lengths	Min Qty: 10	

Profile Weight: 170g/m



Colour finishes available:

WHITE W
RAL 9016

SILVER T
RAL 9006

SILVER METALLIC S

Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Ceiling Brackets, Gliders, End Caps & End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see below for details.

Mini Professional Small Curved Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Ceiling Brackets	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Glider Kit Code †	16PMUS100_	16PMUS150_	16PMUS200_	16PMUS250_	16PMUS300_	16PMUS400_	16PMUS500_	16PMUS600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16PMU6100_	16PMU6150_	16PMU6200_	16PMU6250_	16PMU6300_	16PMU6400_	16PMU6500_	16PMU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16PMU8100_	16PMU8150_	16PMU8200_	16PMU8250_	16PMU8300_	16PMU8400_	16PMU8500_	16PMU8600_

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

† Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

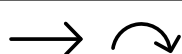
^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.

NOTE: All Kits include Ceiling Brackets as standard – Wall Fix brackets are sold separately – please add your chosen L-Extension bracket or Wall/Ceiling Brackets to your order.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering

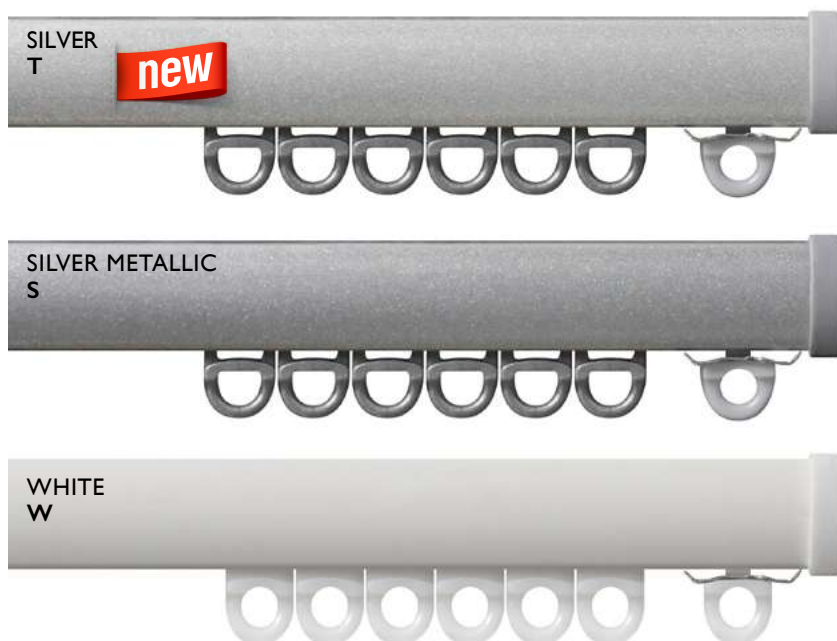


Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Mini Professional Small Curved Aluminium Profile Track

Mini Professional Small Curved Aluminium Profile Track – Complete Kits



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Mini Professional Small Curved Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Mini Professional Small Curved Profile Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White
Code: 16PMWBCW

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Mini Professional Small Curved Profile Ceiling bracket

White
Code: 16PMCBCW

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Suspended Ceiling Bracket

Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

White
Code: 16HSSCCW

Packed: 100
Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Prevents curtains/blinds catching on protruding door and window handles. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



End Cap & End Stops



Mini Professional Small Curved Profile End Cap

White Code: 16PMECCW
Dark Grey Code: 16PMECCD
Light Grey Code: 16PMECCL

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Twist-Fit End Stop for 4mm Channel

White Code: 16HSESCW
Grey Code: 16HSE SCT

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Metal Twist Stop for 4mm Channel

Silver Code: 16HSTSCS

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Gliders & Glider Accessories



Standard 4mm Gliders Strips of 20 (20 x 50)

White Code: 16HSSGKW
Grey Code: 16HSSGKT

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-In Gliders for 4mm Channel

White Code: 16HSCGKW

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 100



Metal Overlap Arm for 4mm Channel

White Code: 16HSOLI W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Underlap Arm for 4mm Channel

White Code: 16HSULI W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 4mm Channel

Spacing: 60mm Code: 16HS60GLST
Spacing: 80mm Code: 16HS80GLST
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R
White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR
Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

White Packed: 1 Code: 16HSFGIW
White Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDW
White Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCW



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

White Code: 16SURNP-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



Joiner



Mini Professional Small Curved Profile Joiner

Silver Code: 16PMJODS
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Bends & Bending Tools



Table Mounted Bending Tool for Mini Professional Small Curved Profile & Professional Large Curved Profile
(includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: 16CPPBEN Packed: 1

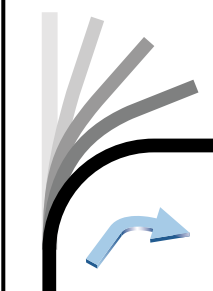
Internal and external bends can be formed



Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Insert into the glider and bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel whilst bending

Code: 16PMINST Packed: 1



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service
Code: 16MTMTRK

Mini Professional Track Bending Service:
Single Angle Bend Code: 16PMBEND
Continuous Curve Code: 16PMCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

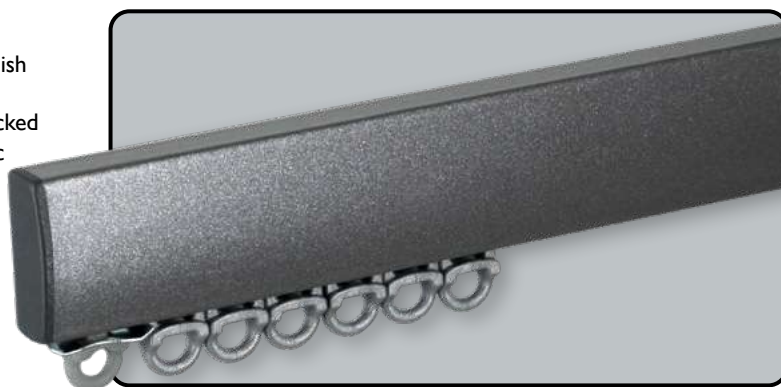
Professional Large Curved

Aluminium Profile Track

Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track has a stylish and strong curved profile, offered in a range of eight colour finishes available in 3m/6m (9'10"/19'8") lengths or in pre-packed kits which are ready assembled and available in a clear plastic pack. This track is suitable for many contract applications including use as a decorative blind bottom weight.



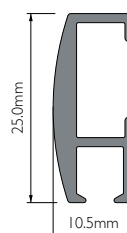
For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Profile Weight: 240g/m

Professional Large Curved Profile Track 4mm Channel

Size: 3m (9'10")		White	Code: I6CP300W
Size: 3m (9'10")		Silver	Code: I6CP300T
Size: 3m (9'10")		Black	Code: I6CP300K
Size: 3m (9'10")		Antique Brass	Code: I6CP300Q
Size: 3m (9'10")		Silver Metallic	Code: I6CP300S
Size: 3m (9'10")		Anthracite	Code: I6CP300A
Size: 3m (9'10")		Gold	Code: I6CP300G
Size: 3m (9'10")		Sand	Code: I6CP300C
Packed: 10 Lengths	Min Qty: 10		



Size: 6m (19'8")		White	Code: I6CP600W
Size: 6m (19'8")		Silver	Code: I6CP600T
Size: 6m (19'8")		Black	Code: I6CP600K
Size: 6m (19'8")		Antique Brass	Code: I6CP600Q
Size: 6m (19'8")		Silver Metallic	Code: I6CP600S
Size: 6m (19'8")		Anthracite	Code: I6CP600A
Size: 6m (19'8")		Gold	Code: I6CP600G
Size: 6m (19'8")		Sand	Code: I6CP600C
Packed: 10 Lengths	Min Qty: 10		



Colour finishes available:

WHITE RAL 9016	W
SILVER RAL 9006	T
BLACK RAL 9005	K
ANTIQUE BRASS	Q
SILVER METALLIC	S
ANTHRACITE	A
GOLD	G
SAND	C

Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders, End Caps & End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see below for details.

Professional Large Curved Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Glider Kit Code †	16CPUS100_	16CPUS150_	16CPUS200_	16CPUS250_	16CPUS300_	16CPUS400_	16CPUS500_	16CPUS600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16CPU6100_	16CPU6150_	16CPU6200_	16CPU6250_	16CPU6300_	16CPU6400_	16CPU6500_	16CPU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16CPU8100_	16CPU8150_	16CPU8200_	16CPU8250_	16CPU8300_	16CPU8400_	16CPU8500_	16CPU8600_

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1 † Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit code.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.

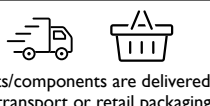
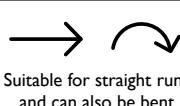
* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

** Standard Glider Kits = 4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Brackets • 60mm SurgeWave Kits = 6cm Wall/Ceiling Leverlock Brackets • 80mm SurgeWave Kits = 8cm Leverlock Brackets

^ For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track

Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track – Complete Kits



Professional Large Curved Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Glidors^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Glider Kit Code †	16CPUS100_	16CPUS150_	16CPUS200_	16CPUS250_	16CPUS300_	16CPUS400_	16CPUS500_	16CPUS600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16CPU6100_	16CPU6150_	16CPU6200_	16CPU6250_	16CPU6300_	16CPU6400_	16CPU6500_	16CPU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16CPU8100_	16CPU8150_	16CPU8200_	16CPU8250_	16CPU8300_	16CPU8400_	16CPU8500_	16CPU8600_

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 **Min Qty:** 1 † Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit code.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

** Standard Glider Kits = 4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Brackets • 60mm SurgeWave Kits = 6cm Wall/Ceiling Leverlock Brackets • 80mm SurgeWave Kits = 8cm Leverlock Brackets

^ For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see **p176–177** to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

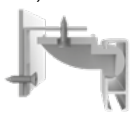
Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Slot)

White Code: I6HSBCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Hole)

White Code: I6HSBHCW
Black Code: I6HSBHCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSB4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSB6CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S 60mm



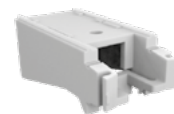
3cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSC3CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSC4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSC5CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL4CW
Grey Code: I6HSL4CT
Black Code: I6HSL4CK
Gold Code: I6HSL4CG
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL5CW
Grey Code: I6HSL5CT
Black Code: I6HSL5CK
Gold Code: I6HSL5CG
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL6CW
Grey Code: I6HSL6CT
Black Code: I6HSL6CK
Gold Code: I6HSL6CG
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S 60mm



8cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL8CW
Grey Code: I6HSL8CT
Black Code: I6HSL8CK
Gold Code: I6HSL8CG
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S 80mm

S 60mm

Brackets



Ceiling Leverlock Bracket (with Hole)

White Code: I6HSLCCW
Grey Code: I6HSLCCT
Black Code: I6HSLCCK
Gold Code: I6HSLCCG
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Flush Wall Fix Bracket

White Code: I6HSFBCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Professional Large Curved Profile Recess Bracket

Transparent Code: I6CPRBCO
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10

L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB091W
Silver Code: I6LB091S
Black Code: I6LB091K
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



14cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Screw for Double Track use Code: I6LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Ceiling Suspension Hanger Kit Ø8mm Tube

White Size: 100cm (3'3") Code: I6CS101W
White Size: 150cm (4'11") Code: I6CS151W

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1
Note: These can be cut to the required drop



Suitable to work with any bracket or track with ceiling fix option to create distance between the ceiling and the track.

Joiners



H-Section Profile Joiner

Works with Optimal, Principal (White ONLY), Professional & Heavy Duty H-Section Tracks

Code: I6HSJODW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Professional Large Curved Profile Joint Cover

Gold Code: I6CPJCCG
White Code: I6CPJCCW
Dark Grey Code: I6CPJCCD
Light Grey Code: I6CPJCCL
Black Code: I6CPJCKK
Antique Brass Code: I6CPJCCQ
Sand Code: I6CPJCCC
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Professional Large Curved Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Gliders & Glider Accessories



Standard 4mm Gliders Strips of 20 (20 x 50)

White	Code: 16HSSGKW
Grey	Code: 16HSSGKT
Black	Code: 16HSSGKK
Gold	Code: 16HSSGKG

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-In Gliders for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSCGKW
-------	----------------

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 100



Metal Overlap Arm for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSOLIW
-------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Underlap Arm for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSULIW
-------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: 16HO995W

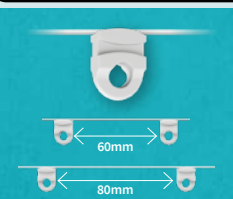
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: 16HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: 16HO071S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 4mm Channel

White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: 16HS60GLST
White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: 16HS80GLST
Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: 16HS60GLSK
Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: 16HS80GLSK

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R

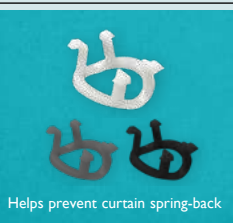
Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
-------	-------------	-----------------

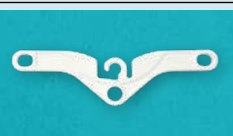
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

White	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDW
White	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCW
Grey	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDT
Grey	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCT
Black	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDK
Black	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

White	Code: 16SURNP-
-------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



End Caps & End Stops



Professional Large Curved Profile End Caps

White	Code: 16CPECCW
Silver	Code: 16CPECCCT
Black	Code: 16CPECCCK
Antique Brass	Code: 16CPECCQ
Silver Metallic	Code: 16CPECCS
Anthracite	Code: 16CPECCA
Gold	Code: 16CPECCG
Sand	Code: 16CPECCC

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Twist-Fit End Stop for 4mm Channel

White	Code: 16HSESCW
Black	Code: 16HSESCCK
Grey	Code: 16HSESCCT
Gold	Code: 16HSESCG

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Metal Twist Stop for 4mm Channel

Silver	Code: 16HSTSCS
--------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Bends & Bending Tools



Table Mounted Bending Tool for Mini Professional Small Curved Profile & Professional Large Curved Profile
(includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: 16CPPBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Internal and external bends can be formed



Large Portable Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section, Professional Large Curved Profile, W-Section Profile, Heavy Duty H-Section Profile and Cubicle Rail
(includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: 16MPLBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Internal and external bends can be formed



Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Insert into the glider and bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel whilst bending

Code: 16CPINST

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service
Code: 16MTMTRK

Professional Track Bending Service:

Single Angle Bend	Code: 16CPBEND
Continuous Curve	Code: 16CPCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Mini U-Section

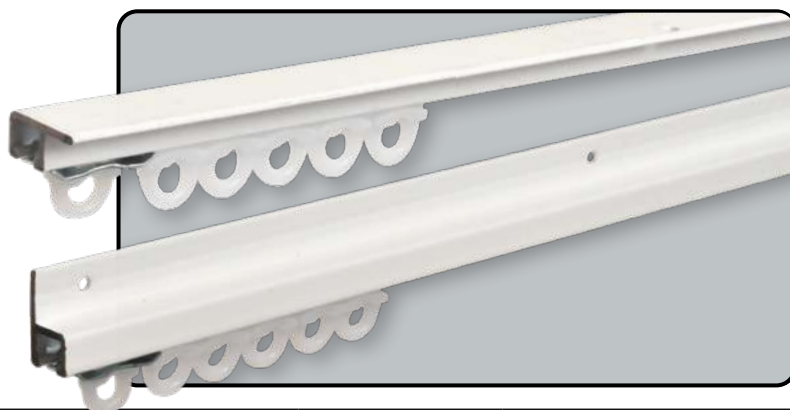
Aluminium Profile Track

Discreet ceiling and wall mounted curtain rails where a minimal sized track is required to optimise and blend with discretion.

Top Fix U-Section ONLY



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217

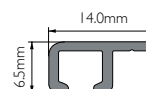


Mini U-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Top Fix 4mm Channel
Predrilled with holes

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16UT600W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10 *Special order only

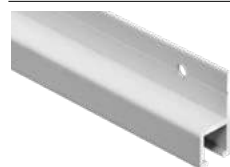
125mm between predrilled holes



Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Profile Weight: 74g/m

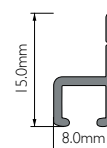


Mini U-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Wall Fix 4mm Channel
Predrilled with holes

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16UW600W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10 *Special order only

125mm between predrilled holes. This track is NOT SurgeWave Compatible.



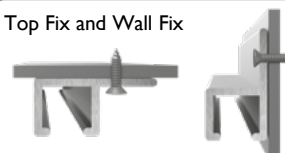
Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Profile Weight: 74g/m

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders & End Stops. An essential time saver for the professional fitter – see the table below for details.

Top Fix and Wall Fix



**NO BRACKETS
REQUIRED!**

Mini U-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit White Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

Top Fix

Standard Glider Kit Code †	16UTUS100W	16UTUS150W	16UTUS200W	16UTUS250W	16UTUS300W	16UTUS400W	16UTUS500W	16UTUS600W
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16UTU6100W	16UTU6150W	16UTU6200W	16UTU6250W	16UTU6300W	16UTU6400W	16UTU6500W	16UTU6600W
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16UTU8100W	16UTU8150W	16UTU8200W	16UTU8250W	16UTU8300W	16UTU8400W	16UTU8500W	16UTU8600W

Wall Fix

Standard Glider Kit Code †	16UWUS100W	16UWUS150W	16UWUS200W	16UWUS250W	16UWUS300W	16UWUS400W	16UWUS500W	16UWUS600W
----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

* Denotes 2 piece profile. All kits include fittings.

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string – see p176-177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.



This curtain track is suitable for light weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Mini U-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

End Stops



Twist-Fit End Stop for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HSESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Metal Twist Stop for 4mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: 16HSTSCS
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Gliders & Glider Accessories



Standard Gliders for 4mm Channel
Strips of 20 (20 x 50)

☐ White Code: 16HSSGKW
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-In Gliders for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HSCGKW
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 100



Metal Overlap Arm for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HSOLIW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Underlap Arm for 4mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HSULIW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: 16HO995W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: 16HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: 16HO071S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String
for 4mm Channel

Spacing: 60mm Code: 16HS60GLST
Spacing: 80mm Code: 16HS80GLST
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR
☒ Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m



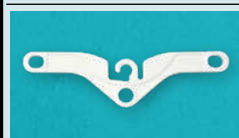
Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

☐ White Packed: 1 Code: 16HSFGIW
☐ White Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDW
☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCW



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

☐ White Code: 16SURNP-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



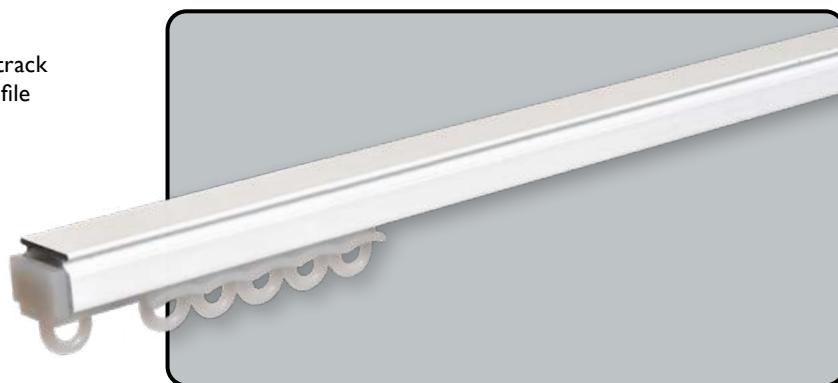
W-Section

Aluminium Profile Track

An unobtrusive and discreet low profile aluminium track capable of managing heavier curtains with a low profile visual impact. Can be ceiling or wall mounted.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Profile Weight: 116g/m

W-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Predrilled with holes†

With 220mm spacing between holes

Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6WH600W

Size: 6m (19'8")

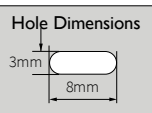
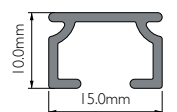
Black

Code: I6WH600K

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10

†NOTE: W-Section Predrilled Profile is NOT Surge compatible



Colour finishes available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

W

BLACK
RAL 9005

K

Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.



W-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6WS600W

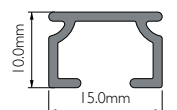
Size: 6m (19'8")

Black

Code: I6WS600K

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10



Made-to-measure Kits include non-drilled profile Track, Ceiling Brackets, Gliders and End Caps. An essential time saver for professional fitters – see table below for details.

Ceiling Fix Bracket



How it works: Wall fix option

To wall fix W-Section Track simply add an L-Extension Bracket to W-Section Profile Ceiling Fix Bracket as shown here

L-Extension Bracket available sizes: 3cm, 9cm and 14cm

For wall fix kits please add your chosen L-Extension Brackets as a separate item at time of order. For predrilled Kits without ceiling brackets please specify at time of order.



W-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Non-drilled Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Ceiling Brackets	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Standard Glider Kit Code †	16WSUS100_	16WSUS150_	16WSUS200_	16WSUS250_	16WSUS300_	16WSUS400_	16WSUS500_	16WSUS600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16WSU6100_	16WSU6150_	16WSU6200_	16WSU6250_	16WSU6300_	16WSU6400_	16WSU6500_	16WSU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code †	16WSU8100_	16WSU8150_	16WSU8200_	16WSU8250_	16WSU8300_	16WSU8400_	16WSU8500_	16WSU8600_
Surge Ribbon 60 Kit Code †	16WSURB6100_	16WSURB6150_	16WSURB6200_	16WSURB6250_	16WSURB6300_	16WSURB6400_	16WSURB6500_	16WSURB6600_
Surge Ribbon 60 Kit Code †	16WSURB8100_	16WSURB8150_	16WSURB8200_	16WSURB8250_	16WSURB8300_	16WSURB8400_	16WSURB8500_	16WSURB8600_

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.

† Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

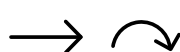
* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string or SurgeWave Ribbon Gliders – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.

NOTE: All Kits include Ceiling Brackets (for wall fix please add your chosen L-Extension bracket to your order). Predrilled Profile Kits also available but do not include Brackets.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs
Can be bent (not Predrilled)



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

W-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets

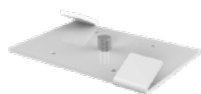
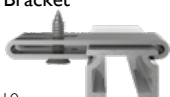


W-Section Profile Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6WSB-I-

Black Code: I6WSB-IK

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Suspended Ceiling Bracket

Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

White Code: I6HSSCCW

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10

L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB03IW

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB09IW

Black Code: I6LB09IK

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm

S 60mm



14cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB14IW

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm

S 60mm

Screw for Double Track use Code: I6LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Bracket Cover

A one-size-fits all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket – simply snap-off to fit to size.

White Code: I6LBCOVW

Black Code: I6LBCOVK

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

End Stops



Plastic End Stopper with Screw and Eye for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO743W

Black Code: I6HO743K

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

Silver Code: I6HO044S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist-Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO744W

Black Code: I6HO744K

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

Silver Code: I6HO997S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Joiner



W-Section Profile Joiner

White Code: I6WSJODW

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Gliders & Glider Accessories

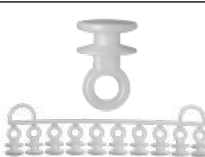


Standard Gliders – strips of 10 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO738W

Black Code: I6HO738K

Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Caraglidars – strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO999W

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HD307W

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO998W

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

White Code: I6HO996W

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

White Code: I6HO990W

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

White Code: I6HO994W

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

White Code: I6HO991W

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: I6HO995W

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: I6HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: I6HO071S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Overlap Arms



6mm Overlap Arm (Inc. Cord Carrier)

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

Silver Code: I6WSOLI-

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm Δ 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HD301W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm Δ 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HD303W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

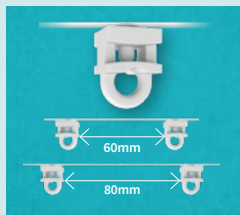
Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders ONLY

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

W-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories

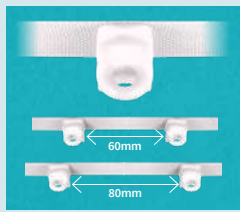
PLEASE NOTE: SurgeWave Gliders are NOT compatible Pre-Drilled W-Section



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String
for 6mm Channel

White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6HH60GLST
White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6HH80GLST
Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6HH60GLSK
Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6HH80GLSK

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Ribbon Gliders
for 6mm Channel

White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60W
White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80W
Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60K
Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80K

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Roller Gliders-on-a-String
(Narrow) for 6mm Channel

White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6GL6SR60W
White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6GL6SR80W

Packed: 30m Min Qty: 30m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R

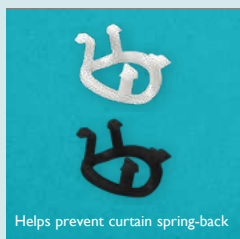
Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
-------	-------------	-----------------

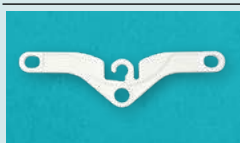
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System
NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders

White	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDW
White	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCW
Black	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDK
Black	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

White	Code: I6SURNP-
-------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



Bending



Table Mounted Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section & W-Section Profile (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Internal & external bends can be formed

Code: I6HSPBEN Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Large Portable Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section, Professional Large Curved Profile, W-Section Profile, Heavy Duty H-Section Profile and Cubicle Rail (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Code: I6MPLBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Internal and external bends can be formed



Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Insert into the glider and bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel whilst bending

Code: I6WSINST Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

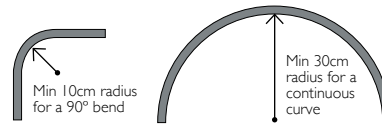


Made-to-Measure Cutting Service
Code: I6MTMTRK

W-Section Track Bending Service:
Single Angle Bend
Continuous Curve

Code: I6WSBEND

Code: I6WSCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

Recess M-Section

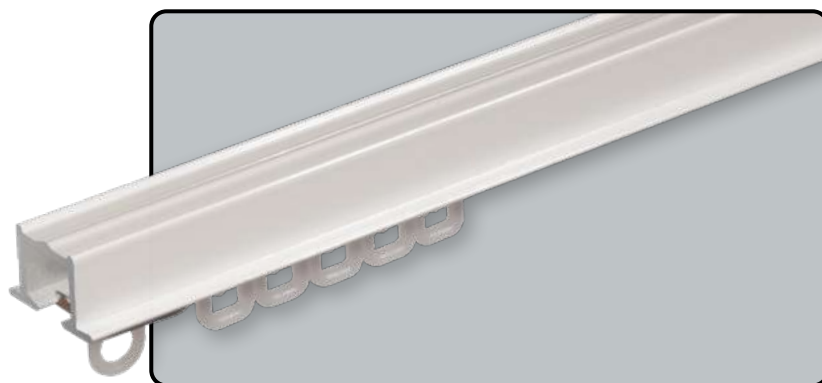
Aluminium Profile Track

A heavy duty aluminium track designed to be recessed into plasterboard ceilings and directly fixed to trusses. Also works with SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders.

Recess M-Section is also ideal for use as side channel guides for Roller Blinds.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Recess M-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

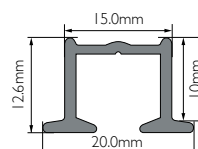
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6RMS600W

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10

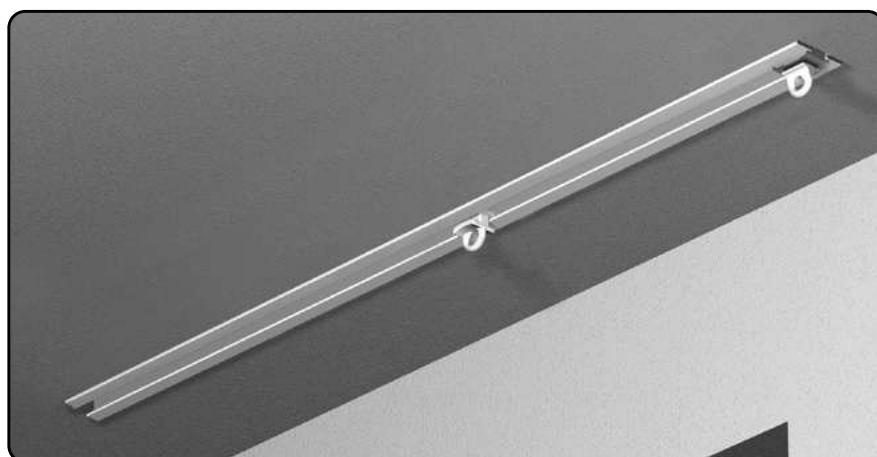


Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Profile Weight: 154g/m

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Gliders and End Stops. It's an essential time saver for professional fitters – please see the table below for details.



FIXING TIP: Screw Type

We suggest using screws with a 3mm diameter screw shank and head diameter of 5.6mm or less. Length required will depend on the substrate you are fixing the track to.

Recess M-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Standard Glider Kit Code	16RMUS100W	16RMUS150W	16RMUS200W	16RMUS250W	16RMUS300W	16RMUS400W	16RMUS500W	16RMUS600W
Surge Ribbon 60 Kit Code	16RMURB6100W	16RMURB6150W	16RMURB6200W	16RMURB6250W	16RMURB6300W	16RMURB6400W	16RMURB6500W	16RMURB6600W
Surge Ribbon 80 Kit Code	16RMURB8100W	16RMURB8150W	16RMURB8200W	16RMURB8250W	16RMURB8300W	16RMURB8400W	16RMURB8500W	16RMURB8600W

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

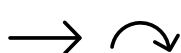
*Track supplied in 2 pieces – unless specified

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Ribbon Gliders – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs
Can also be bent**



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

** For bending requirements please enquire with our Sales Team.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Recess M-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

End Stops



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

■ Silver Code: I6HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist-Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HO744W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

■ Silver Code: I6HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Overlap Arms



Overlap Arm for 6mm Channel

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

■ Silver Code: I6WSOLI-
Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HD301W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HD303W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

Gliders & Accessories



Standard Gliders – strips of 10 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HO738W
Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

□ White Packed: 100 Code: I6HO025W
□ White Packed: 1000 Code: I6HO025KW
Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars – strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HO999W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HD307W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

□ White Code: I6HO998W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

□ White Code: I6HO996W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

□ White Code: I6HO990W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

□ White Code: I6HO994W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

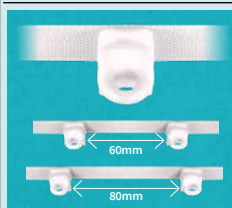


Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

□ White Code: I6HO991W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories

NOTE: We do not recommend using SurgeWave® standard 6mm Gliders-on-a-string or SurgeWave Roller Gliders with Recess M-Section



SurgeWave® System Ribbon Gliders for 6mm Channel

□ White Spacing: 60mm Code: I6SW6RG60W
□ White Spacing: 80mm Code: I6SW6RG80W
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Click-In End Lock 6mm Channel

□ Clear Code: I6SUESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

□ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R
□ White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR
□ Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

□ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

□ White Code: I6SURNP-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



Bending



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service
Code: I6MTMTRK

Recess M-Section Track Bending Service:
Please enquire with our Sales Team.

Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

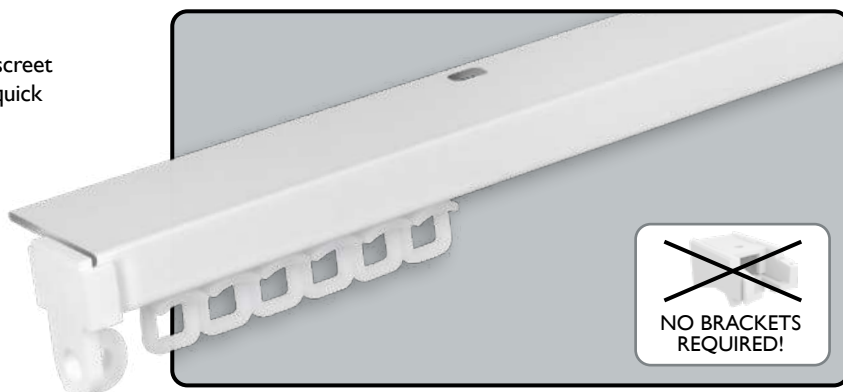
L-Section

Aluminium Profile Track

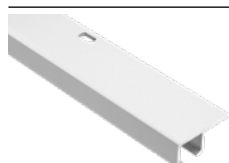
A heavy-duty direct-to-ceiling fix curtain track. The discreet profile design has evenly spaced pre-drilled holes for quick and easy installation with no brackets required.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



NO BRACKETS REQUIRED!



L-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel
Predrilled with holes
Approx 200mm spacing between holes

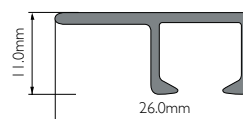
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: 16LS600W

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10



Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Profile Weight: 154g/m

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Gliders and End Stops. It's an essential time saver for professional fitters – please see the table below for details.

L-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Standard Glider Kit Code	16LSUS100W	16LSUS150W	16LSUS200W	16LSUS250W	16LSUS300W	16LSUS400W	16LSUS500W	16LSUS600W
Roller Glider Kit Code	16LSUR100W	16LSUR150W	16LSUR200W	16LSUR250W	16LSUR300W	16LSUR400W	16LSUR500W	16LSUR600W
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code	16LSU6100W	16LSU6150W	16LSU6200W	16LSU6250W	16LSU6300W	16LSU6400W	16LSU6500W	16LSU6600W
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code	16LSU8100W	16LSU8150W	16LSU8200W	16LSU8250W	16LSU8300W	16LSU8400W	16LSU8500W	16LSU8600W
Roller Surge 60 Kit Code	16LSURS6100W	16LSURS6150W	16LSURS6200W	16LSURS6250W	16LSURS6300W	16LSURS6400W	16LSURS6500W	16LSURS6600W
Roller Surge 80 Kit Code	16LSURS8100W	16LSURS8150W	16LSURS8200W	16LSURS8250W	16LSURS8300W	16LSURS8400W	16LSURS8500W	16LSURS8600W
Surge Ribbon 60 Kit Code	16LSURB6100W	16LSURB6150W	16LSURB6200W	16LSURB6250W	16LSURB6300W	16LSURB6400W	16LSURB6500W	16LSURB6600W
Surge Ribbon 80 Kit Code	16LSURB8100W	16LSURB8150W	16LSURB8200W	16LSURB8250W	16LSURB8300W	16LSURB8400W	16LSURB8500W	16LSURB8600W

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

*Track supplied in 2 pieces – unless specified

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string or SurgeWave Ribbon Gliders – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.



This curtain track is suitable for light-to-medium weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

L-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

End Stops



L-Section End Cap with Eye

☐ White Code: 16LSECCW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: 16HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist-Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO744W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: 16HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Glidors & Accessories



Standard Gliders – strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO738W
Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 16HO025W
☐ White Packed: 1000 Code: 16HO025KW
Min Qty: 100



Caraglidors – strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO999W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HD307W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO998W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO996W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO990W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidors with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO994W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Caraglidors with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO991W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Overlap Arms



Overlap Arm for 6mm Channel

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

☒ Silver Code: 16WSOLI-
Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HD301W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HD303W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 6mm Channel

☐ White Spacing: 60mm Code: 16HH60GLST
☐ White Spacing: 80mm Code: 16HH80GLST
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Ribbon Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White Spacing: 60mm Code: 16SW6RG60W
☐ White Spacing: 80mm Code: 16SW6RG80W
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Roller Gliders-on-a-String (Narrow) for 6mm Channel

☐ White Spacing: 60mm Code: 16GL6SR60W
☐ White Spacing: 80mm Code: 16GL6SR80W
Packed: 30m Min Qty: 30m



SurgeWave® Click-In End Lock 6mm Channel

☐ Clear Code: 16SUESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR
☒ Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

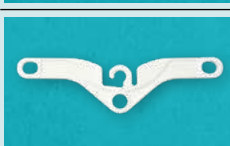
☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders

☐ White Packed: 1 Code: 16HSFG1W
☐ White Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDW
☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCW



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System

Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders
☐ White Code: 16SURNP-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

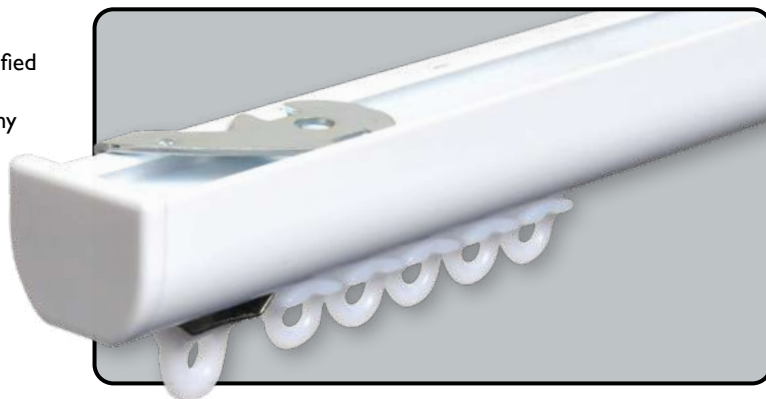
Silent Glide

Our silent gliding track

Silent Glide is an economic alternative to similar styled specified semi-circular tracks, superb appearance and performance, Silent Glide is a heavy duty unobtrusive track designed for any curtain up to heavy weight curtains, and may be fixed by click or lever lock brackets for ceiling fix. When brand and performance is specified, use the Renaissance Brand.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Silent Glide Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")

Size: 6m (19'8")

Size: 6m (19'8")

Packed: 20 Lengths

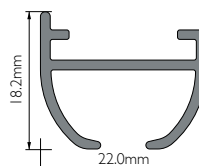


Min Qty: 20

Code: 16SG600W

Code: 16SG600W

Code: 16SG600W



Colour finishes available:

WHITE W
RAL 9016

SILVER T
RAL 9006

BLACK K
RAL 9005

Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

Profile Weight: 224g/m

Silent Glide Wall fix option

To wall fix Silent Glide add an L-Extension Bracket to the Ceiling Lever Brackets

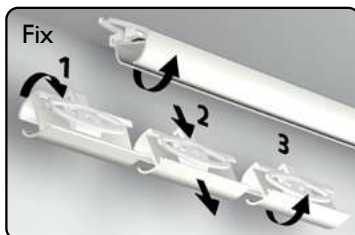
3, 9 & 14cm L-Extension Bracket available + covers.

Note: L-Extension Brackets are sold separately and not supplied in Silent Glide Track Kits – please add in addition to Kit code



How it works:

Easy fix Silent Glide Profile plastic Ceiling Click Brackets in action.



Ceiling Lever Brackets are hidden from show thanks to the unique profile design.



Access to bracket easily from behind...



...but hidden from view from the front!

Silent Glide Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Ceiling Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Giders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Standard Glider Kit Code†	16SGUS100_	16SGUS150_	16SGUS200_	16SGUS250_	16SGUS300_	16SGUS400_	16SGUS500_	16SGUS600_
Roller Glider Kit Code†	16SGUR100_	16SGUR150_	16SGUR200_	16SGUR250_	16SGUR300_	16SGUR400_	16SGUR500_	16SGUR600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code†	16SGU6100_	16SGU6150_	16SGU6200_	16SGU6250_	16SGU6300_	16SGU6400_	16SGU6500_	16SGU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code†	16SGU8100_	16SGU8150_	16SGU8200_	16SGU8250_	16SGU8300_	16SGU8400_	16SGU8500_	16SGU8600_
Roller Surge 60 Kit Code†	16SGURS6100_	16SGURS6150_	16SGURS6200_	16SGURS6250_	16SGURS6300_	16SGURS6400_	16SGURS6500_	16SGURS6600_
Roller Surge 80 Kit Code†	16SGURS8100_	16SGURS8150_	16SGURS8200_	16SGURS8250_	16SGURS8300_	16SGURS8400_	16SGURS8500_	16SGURS8600_
Surge Ribbon 60 Kit Code†	16SGURB6100_	16SGURB6150_	16SGURB6200_	16SGURB6250_	16SGURB6300_	16SGURB6400_	16SGURB6500_	16SGURB6600_
Surge Ribbon 80 Kit Code†	16SGURB8100_	16SGURB8150_	16SGURB8200_	16SGURB8250_	16SGURB8300_	16SGURB8400_	16SGURB8500_	16SGURB8600_

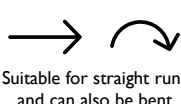
Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1 † Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings. ** Ceiling Lever Brackets included as standard in all kits. For wall fix option please order L-Extension Brackets separately.

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string or SurgeWave Ribbon Gliders – see p176–177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Silent Glide Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Silent Glide Profile Plastic Ceiling Click Bracket

White Code: I6SGCCBW
Packed: 50 Min Qty: 10



Silent Glide Profile Ceiling Lever Bracket

Silver Code: I6SGCLBW
Packed: 50 Min Qty: 10



To wall fix just add an L-Extension Bracket to the Ceiling Lever Brackets

L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB091W
Silver Code: I6LB091S
Black Code: I6LB091K
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm

S 60mm



14cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S 80mm

S 60mm

Screw for Double Track use Code: I6LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Bracket Cover

A one-size-fits all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket – simply snap-off to fit to size.

White Code: I6LBCOVW
Grey Code: I6LBCOVT
Black Code: I6LBCOVK
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Joiner



Silent Glide Profile Joiner

White Code: I6SGJOIW
Packed: 50 Min Qty: 10



Gliders



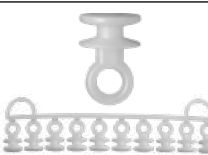
Standard Gliders – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO738W
Grey Code: I6HO738T
Black Code: I6HO738K
Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

White Packed: 100 Code: I6HO025W
White Packed: 1000 Code: I6HO025KW
Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO999W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HD307W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO998W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

End Cap & End Stops



Silent Glide Profile End Cap

White Code: I6SGECCW
Grey Code: I6SGECCCT
Black Code: I6SGECCCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

Silver Code: I6HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist-Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

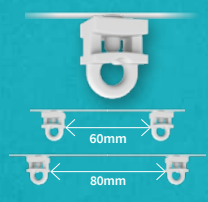
White Code: I6HO744W
Grey Code: I6HO744T
Black Code: I6HO744K
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

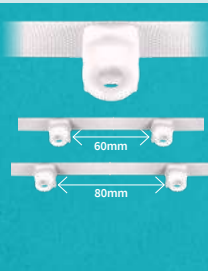
Silver Code: I6HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

SurgeWave® System Gliders



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 6mm Channel

White Spacing: 60mm Code: I6HH60GLST
White Spacing: 80mm Code: I6HH80GLST
Black Spacing: 60mm Code: I6HH60GLSK
Black Spacing: 80mm Code: I6HH80GLSK
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Ribbon Gliders for 6mm Channel

White Spacing: 60mm Code: I6SW6RG60W
White Spacing: 80mm Code: I6SW6RG80W
Grey Spacing: 60mm Code: I6SW6RG60G
Grey Spacing: 80mm Code: I6SW6RG80G
Black Spacing: 60mm Code: I6SW6RG60K
Black Spacing: 80mm Code: I6SW6RG80K
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Roller Gliders-on-a-String (Narrow) for 6mm Channel

White Spacing: 60mm Code: I6GL6SR60W
White Spacing: 80mm Code: I6GL6SR80W
Packed: 30m Min Qty: 30m



SurgeWave® Click-In End Lock 6mm Channel

Clear Code: I6SUESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

See overleaf for more Silent Glide SurgeWave® System Accessories

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Silent Glide Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

SurgeWave® System Accessories



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
☐ Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R

Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
--------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

Min Qty: 100m

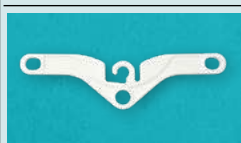


Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders

☐ White	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDW
☐ White	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCW
☐ Grey	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDT
☐ Grey	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCT
☐ Black	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDK
☐ Black	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System

Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

☐ White	Code: 16SURNP-
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 10

Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



Bending Service



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service

Code: 16MTMTRK

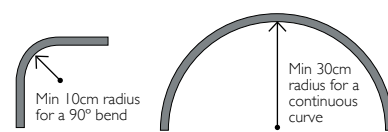
Silent Glide Track Bending Service:

Single Angle Bend

Code: 16SGBEND

Continuous Curve

Code: 16SGCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form



10mm Track Spacers

Ideal for projecting a bracket further from the wall or ceiling

☐ White	Code: 16HSSPCW
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100

Min Qty: 100

Silent Glide Wall fix option

To wall fix Silent Glide add an L-Extension Bracket to the Ceiling Lever Brackets

3, 9 & 14cm L-Extension Bracket available + covers.



L-Extension Brackets are sold separately and not supplied in Track Kits – please add in addition Kit code

Add an L-Extension Bracket Cover for a neat finish

The one-size-fits all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket. Simply snaps-off to fit to size!

Available in 3 colour finishes to match your Silent Glide track colour choice.



Gliders with S-Hooks & Overlap Arms



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO996W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100

Min Qty: 100



Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO990W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100

Min Qty: 100

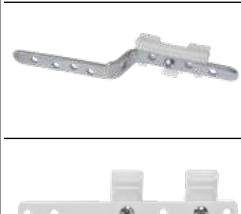


Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO994W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100

Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO991W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100

Min Qty: 100

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains

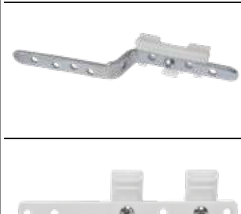


Plastic S-Hook

Code: 16HO995W

Packed: 1000

Min Qty: 1000



Large Metal S-Hook 39mm

Code: 16HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm

Code: 16HO071S

Packed: 100

Min Qty: 100



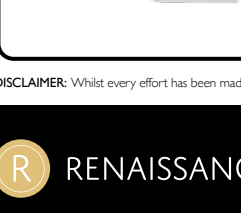
6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

☐ Silver	Code: 16WSOLI-
---------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 1

Min Qty: 1

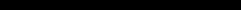


Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: 16HD301W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 10

Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: 16HD303W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 10

Min Qty: 10

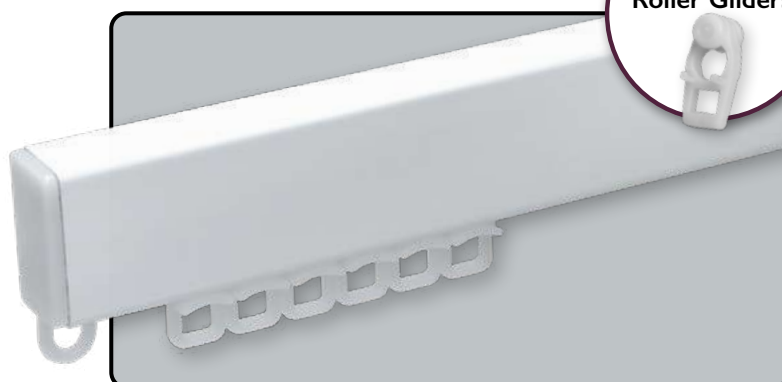
^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders ONLY

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

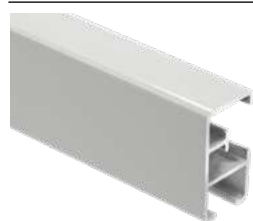
Heavy Duty H-Section

Aluminium Profile Track

Large traditional Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track for heavy domestic and contract curtain installations.



Kits also available with Roller Gliders



Profile Weight: 224g/m

Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")

Size: 6m (19'8")

Size: 6m (19'8")

Packed: 10 Lengths

White

Silver

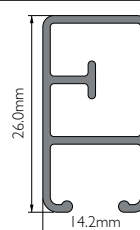
Black

Min Qty: 10

Code: 16HH600W

Code: 16HH600T

Code: 16HH600K



Colour finishes available:

WHITE W
RAL 9016

SILVER T
RAL 9006

BLACK K
RAL 9005

Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

Made-to-measure Kits include Track, Brackets, Gliders and End Caps with eyes. An essential time saver for professional fitters – see table below for details.

Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
Brackets**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
End Cap with Eye	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Standard Glider Kit Code†	16HHUS100_	16HHUS150_	16HHUS200_	16HHUS250_	16HHUS300_	16HHUS400_	16HHUS500_	16HHUS600_
Roller Glider Kit Code†	16HHUR100_	16HHUR150_	16HHUR200_	16HHUR250_	16HHUR300_	16HHUR400_	16HHUR500_	16HHUR600_
60mm SurgeWave Kit Code†	16HHU6100_	16HHU6150_	16HHU6200_	16HHU6250_	16HHU6300_	16HHU6400_	16HHU6500_	16HHU6600_
80mm SurgeWave Kit Code†	16HHU8100_	16HHU8150_	16HHU8200_	16HHU8250_	16HHU8300_	16HHU8400_	16HHU8500_	16HHU8600_
Roller Surge 60 Kit Code†	16HHURS6100_	16HHURS6150_	16HHURS6200_	16HHURS6250_	16HHURS6300_	16HHURS6400_	16HHURS6500_	16HHURS6600_
Roller Surge 80 Kit Code†	16HHURS8100_	16HHURS8150_	16HHURS8200_	16HHURS8250_	16HHURS8300_	16HHURS8400_	16HHURS8500_	16HHURS8600_
Surge Ribbon 60 Kit Code†	16HHURB6100_	16HHURB6150_	16HHURB6200_	16HHURB6250_	16HHURB6300_	16HHURB6400_	16HHURB6500_	16HHURB6600_
Surge Ribbon 80 Kit Code†	16HHURB8100_	16HHURB8150_	16HHURB8200_	16HHURB8250_	16HHURB8300_	16HHURB8400_	16HHURB8500_	16HHURB8600_

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1 † Insert your chosen colour letter reference at end of the Kit Code.

NOTE: Kits come with 10 gliders per m unless otherwise specified.

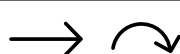
* Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.

** Standard Glider Kits = 4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Brackets • 60mm SurgeWave Kits = 6cm Wall/Ceiling Leverlock Brackets • 80mm SurgeWave Kits = 8cm Leverlock Brackets

^For SurgeWave Kits the gliders are replaced with SurgeWave Gliders-on-a-string or SurgeWave Ribbon Gliders – see p176-177 to calculate the number of SurgeWave Gliders required.



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Brackets



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Slot)

White Code: I6HSBCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Hole)

White Code: I6HSBHCW
Black Code: I6HSBHCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSB4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSB6CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S60mm



4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL4CW
Grey Code: I6HSL4CT
Black Code: I6HSL4CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL5CW
Grey Code: I6HSL5CT
Black Code: I6HSL5CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL6CW
Grey Code: I6HSL6CT
Black Code: I6HSL6CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S60mm



8cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

White Code: I6HSL8CW
Grey Code: I6HSL8CT
Black Code: I6HSL8CK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

S80mm

S60mm



Ceiling Leverlock Bracket (with Hole)

White Code: I6HSLCCW
Grey Code: I6HSLCCT
Black Code: I6HSLCCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Flush Wall Fix Bracket

White Code: I6HSFBCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

L-Extension Brackets & Covers

L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks and blinds to increase the projection from the wall to the desired length. Covers are also available for a neat finish. See page 110.



3cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB091W
Silver Code: I6LB091S
Black Code: I6LB091K
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S80mm

S60mm



14cm L-Extension Bracket

White Code: I6LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

S80mm

S60mm

Screw for Double Track use Code: I6LSSCREW Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



L-Extension Bracket Cover

A one-size-fits all solution for any size L-Extension Bracket – simply snap-off to fit to size.

White Code: I6LBCOVW
Grey Code: I6LBCOVT
Black Code: I6LBCOVK
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

End Cap & End Stops



Heavy Duty H-Section End Cap with Eye

White Code: I6HHECCW
Grey Code: I6HHECCT
Black Code: I6HHECCK
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

Silver Code: I6HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



SurgeWave Click-In End Lock 6mm Channel

Clear Code: I6SUESCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist-Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

White Code: I6HO744W
Grey Code: I6HO744T
Black Code: I6HO744K
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

Silver Code: I6HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Track Joiner



H-Section Profile Joiner

Works with Optimal, Principal (White ONLY), Professional & Heavy Duty H-Section Tracks

Code: I6HSJODW

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Gliders & Overlap Arms



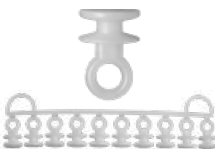
Standard Gliders – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HO738W
☐ Grey	Code: I6HO738T
☐ Black	Code: I6HO738K
Packed: 2000	Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Packed: 100	Code: I6HO025W
☐ White	Packed: 1000	Code: I6HO025KW
	Min Qty: 100	



Caraglidars – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HO999W
Packed: 1000	Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HD307W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 10



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HO998W
Packed: 1000	Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO996W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100

Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO990W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO994W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100

Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO991W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook	Code: I6HO995W
Packed: 1000	Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm

Code: I6HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm

Code: I6HO071S

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

☐ Silver	Code: I6WSOLI-
Packed: 1	Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HD301W
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

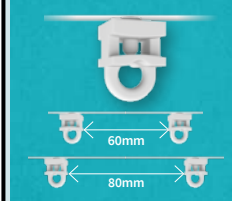


Heavy Duty Overlap Arm Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HD303W
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

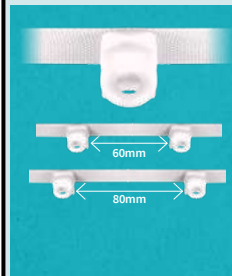
SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6HH60GLST
☐ White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6HH80GLST
☐ Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6HH60GLSK
☐ Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6HH80GLSK

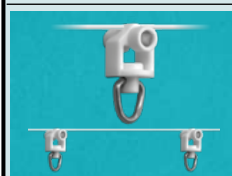
Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® System Ribbon Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60W
☐ White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80W
☐ Grey	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60G
☐ Grey	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80G
☐ Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60K
☐ Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80K

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Roller Gliders-on-a-String (Narrow) for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6GL6SR60W
☐ White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6GL6SR80W

Packed: 30m Min Qty: 30m



SurgeWave® Click-In End Lock 6mm Channel

☐ Clear	Code: I6SUESCW
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
☐ Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R
	Min Qty: 100m	



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
	Min Qty: 100m	



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders

☐ White	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDW
☐ White	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCW
☐ Grey	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDT
☐ Grey	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCT
☐ Black	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDK
☐ Black	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System

Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

☐ White	Code: I6SURNP-
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



10mm Track Spacers

Ideal for projecting a bracket further from the wall or ceiling

☐ White	Code: I6HSSPCW
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Heavy Duty H-Section Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Bending

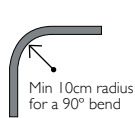


Large Portable Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section, Professional Large Curved Profile, W-Section Profile, Heavy Duty H-Section Profile and Cubicle Rail (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

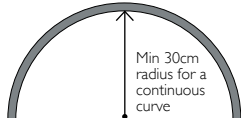
Code: 16MPLBEN

Packed: 1

Min Qty: 1



Min 10cm radius for a 90° bend



Min 30cm radius for a continuous curve



Spare Bending Insert Sets (2-piece)

Code: 16HHINST

Packed: 1

Min Qty: 1

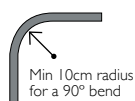
Made-to-Measure Cutting Service

Code: 16MTMTRK

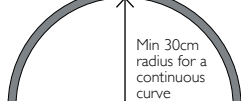
Heavy Duty H-Section Track Bending Service:
Single Angle Bend
Continuous Curve

Code: 16HHBEND

Code: 16HHCONT



Min 10cm radius for a 90° bend



Min 30cm radius for a continuous curve

Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders

Our neatest 6mm SurgeWave® gliders yet!

Available in 60mm & 80mm spacing and in 3 colours:

White • Black • Grey

For full details see page 174

SurgeWave®

COMPATIBLE PRODUCT



L-Extension Brackets

To help stop blinds/curtains catching on protruding radiators or door handles. Also ideal for wall mounted SurgeWave Tracks to ensure there is enough clearance space for the deep pleats SurgeWave creates.

Available in various Sizes & Colours



Double Track Solution

Additional L-Extension Screw also available to allow for Double Track usage too!



ONE SIZE FITS ALL SOLUTION

Available in 3 colours

L-Extension Bracket Covers

For a super-neat finish the one size cover is compatible with all sizes of L-Extension Brackets

This design will work on all sizes of L-Extension bracket. Simply bend the bracket cover at the designated break marker and it will snap-off to your required size. Simple!

For Double Track the bracket cover can only be used up to the first track

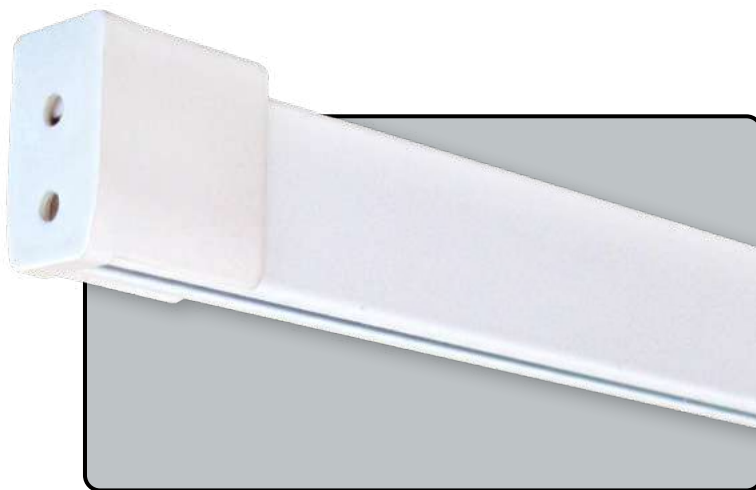
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Cubicle Rail

Aluminium Track

Contract heavy duty aluminium curtain rail for use on large spans, straight or bent lengths, with additional ceiling support for high ceilings, with or without wall fixing, for creating adjoining cubicles/dividers. Ideal for use in hospitals, clinics, surgeries, hotels, offices, changing rooms, shower cubicles etc. Open channel at the top of the rail means it can be fixed without drilling, while the top cover keeps the rail clean and protected. All items available in Strong Powder Coated White or Silver Anodised finish.

An optional PVC Top Cover is also available for easy cleaning and improved hygiene.



Cubicle Rail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8")

Size: 6m (19'8")

Packed: 10 Lengths

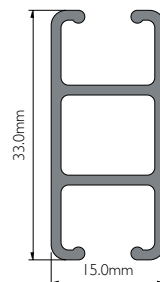
 Silver Anodised

 White

Min Qty: 10

Code: I6HO600S

Code: I6HO600W



Profile Weight: 359g/m

Colour finishes available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

SILVER ANODISED

Various accessories available:



Corner Join
to form cubicles



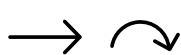
Ceiling Support
Track Connection –
shown using joining bridge



Cubicle Rail is not available in Kits please order by component form. Call us to discuss your own bespoke layout requirements.



This curtain track
is suitable for
medium-to-heavy
weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs
and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered
in transport packaging



Available in contract
components for large jobs



Ceiling Suspension
solutions available



Tracks available
made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Cubicle Rail Aluminium Track – Accessories

Brackets



Cubicle Rail Adjustable Metal Bracket for angled ceilings

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HO143S
☐ White Code: 16HO143W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Cubicle Rail Fixed Metal Side/Wall Bracket

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HO140S
☐ White Code: 16HO140W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Cubicle Rail Adjustable Metal Bracket for angled walls

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HO142S
☐ White Code: 16HO142W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



6cm L-Wall Bracket

☒ Silver Code: 16HO006S
☐ White Code: 16HO006W
 Packed: 25 Min Qty: 10



10cm L-Wall Bracket

☒ Silver Code: 16HO110S
☐ White Code: 16HO110W
 Packed: 25 Min Qty: 10



14cm L-Wall Bracket

☒ Silver Code: 16HO114S
☐ White Code: 16HO114W
 Packed: 20 Min Qty: 10



T-Join Connecting Piece/Ceiling Fix Bracket

☒ Silver Code: 16HO015S
☐ White Code: 16HO015W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10

Remove 2 screws for ceiling fix



Cubicle Rail Wide L-Wall Bracket

☐ White Code: 16HOBLCW
☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HOB LCS
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10
 Can be turned through 90° if longer machine screws are used.



Cubicle Rail Wide T-Wall Bracket

☐ White Code: 16HOBTCW
☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HOB TCS
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



10mm Track Spacers Ideal for projecting a bracket further from the wall or ceiling

☐ White Code: 16HSSPCW
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

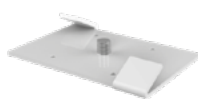


Abrasive Aluminium Track Cleaner

Ideal for removing small scratches and blemishes. For use on Silver Anodised tracks only.

Code: 16ALABRA Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Brackets



Suspended Ceiling Bracket

Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

☐ White Code: 16HSSCCW
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



T-Join Connecting Piece/Ceiling Fix Bracket

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HO015S
☐ White Code: 16HO015W

Remove 2 screws for ceiling fix

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



16mm Tube for Ceiling Support – 5m (16'5") length

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HOF43S
☐ White Code: 16HOF43W
 Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10



16mm Tube/Rail connector for Ceiling Support

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HOF45S
☐ White Code: 16HOF45W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



16mm Ceiling/Tube connector for Ceiling Support

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HOF42S
☐ White Code: 16HOF42W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



16mm Connector Direct Track/Ceiling

☒ Silver Anodised Code: 16HO939S
☐ White Code: 16HO939W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



16mm Tube complete Ceiling Support

Size: 100cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOC10S
Size: 100cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOC10W
Size: 125cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOC13S
Size: 125cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOC13W
Size: 150cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOC15S
Size: 150cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOC15W
Size: 175cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOC18S
Size: 175cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOC18W
Size: 200cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOC20S
Size: 200cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOC20W
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10	



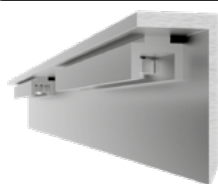
V-Hanger Complete

Drop: 80cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOV08S
Drop: 80cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOV08W
Drop: 100cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOV10S
Drop: 100cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOV10W
Drop: 150cm	☒ Silver Anodised	Code: 16HOV15S
Drop: 150cm	☐ White	Code: 16HOV15W
Packed: 1	Min Qty: 1	

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Cubicle Rail Aluminium Track – Accessories

Joiners and Covers



Cubicle Rail 30cm Bridge for joining on bends

☒ Silver Code: I6HO014S
☐ White Code: I6HO014W
 Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



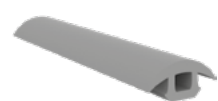
Cubicle Rail Joiner

☒ Silver Code: I6HO002S
 Packed: 25 Min Qty: 10



T-Join Connecting Piece/Ceiling Fix Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HO015W
☒ Silver Code: I6HO015S
 Remove 2 screws for ceiling fix Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



PVC Profile Top Cover

☒ Grey Code: I6HO016T
☐ White Code: I6HO016W
 Packed: 50m Approx Min Qty: 10m

End Stops and End Caps



Plastic End Stopper with Screw Eye

☐ White Code: I6HO743W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: I6HO044S
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



SurgeWave Click-In End Stop for 6mm Channel

☐ Clear Code: I6SUESCW
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist-Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO744W
☒ Grey Code: I6HO744T
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: I6HO997S
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Cubicle Rail Side Bracket/End Cap Fixed Eye

☒ Grey Code: I6HO018T
☐ White Code: I6HO018W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Cubicle Rail End Cap (without holes)

Sealed to prevent infection getting access to track
☒ Grey Code: I6HO040T
☐ White Code: I6HO040W
 Packed: 40 Min Qty: 10



Cubicle Rail Side Bracket/End Cap (with holes)

For wall fix
☒ Grey Code: I6HO017T
☐ White Code: I6HO017W
 Packed: 40 Min Qty: 10

Gliders & Overlap Arms



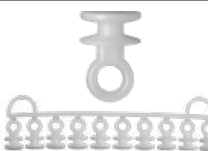
Standard Gliders – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO738W
☒ Grey Code: I6HO738T
 Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White Packed: 100 Code: I6HO025W
☐ White Packed: 1000 Code: I6HO025KW
 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO999W
 Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HD307W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO998W
 Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO996W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO990W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO994W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO991W
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: I6HO995W
 Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: I6HO072S
Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: I6HO071S
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty
☒ Silver Code: I6WSOL1-
 Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HD301W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HD303W
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Cubicle Rail Aluminium Track – Accessories

Additional Tools



Cubicle Rail Notching Tool

A special cutting tool to create notches in your cubicle rail to allow additional gliders to be added or taken away from your track easily without having to dismantle or remove from it's installed position.

Code: I6HONTCH

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Notching Tool Hole V-Spring Covers

To fill the gaps left by the notching tool and allows installed gliders to work as normal.

Code: I6HONTST

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1

Cubicle Curtains



Disposable Cubicle Curtains Blue

With Antimicrobial Protection
100% Recyclable Polypropylene Non-woven
Curtains have a drop of 2m. See full details below.

Width: 7.5m (Can be cut to smaller size)

Certified to BS5867-2:2008 Type C

Code: I6HODICTN75B

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



**Are you looking
for Medi Gliders?**

PLEASE SEE PAGE 220

Bends & Bending



Table Mounted Bending Tool for Cubicle Rail (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Internal & external bends can be formed

Code: I6HOSBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Large Portable Bending Tool for Optimal H-Section, Principal H-Section, Professional Large Curved Profile, W-Section Profile, Heavy Duty H-Section Profile and Cubicle Rail (includes 1 set of bending inserts)

Internal & external bends can be formed

Code: I6MPLBEN

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Spare Bending Inserts for Cubicle Rail (50cm set of 2 pieces)

Insert into the glider & bracket channel of aluminium track to prevent damage to the channel when bending

Code: I6HOINST

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service

Code: I6MTMTRK

Cubicle Rail Bending Service:

Single Angle Bend
Continuous Curve

Code: I6HOBEND

Code: I6HOCONT



See p226 for details on how to download Cubicle Rail bending form

Disposable Cubicle Curtains

With Antimicrobial Protection



Curtain Material 100% Recyclable Polypropylene Non-woven

Sizes Width: 7.5m (Can be cut to smaller size)
Drop: 2m

Key Features

- Supplied in a hygienic protective polythene wrapper – once curtains are hung the wrapper is simple to remove.
- No individual fitting of hangers required.
- Supplied with clear Audit Date Labels.
- Pre-fitted holdbacks help to keep Curtains securely folded away when not in use.
- Certified to BS5867-2:2008 Type C
- Treated with antimicrobial protection

Disposable Cubicle Curtains are made from 100% Recyclable Polypropylene Non-woven material which meets with British Flame retardant standards. They are also treated with ultra-fresh antimicrobial protection.



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

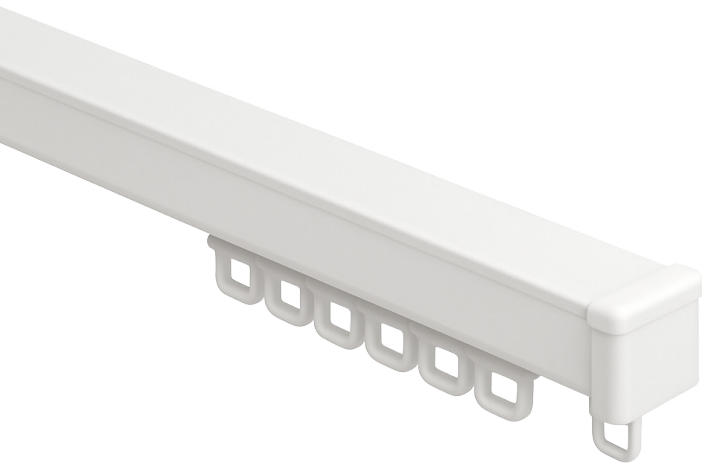
145



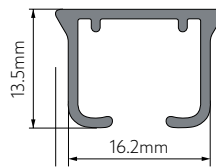
RENAISSANCE
CONTRACT SOLUTIONS

K-SECTION UNCORDED

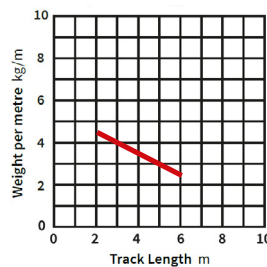
ALUMINIUM TRACK



DIMENSIONS



OPTIMUM WEIGHT CHART



KEY FEATURES



GROOVE
SIZE



IN STOCK
DELIVERY



MADE TO
MEASURE



KITS
AVAILABLE



ANGLE
BEND



CONTINUOUS
CURVE



DIRECT FIT
NO BRACKETS



SURGE WAVE
COMPATIBLE

IDEAL FOR USE IN



HOUSES &
DOMESTIC



OFFICES &
HOTELS



CONFINED
SPACES

COLOUR OPTIONS

PLEASE SUBSTITUTE ' ' IN THE ORDER CODE WITH YOUR COLOUR REF LETTERS OF CHOICE

W

WHITE

K

BLACK

SILVER

COMING SOON

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE



HEAVY WEIGHT
CURTAINS

PRODUCT INFO

MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM ALLOY 6060/T6
TRACK AND SIZES	6M SINGLE LENGTHS ONLY
BENDING	BENDING CAN BE DONE TO A MINIMUM 10CM RADIUS FOR 90° ANGLES AND MINIMUM 30CM FOR CONTINUOUS CURVE.
BENDING METHODS	CAN BE BENT WITH OUR IN-HOUSE TRACK BENDING SERVICE
TRACK MAINTENANCE	WE RECOMMEND THAT THE TRACK IS KEPT CLEAN AND DUST FREE. PERIODIC RE-SILICONISATION IS ALSO RECOMMENDED TO PROLONG THE SMOOTH RUNNING OF THE GLIDERS

KIT COMPONENTS



TRACK
PROFILE

WHITE - 16KS600W
BLACK - 16KS600K



END STOP
WITH SCREW

WHITE - 16KSESCW
BLACK - 16KSESCK



METAL END
CAP

WHITE - 16KSECCW
BLACK - 16KSECKK



TRACK
JOINER

WHITE - 16KSJOINW
BLACK - 16KSJOINK



CEILING CLICK
BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSBCCW
BLACK - 16KSBCCK



SPRING LOADED
WALL BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSWSP1W
BLACK - 16KSWSP1K



SPRING LOADED
CEILING BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSCSP1W
BLACK - 16KSCSP1K



CAP COVER FOR SPRING
LOADED CEILING BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSCSCW
BLACK - 16KSCSCK





K-SECTION UNCORDED ALUMINIUM TRACK

GLIDER OPTIONS



K-SECTION GLIDERS
FOR 6MM GROOVE

16KSSTDGW



6MM STANDARD
GLIDERS

WHITE - 16HO738W
BLACK - 16HO738K
GREY - 16HO738T



6MM SURGE GLIDERS ON A STRING
60MM OR 80MM SPACING

WHITE - 60MM: 16HH60GLSW | 80MM: 16HH80GLSW
BLACK - 60MM: 16HH60GLSK | 80MM: 16HH80GLSK
GREY - 60MM: 16HH60GLSC | 80MM: 16HH80GLSC



K-SECTION 6MM
HEAVY DUTY GLIDERS

16HD307W



6MM ROLLER
GLIDERS

WHITE - 16HO025W
BLACK - 16HO025K

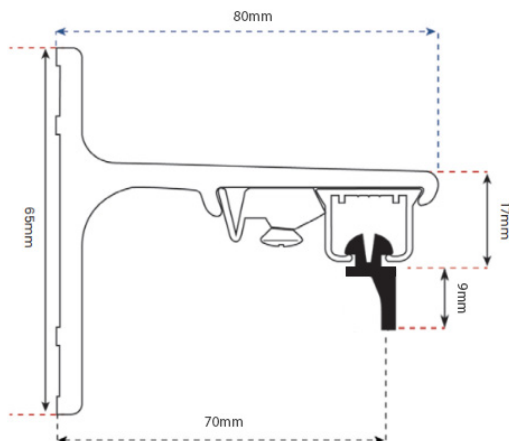


6MM SURGE GLIDERS ON RIBBON
CHOOSE 60MM OR 80MM SPACING

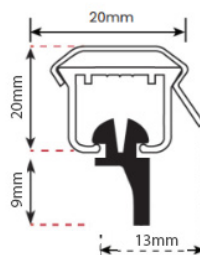
WHITE - 60MM: 16SW6RC60W, 80MM: 16SW6RC80W
BLACK - 60MM: 16SW6RC60K, 80MM: 16SW6RC80K
GREY - 60MM: 16SW6RC60G, 80MM: 16SW6RC80G

BRACKET OPTIONS & DIMENSIONS

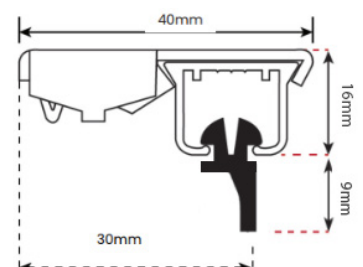
SPRING LOADED WALL FIX DOUBLE HEAVY DUTY BRACKET



CEILING CLICK BRACKET



SPRING LOADED CEILING CLICK BRACKET



L- EXTENSION BRACKET

THE **CEILING CLICK BRACKET** AND THE **SPRING LOADED CEILING BRACKET** CAN BOTH BE ADAPTED TO A WALL BRACKET BY COMBINING WITH L-EXTENSION BRACKET - AVAILABLE IN **3CM, 9CM AND 14CM SIZES**.



CEILING CLICK
BRACKET

OR



SPRING LOADED
CEILING BRACKET

+



L-EXTENSION BRACKET - AVAILABLE
IN 3, 9 AND 14CM SIZES + COVERS

NOTE: L-EXTENSION BRACKETS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY AND NOT SUPPLIED IN TRACK KITS.



K-SECTION UNCORDED

ALUMINIUM TRACK



RENAISSANCE
CONTRACT SOLUTIONS



K-SECTION UN-CORDED – COMPLETE KITS

COMPONENTS	KIT SIZES							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'4")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
PROFILE TRACK	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
CEILING BRACKETS**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
PLASTIC END CAPS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
K-SECTION GLIDERS^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
STANDARD KIT CODE	16KSUS100_	16KSUS150_	16KSUS200_	16KSUS250_	16KSUS300_	16KSUS400_	16KSUS500_	16KSUS600_
60MM SURGEWAVE CODE	16KSU6100_	16KSU6150_	16KSU6200_	16KSU6250_	16KSU6300_	16KSU6400_	16KSU6500_	16KSU6600_
80MM SURGEWAVE CODE	16KSU8100_	16KSU8150_	16KSU8200_	16KSU8250_	16KSU8300_	16KSU8400_	16KSU8500_	16KSU8600_
60MM RIBBON SURGE CODE	16KSURB6100_	16KSURB6150_	16KSURB6200_	16KSURB6250_	16KSURB6300_	16KSURB6400_	16KSURB6500_	16KSURB6600_
80MM RIBBON SURGE CODE	16KSURB8100_	16KSURB8150_	16KSURB8200_	16KSURB8250_	16KSURB8300_	16KSURB8400_	16KSURB8500_	16KSURB8600_

Packed: 1 px / Outer 1 | Min Qty:1

* Denotes 2 piece profile. All kits include fittings. ^ For Surge the gliders are replaced with gliders on a string

**Bracket cap can be ordered as optional extra.





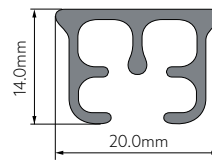
RENAISSANCE
CONTRACT SOLUTIONS

K-SECTION CORDED

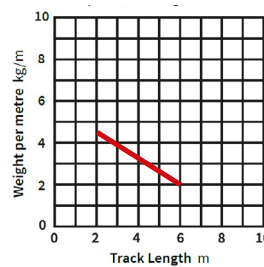
ALUMINIUM TRACK



DIMENSIONS



OPTIMUM WEIGHT CHART



KEY FEATURES



IDEAL FOR USE IN



COLOUR OPTIONS

PLEASE SUBSTITUTE ' ' IN THE ORDER CODE WITH YOUR COLOUR REF LETTERS OF CHOICE

W

WHITE

K

BLACK

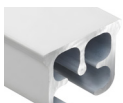
SILVER

COMING SOON

PRODUCT INFO

MATERIAL	ALUMINIUM ALLOY 6060/T6
TRACK AND SIZES	6M SINGLE LENGTHS ONLY
BENDING	BENDING CAN BE DONE TO A MINIMUM 10CM RADIUS FOR 90° ANGLES AND MINIMUM 30CM FOR CONTINUOUS CURVE.
BENDING METHODS	CAN BE BENT WITH OUR IN-HOUSE TRACK BENDING SERVICE
TRACK MAINTENANCE	WE RECOMMEND THAT THE TRACK IS KEPT CLEAN AND DUST FREE. PERIODIC RE-SILICONISATION IS ALSO RECOMMENDED TO PROLONG THE SMOOTH RUNNING OF THE GLIDERS

KIT COMPONENTS



TRACK
PROFILE

WHITE - 16KC600W
BLACK - 16KC600K



CORDED END CAP
WITH RETURN WHEEL

WHITE - 16KCECCW
BLACK - 16KCECCK



CORDED MASTER
WHEEL MECHANISM

WHITE - 16KCMCW
BLACK - 16KCMCK



OVERLAP ARM
LEFT

WHITE - 16KSOL1W
BLACK - 16KSOL1K



OVERLAP ARM
RIGHT

WHITE - 16KSUL1W
BLACK - 16KSUL1K



TRACK
JOINER

WHITE - 16KSJOINW
BLACK - 16KSJOINK



CORD
CONNECTOR
16KSCDCW



CEILING CLICK
BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSBCCW
BLACK - 16KSBCCK



SPRING LOADED
WALL BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSWSP1W
BLACK - 16KSWSP1K



CAP COVER FOR SPRING
LOADED CEILING BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSCSCW
BLACK - 16KSCSCK



SPRING LOADED
CEILING BRACKET

WHITE - 16KSCSP1W
BLACK - 16KSCSP1K



3.2MM HEAVY
DUTY CORD

WHITE - 16MOC32W
BLACK - 16MOC32K





K-SECTION CORDED

ALUMINIUM TRACK

GLIDER OPTIONS



K-SECTION GLIDERS
FOR 6MM GROOVE

16KSSTDGW



K-SECTION CORDED SURGE
GLIDERS 80MM SPACING

WHITE - 80MM: 6KC80GLST



LARGE METAL MID
STOP FOR 6MM

16HO044S



LARGE METAL TWIST STOP FOR
6MM CHANNEL

16HO997S



6MM STANDARD
GLIDERS

WHITE - 16HO738W
BLACK - 16HO738K
GREY - 16HO738T



6MM SURGE GLIDERS ON RIBBON
CHOOSE 60MM OR 80MM SPACING

WHITE - 60MM: 16SW6RG60W, 80MM: 16SW6RG80W
BLACK - 60MM: 16SW6RG60K, 80MM: 16SW6RG80K
GREY - 60MM: 16SW6RG60G, 80MM: 16SW6RG80G



SURGEWAVE SYSTEM
CURTAIN TAPE

WHITE 50M - 51TOWA3R
WHITE 100M - 51TOWA3CR
BLACK 50M - 51TOWAK3R

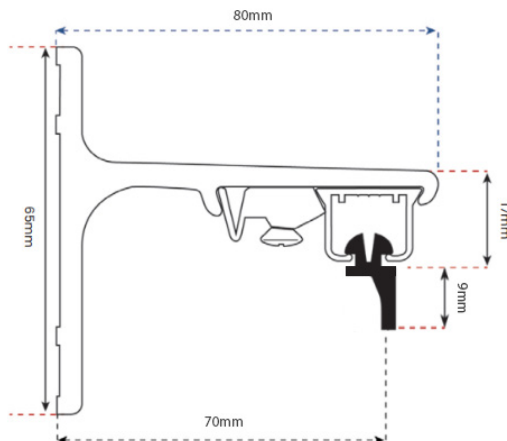


LARGE TWIST END STOP FOR
6MM CHANNEL

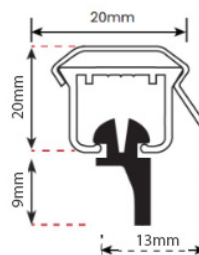
WHITE - 16HO744W
BLACK - 16HO744K
GREY - 16HO744T

BRACKET OPTIONS & DIMENSIONS

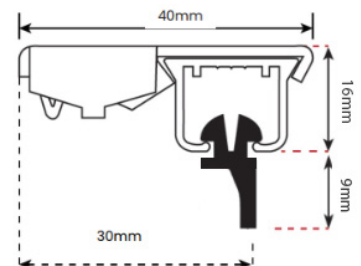
SPRING LOADED WALL FIX DOUBLE HEAVY DUTY BRACKET



CEILING CLICK BRACKET



SPRING LOADED CEILING CLICK BRACKET



L- EXTENSION BRACKET

THE **CEILING CLICK BRACKET** AND THE **SPRING LOADED CEILING BRACKET** CAN BOTH BE ADAPTED TO A WALL BRACKET BY COMBINING WITH L-EXTENSION BRACKET - AVAILABLE IN **3CM, 9CM AND 14CM SIZES**.



CEILING CLICK
BRACKET

OR



SPRING LOADED
CEILING BRACKET

+



L-EXTENSION BRACKET - AVAILABLE
IN 3, 9 AND 14CM SIZES + COVERS

NOTE: L-EXTENSION BRACKETS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY AND NOT SUPPLIED IN TRACK KITS.



K-SECTION CORDED

ALUMINIUM TRACK



RENAISSANCE
CONTRACT SOLUTIONS



K-SECTION CORDED – COMPLETE KITS

COMPONENTS	KIT SIZES							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
PROFILE TRACK	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
CEILING BRACKETS**	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13
CORDED END CAP WITH RETURN WHEEL + CORDED MECHANISM	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
K-SECTION GLIDERS^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
STANDARD KIT CODE	16KSCS100_	16KSCS150_	16KSCS200_	16KSCS250_	16KSCS300_	16KSCS400_	16KSCS500_	16KSCS600_
60MM SURGEWAVE CODE	16KSC6100_	16KSC6150_	16KSC6200_	16KSC6250_	16KSC6300_	16KSC6400_	16KSC6500_	16KSC6600_
80MM SURGEWAVE CODE	16KSC8100_	16KSC8150_	16KSC8200_	16KSC8250_	16KSC8300_	16KSC8400_	16KSC8500_	16KSC8600_
60MM RIBBON SURGE CODE	16KSCRB6100_	16KSCRB6150_	16KSCRB6200_	16KSCRB6250_	16KSCRB6300_	16KSCRB6400_	16KSCRB6500_	16KSCRB6600_
80MM RIBBON SURGE CODE	16KSCRB8100_	16KSCRB8150_	16KSCRB8200_	16KSCRB8250_	16KSCRB8300_	16KSCRB8400_	16KSCRB8500_	16KSCRB8600_

Packed: 1 px / Outer 1 | Min Qty:1

* Denotes 2 piece profile. All kits include fittings. Please specify centre split or side stacked (RHS OR LHS) when ordering MTM Corded. Please also specify RHS or LHS control. Bracket cap to be ordered as optional extra. ^ For Surge the gliders are replaced with gliders on a string. NOTE : Ceiling Brackets must be used if using Surge.



MOTIVA FLAT

CURTAIN TRACK



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

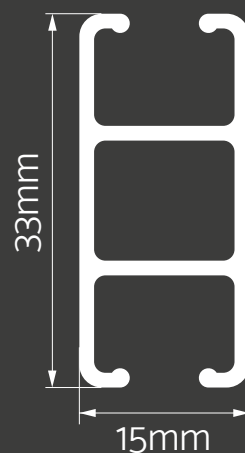
INTRODUCING MOTIVA FLAT, THE CURTAIN TRACK WITH A MODERN TOUCH THAT TRULY STANDS OUT. ITS TALL, SLEEK DESIGN WILL BRING A CONTEMPORARY EDGE TO TRADITIONAL WINDOW TREATMENTS.



WHY CHOOSE MOTIVA FLAT...

WHAT SETS MOTIVA FLAT APART IS THE MINIMALIST PROFILE WHICH OFFERS A STREAMLINED AESTHETIC THAT SEAMLESSLY BLENDS WITH MODERN INTERIORS. IT PRIORITISES SUBTLETY AND SPACE-SAVING, ALLOWING THE CURTAINS TO SHINE AS THE FOCAL POINT. WITH VERSATILE BENDING AND INSTALLATION OPTIONS, IT EFFORTLESSLY ADAPTS TO VARIOUS WINDOW SIZES, OR ROOM DIVIDER SHAPES AND CONFIGURATIONS.

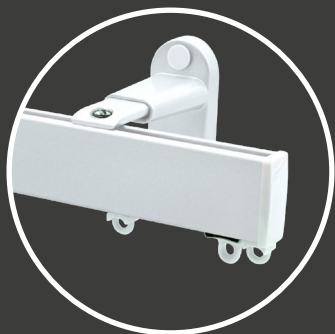
THE SMOOTH AND EFFORTLESS FUNCTIONALITY OF MOTIVA FLAT ADDS TO ITS APPEAL. CURTAINS GLIDE EFFORTLESSLY ALONG THE TRACK, PROVIDING PRECISE CONTROL OVER LIGHT, PRIVACY AND AMBIENCE.



MINAMALIST PROFILE



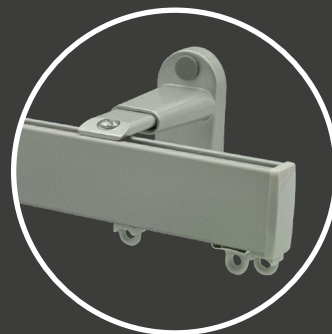
AVAILABLE IN THREE CONTEMPORARY COLOURS



WHITE



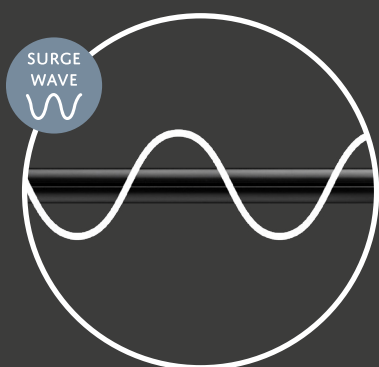
BLACK



SILVER

MULTIPLE BRACKET OPTIONS

MOTIVA BRACKETS COVER EVERY FIXING SCENARIO: SHORT ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKETS KEEP TRACKS TIGHT TO THE WALL, LONG VERSIONS PROJECT FURTHER TO CLEAR DEEPER REVEALS OR LAYERED CURTAINS, AND CEILING BRACKETS GIVE A DISCREET TOP-FIX.



SURGEWAVE® COMPATIBLE

MOTIVA FLAT HAS A VARIETY OF SURGEWAVE® GLIDER
OPTIONS INCLUDING SURGEWAVE® RIBBON GLIDERS.

MOTIVA FLAT BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

SHORT ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB3CW



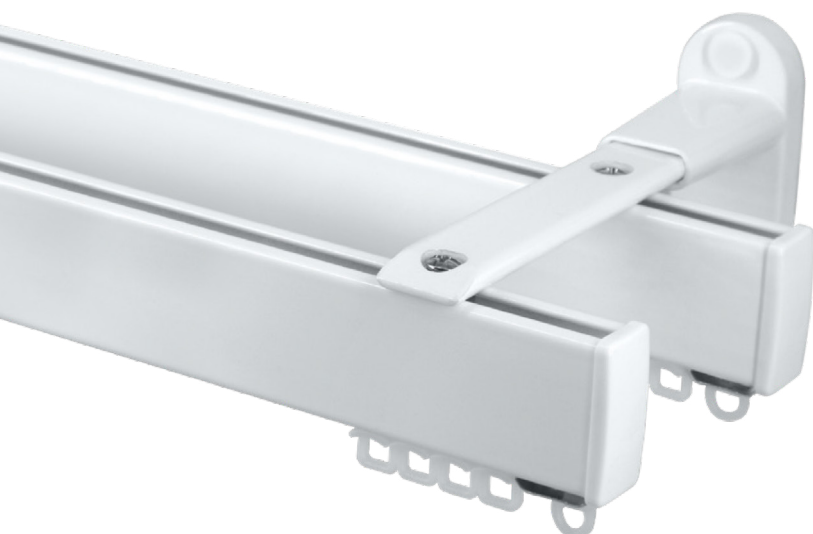
BLACK
SKU - 16MOB3CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB3CT



LONG ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET- WITH DOUBLE-TRACK OPTION



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB6CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB6CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB6CT

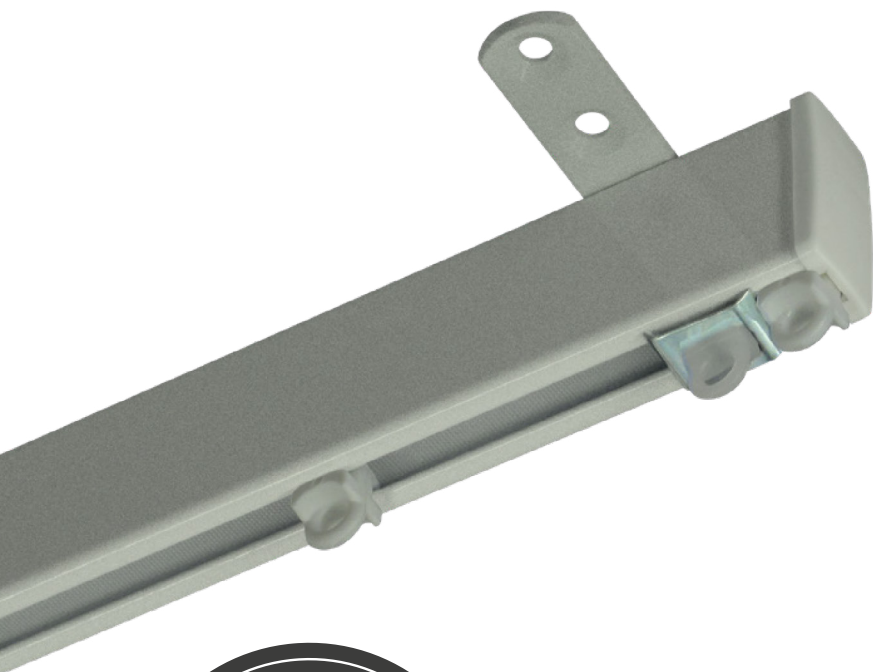


MOTIVA FLAT BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

CEILING BRACKET



WHITE

SKU - 16MOBCCW



BLACK

SKU - 16MOBCCK



SILVER

SKU - 16MOBCCCT



**IDEAL FOR
SITUATIONS WHERE
WALL MOUNTING
ISN'T SUITABLE,
ENSURING
STRONG & SECURE
SUPPORT.**

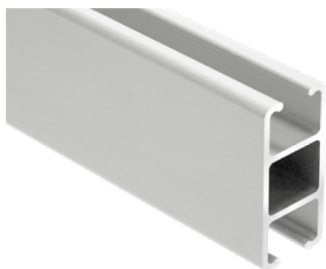


MOTIVA FLAT COMPONENTS

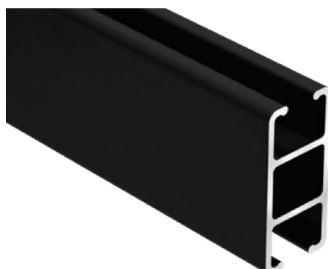
CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

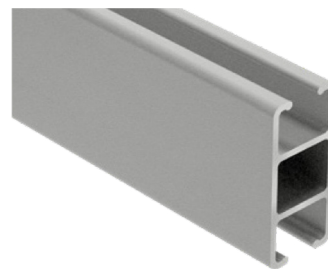
MOTIVA FLAT PROFILE



WHITE
SKU - 16MF600W



BLACK
SKU - 16MF600K



SILVER
SKU - 16MF600T

SHORT WALL BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB3CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB3CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB3CT

LONG ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET- WITH DOUBLE-TRACK OPTION



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB6CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB6CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB6CT

CEILING FIX BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOBCCW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOBCKK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOBCCCT

Motiva Flat Aluminium Track – Accessories

SurgeWave® System Accessories



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
☐ Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m		



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m		

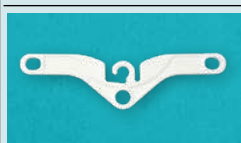


Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

NOTE: **Not** compatible with Ribbon Gliders

☐ White	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDW
☐ White	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCW
☐ Grey	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDT
☐ Grey	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCT
☐ Black	Packed: 10	Code: 16HSFGDK
☐ Black	Packed: 100	Code: 16HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System

Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders		
☐ White	Code: 16SURNP-	
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10	

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



Gliders with S-Hooks & Overlap Arms



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO996W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



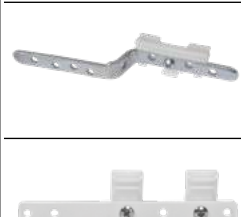
Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO990W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO994W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



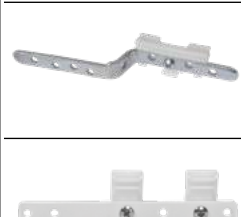
Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White	Code: 16HO991W
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook	Code: 16HO995W
Packed: 1000	Min Qty: 1000



Large Metal S-Hook 39mm

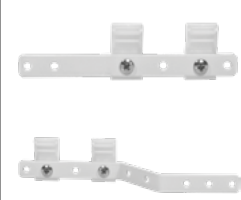
Code: 16HO072S	
Small Metal S-Hook 29mm	Code: 16HO071S
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 100



6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

☒ Silver	Code: 16WSOLI-
Packed: 1	Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: 16HD301W
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: 16HD303W
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10

^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

Suspended Brackets



Suspended Ceiling Bracket

Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

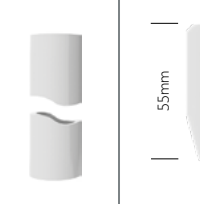
☐ White	Code: 16HSSCCW
Packed: 100	Min Qty: 10



16mm Tube complete Ceiling Support

Size: 100cm (3'3")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOC10T
Size: 100cm (3'3")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOC10K
Size: 100cm (3'3")	☐ White	Code: 16HOC10W
Size: 125cm (4'1")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOC13T
Size: 125cm (4'1")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOC13K
Size: 125cm (4'1")	☐ White	Code: 16HOC13W
Size: 150cm (4'11")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOC15T
Size: 150cm (4'11")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOC15K
Size: 150cm (4'11")	☐ White	Code: 16HOC15W
Size: 175cm (5'9")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOC18T
Size: 175cm (5'9")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOC18K
Size: 175cm (5'9")	☐ White	Code: 16HOC18W
Size: 200cm (6'7")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOC20T
Size: 200cm (6'7")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOC20K
Size: 200cm (6'7")	☐ White	Code: 16HOC20W
Packed: 10	Min Qty: 10	

16mm Tube Ceiling Support is also available in component form for Motiva Flat – please see Motiva Round page 153 for details



V-Hanger Complete



Drop: 80cm (2'7")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOV08T
Drop: 80cm (2'7")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOV08K
Drop: 80cm (2'7")	☐ White	Code: 16HOV08W
Drop: 100cm (3'3")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOV10T
Drop: 100cm (3'3")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOV10K
Drop: 100cm (3'3")	☐ White	Code: 16HOV10W
Drop: 150cm (4'11")	☒ Silver	Code: 16HOV15T
Drop: 150cm (4'11")	☒ Black	Code: 16HOV15K
Drop: 150cm (4'11")	☐ White	Code: 16HOV15W
Packed: 1	Min Qty: 1	

Bending Service



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service

Code: 16MTMTRK

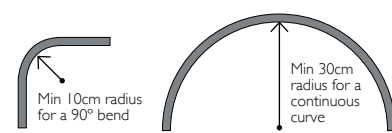
Motiva Flat Track Bending Service:

Single Angle Bend

Code: 16MFBEND

Continuous Curve

Code: 16MFCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

MOTIVA ROUND

CURTAIN TRACK



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

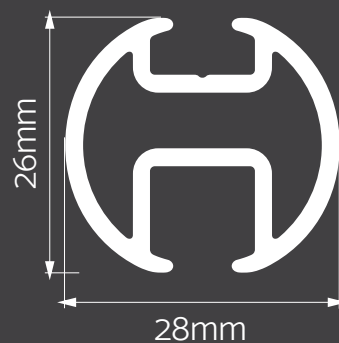
MEET MOTIVA ROUND, THE CURTAIN TRACK WITH A MODERN TOUCH
AND CAPTIVATING ROUND PROFILE, BLENDING A CONTEMPORARY EDGE
INTO TRADITIONAL WINDOW TREATMENTS WITH SLEEK AND STYLISH FLAIR



WHY CHOOSE MOTIVA ROUND...

WITH ITS DISTINCTIVELY CURVED MINIMALIST DESIGN, MOTIVA ROUND BLENDS SEAMLESSLY INTO MODERN INTERIORS. ITS UNIQUE ROUND PROFILE EMPHASISES SUBTLETY AND EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE, ENSURING THAT CURTAINS BECOME THE FOCAL POINT. MOTIVA ROUND IS HIGHLY VERSATILE, WITH ADJUSTABLE BENDING AND INSTALLATION OPTIONS THAT MAKE IT SUITABLE FOR DIFFERENT WINDOW SIZES OR ROOM DIVIDER SHAPES AND LAYOUTS. WHAT REALLY SETS THE MOTIVA ROUND APART IS ITS SMOOTH AND EFFORTLESS FUNCTIONALITY. THE CURTAINS GLIDE SEAMLESSLY ALONG THE TRACK, ALLOWING FOR PRECISE CONTROL OVER LIGHT, PRIVACY, AND AMBIANCE.

THE ROUNDED DESIGN NOT ONLY ADDS TO ITS MODERN APPEAL BUT ALSO ENSURES A SEAMLESS AND STYLISH EXPERIENCE IN ANY SPACE.



CURVED PROFILE

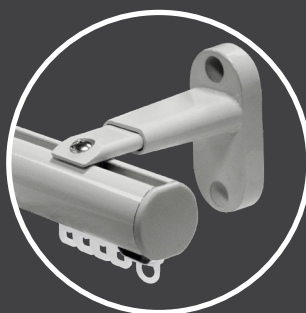
AVAILABLE IN FOUR CONTEMPORARY COLOURS



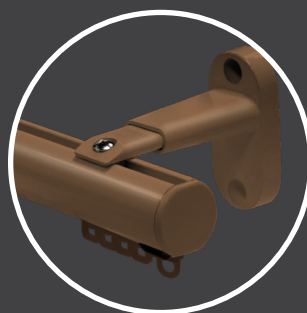
WHITE



BLACK



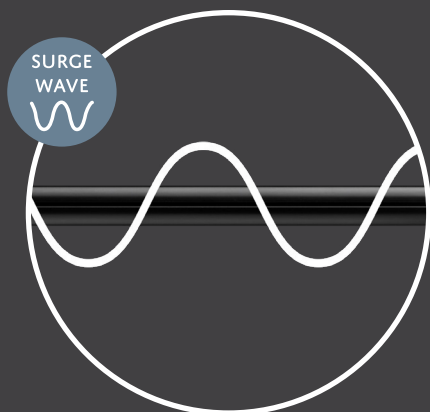
SILVER



ANTIQUE

END CAP & FINIAL OPTIONS

CHOOSE BETWEEN A CLASSY BALL FINIAL, PLASTIC END CAP
AND METAL END CAP.



SURGEWAVE® COMPATIBLE

MOTIVA ROUND HAS A VARIETY OF SURGEWAVE® GLIDER
OPTIONS INCLUDING SURGEWAVE® RIBBON GLIDERS.

MOTIVA ROUND COMPONENTS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

MOTIVA ROUND PROFILE



WHITE
SKU - 16MO600W



BLACK
SKU - 16MO600K



SILVER
SKU - 16MO600T



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MO600A

SHORT WALL BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB3CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB3CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB3CT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOB3CA

LONG ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET- WITH DOUBLE-TRACK



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB6CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB6CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB6CT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOB6CA

CEILING FIX BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOBCCW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOBCK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOBCT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOBCCA

MOTIVA ROUND CORDED

CURTAIN TRACK



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

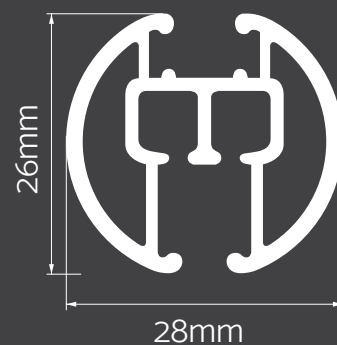
MEET MOTIVA ROUND CORDED, THE CURTAIN TRACK WITH
A MODERN TOUCH AND CAPTIVATING ROUND PROFILE,
BLENDING A CONTEMPORARY EDGE INTO TRADITIONAL
WINDOW TREATMENTS WITH SLEEK AND STYLISH FLAIR.



WHY CHOOSE MOTIVA ROUND CORDED...

WITH ITS DISTINCTIVELY CURVED MINIMALIST DESIGN, MOTIVA ROUND CORDED BLENDS SEAMLESSLY INTO MODERN INTERIORS. ITS UNIQUE ROUND PROFILE EMPHASISES SUBTLETY AND EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE, ENSURING THAT CURTAINS BECOME THE FOCAL POINT. MOTIVA ROUND CORDED IS HIGHLY VERSATILE, WITH ADJUSTABLE BENDING AND INSTALLATION OPTIONS THAT MAKE IT SUITABLE FOR DIFFERENT WINDOW SIZES OR ROOM DIVIDER SHAPES AND LAYOUTS.

WHAT REALLY SETS THE MOTIVA ROUND CORDED APART IS ITS SMOOTH AND EFFORTLESS FUNCTIONALITY. THE CURTAINS GLIDE SEAMLESSLY ALONG THE TRACK, ALLOWING FOR PRECISE CONTROL OVER LIGHT, PRIVACY, AND AMBIANCE. THE ROUNDED DESIGN NOT ONLY ADDS TO ITS MODERN APPEAL BUT ALSO ENSURES A SEAMLESS AND STYLISH EXPERIENCE IN ANY SPACE.

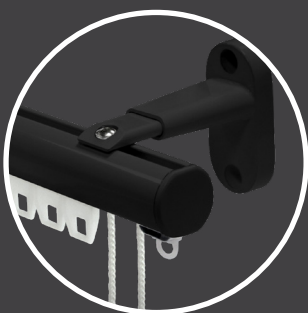


CORDED PROFILE

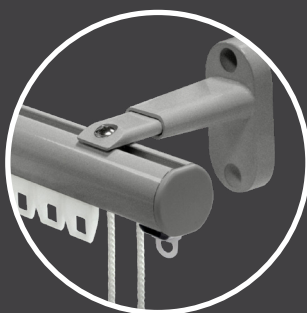
AVAILABLE IN FOUR CONTEMPORARY COLOURS



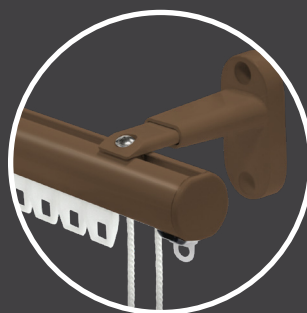
WHITE



BLACK



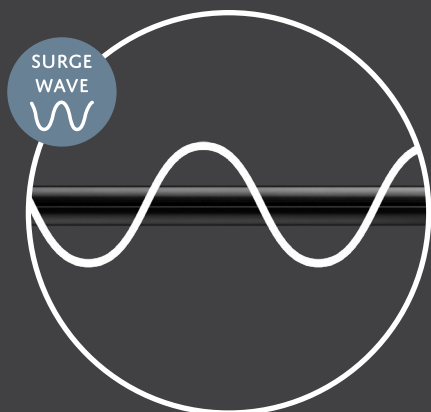
SILVER



ANTIQUE

END CAP & FINIAL OPTIONS

CHOOSE BETWEEN A CLASSY BALL FINIAL, PLASTIC END CAP
AND METAL END CAP.



SURGEWAVE® COMPATIBLE

MOTIVA ROUND HAS A VARIETY OF SURGEWAVE® GLIDER
OPTIONS INCLUDING SURGEWAVE® RIBBON GLIDERS.

MOTIVA ROUND CORDED

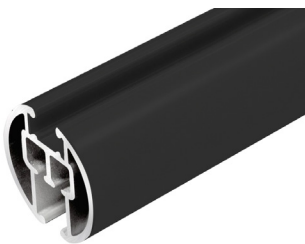
CURTAIN TRACK RANGE, COMPONENTS

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

MOTIVA ROUND PROFILE



WHITE
SKU - 16MC600W



BLACK
SKU - 16MC600K



SILVER
SKU - 16MC600T



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MC600A

SHORT WALL BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB3CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB3CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB3CT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOB3CA

LONG ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET- WITH DOUBLE-TRACK



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB6CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB6CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB6CT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOB6CA

CEILING FIX BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOBCCW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOBCK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOBCT



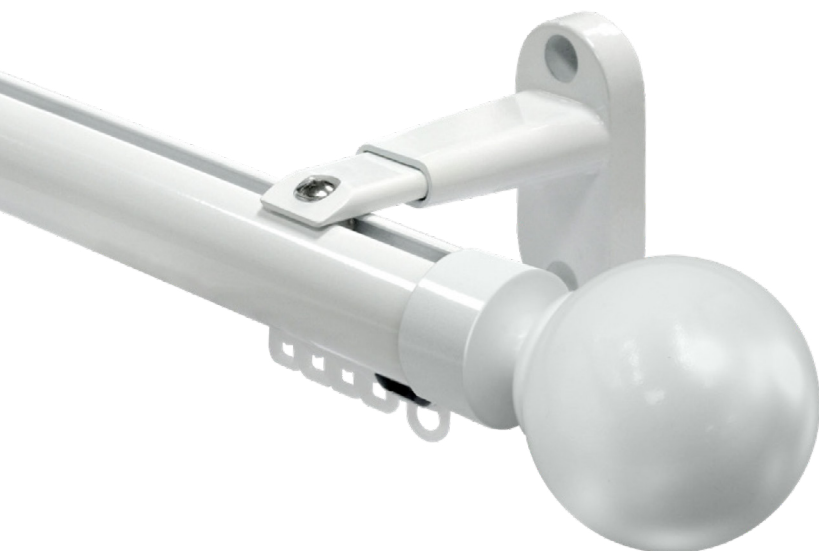
ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOBCCA

MOTIVA ROUND BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

SHORT ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB3CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB3CK



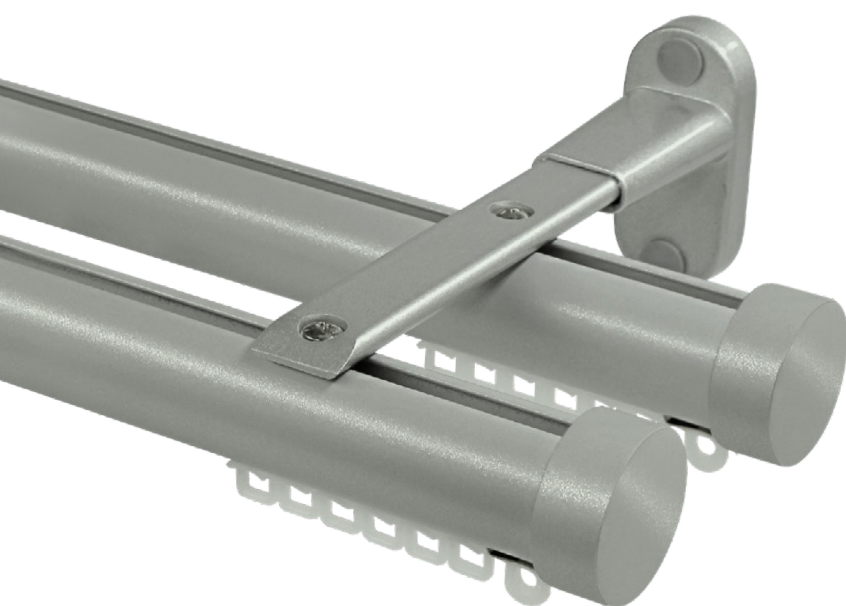
SILVER
SKU - 16MOB3CT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOB3CA



LONG ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACKET- WITH DOUBLE-TRACK OPTION



WHITE
SKU - 16MOB6CW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOB6CK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOB6CT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOB6CA



MOTIVA ROUND BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

CEILING BRACKET



WHITE
SKU - 16MOBCCW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOBCKK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOBCCT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOBCCA



MOTIVA ROUND FINIAL & END CAP OPTIONS

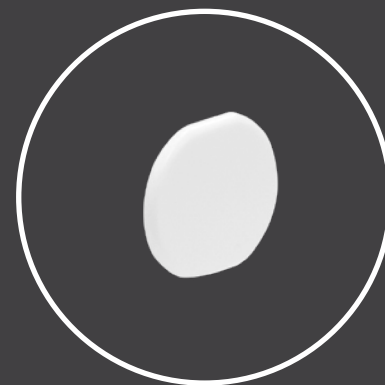
COMPLETE THE TRACK WITH EITHER A DECORATIVE METAL BALL, A SLEEK MATCHING METAL END CAP, OR A SIMPLE PLASTIC END CAP FOR A NEAT, PRACTICAL FINISH.



ROUND BALL FINIAL



ROUND METAL END CAP



ROUND PLASTIC END CAP

MOTIVA ROUND COMPONENTS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

MOTIVA ROUND BALL FINIAL



WHITE
SKU - 16MOABCW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOABCK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOABCT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOABCA

MOTIVA ROUND METAL END CAP



WHITE
SKU - 16MOAECW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOAECK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOAECT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOAECA

MOTIVA ROUND PLASTIC END CAP



WHITE
SKU - 16MOECCW



BLACK
SKU - 16MOECCK



SILVER
SKU - 16MOECCT



ANTIQUE
SKU - 16MOECCA



Motiva Round Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Gliders & Overlap Arms



Standard Gliders – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HO738W
☐ Grey	Code: I6HO738T
☐ Black	Code: I6HO738K

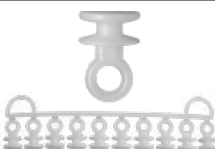
Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Packed: 100	Code: I6HO025W
☐ White	Packed: 1000	Code: I6HO025KW

Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HO999W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HD307W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Motiva Heavy Duty Roller Glider For Motiva Uncorded Profile ONLY

☐ White	Code: I6HO992W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HO998W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO996W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO990W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO994W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidars with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White	Code: I6HO991W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Bending & Cutting Service



Made-to-Measure Cutting Service Code: I6MTMTRK

Motiva Uncorded Track Bending Service:
Single Angle Bend Code: I6MOBEND
Continuous Curve Code: I6MOCONT

Motiva Corded Track Bending Service:
Single Angle Bend Code: I6MCBEND
Continuous Curve Code: I6MCCONT



Please see page 227 for the Renaissance Metal Track Bending Form

Overlap Arms – Motiva Uncorded Only



6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty

☐ Silver	Code: I6WSOLI-
---------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HD301W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



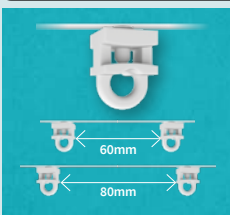
Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White	Code: I6HD303W
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

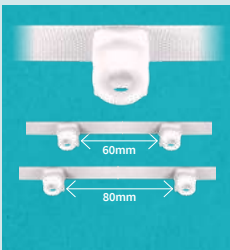
SurgeWave® System Gliders & Accessories



SurgeWave® System Gliders-on-a-String for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6HH60GLST
☐ White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6HH80GLST
☐ Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6HH60GLSK
☐ Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6HH80GLSK

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60W
☐ White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80W
☐ Grey	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60G
☐ Grey	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80G
☐ Black	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6SW6RG60K
☐ Black	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6SW6RG80K

Packed: 25m Min Qty: 25m



SurgeWave® Roller Gliders-on-a-String (Narrow) for 6mm Channel

☐ White	Spacing: 60mm	Code: I6GL6SR60W
☐ White	Spacing: 80mm	Code: I6GL6SR80W

Packed: 30m Min Qty: 30m



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
☐ Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R

Min Qty: 100m



Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
--------------------------------	-------------	-----------------

Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders

☐ White	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDW
☐ White	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCW
☐ Grey	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDT
☐ Grey	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCT
☐ Black	Packed: 10	Code: I6HSFGDK
☐ Black	Packed: 100	Code: I6HSFGCK

Helps prevent curtain spring-back



Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System

☐ White	Code: I6SURNP-
--------------------------------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

For more details on how the SurgeWave® System works please see pages 165–180 in this Catalogue



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Motiva Round Aluminium Profile Track – Accessories

Motiva Round Joiners



T-Join Connecting Piece/Ceiling Fix Bracket
Remove 2 screws for ceiling fix

	White	Code: I6HO015W
	Silver	Code: I6HO015T
	Black	Code: I6HO015K
Packed: 100		Min Qty: 10



Motiva Round Profile Connection Bridge

	White	Code: I6MOJNCW
	Silver	Code: I6MOJNCT
	Black	Code: I6MOJNCT
Packed: 100		Min Qty: 10



Motiva Round Plastic Recess Bracket

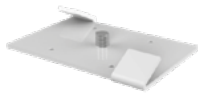
	White	Code: I6MORBCW
	Silver	Code: I6MORBCT
	Black	Code: I6MORBCT
Packed: 100		Min Qty: 10



Motiva Round T-Connector

	White	Code: I6MOTCCW
	Silver	Code: I6MOTCCT
	Black	Code: I6MOTCCK
Packed: 100		Min Qty: 10

Suspended Brackets



Suspended Ceiling Bracket
Used with tracks or blinds to fix to suspended ceilings.

	White	Code: I6HSSCCW
Packed: 100		Min Qty: 10



16mm Tube for Ceiling Support – 5m (16'5") length

	Silver	Code: I6HOF43T
	Black	Code: I6HOF43K
	White	Code: I6HOF43W
Packed: 10 Lengths		Min Qty: 10



16mm Tube/Rail connector for Ceiling Support

	Silver	Code: I6HOF45T
	Black	Code: I6HOF45K
	White	Code: I6HOF45W
Packed: 10		Min Qty: 10



16mm Ceiling/Tube connector for Ceiling Support

	Silver	Code: I6HOF42T
	Black	Code: I6HOF42K
	White	Code: I6HOF42W
Packed: 10		Min Qty: 10



16mm Connector Direct Track/Ceiling

	Silver	Code: I6HO939T
	Black	Code: I6HO939K
	White	Code: I6HO939W
Packed: 10		Min Qty: 10

Suspended Brackets



16mm Tube complete Ceiling Support

Size: 100cm (3'3")		Silver	Code: I6HOC10T
Size: 100cm (3'3")		Black	Code: I6HOC10K
Size: 100cm (3'3")		White	Code: I6HOC10W
Size: 125cm (4'1")		Silver	Code: I6HOC13T
Size: 125cm (4'1")		Black	Code: I6HOC13K
Size: 125cm (4'1")		White	Code: I6HOC13W
Size: 150cm (4'11")		Silver	Code: I6HOC15T
Size: 150cm (4'11")		Black	Code: I6HOC15K
Size: 150cm (4'11")		White	Code: I6HOC15W
Size: 175cm (5'9")		Silver	Code: I6HOC18T
Size: 175cm (5'9")		Black	Code: I6HOC18K
Size: 175cm (5'9")		White	Code: I6HOC18W
Size: 200cm (6'7")		Silver	Code: I6HOC20T
Size: 200cm (6'7")		Black	Code: I6HOC20K
Size: 200cm (6'7")		White	Code: I6HOC20W
Packed: 10		Min Qty: 10	



V-Hanger Complete

Drop: 80cm (2'7")		Silver	Code: I6HOV08T
Drop: 80cm (2'7")		Black	Code: I6HOV08K
Drop: 80cm (2'7")		White	Code: I6HOV08W
Drop: 100cm (3'3")		Silver	Code: I6HOV10T
Drop: 100cm (3'3")		Black	Code: I6HOV10K
Drop: 100cm (3'3")		White	Code: I6HOV10W
Drop: 150cm (4'11")		Silver	Code: I6HOV15T
Drop: 150cm (4'11")		Black	Code: I6HOV15K
Drop: 150cm (4'11")		White	Code: I6HOV15W
Packed: 1		Min Qty: 1	

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



OCULAR

CURTAIN TRACK



AVAILABLE WITH
LED LIGHTS

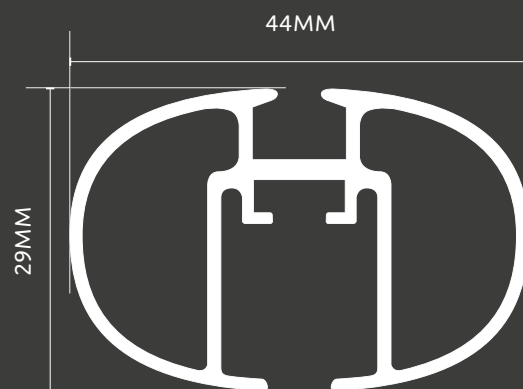
CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

FOR THOSE WITH A TRUE EYE FOR BEAUTY, MEET OCULAR,
THE MOST ELEGANT CURTAIN TRACK YOU WILL EVER SEE.
THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW ELLIPSE-SHAPED CURTAIN TRACK
SOPHISTICATED DESIGN WITH MODERN FINISHES.
WHY SETTLE FOR AN ORDINARY TRACK WHEN YOU CAN
EXPERIENCE THE BEAUTY OF OCULAR?
IT'S NOT JUST A TRACK. IT'S A WORK OF ART.



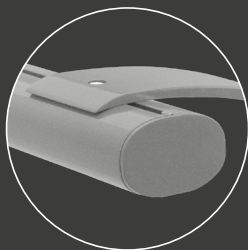
APPRECIATE THE SCIENCE

THE FORMULA BEHIND THE SHAPE OF AN ELLIPSE
IS THE LOCUS OF ALL POINTS SUCH THAT THE
SUM OF THE DISTANCES FROM TWO FOCI TO
ANY POINT ON THE ELLIPSE IS A CONSTANT –
THE MATHEMATICAL EQUATION IN CARTESIAN
COORDINATES IS $(X/A)^2 + (Y/B)^2 = 1$



EXPERIENCE THE BEAUTY

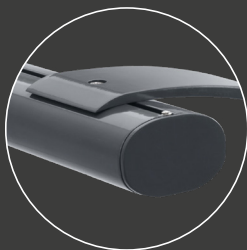
AVAILABLE IN FIVE CONTEMPORARY COLOURS



MIST



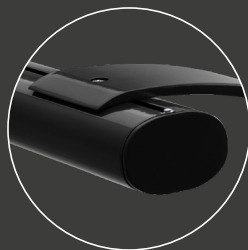
POLAR



STORM



DUNE



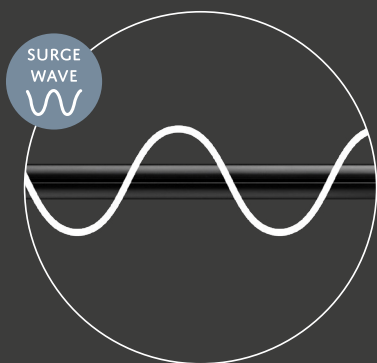
NOIR

A SMOOTH OPERATOR

WITH PERFECTLY SMOOTH OPERATION AND NEAR SILENT RUNNING THANKS TO THE LARGE RUBBER-WHEEL DESIGN – OCULAR ROLLER GLIDERS HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY ENGINEERED FOR THE TRACK TO ENSURE THEY WILL ALWAYS PERFORM NO MATTER HOW HEAVY YOUR CURTAINS.



SURGEWAVE® COMPATIBLE



ALTERNATIVELY YOU CAN OPT FOR THE LATEST SURGEWAVE® ROLLER GLIDERS, TOGETHER WITH SURGEWAVE® TAPE, TO CREATE SMOOTH, CONSISTENT WAVES IN YOUR FABRIC WITH THE CURTAINS DRAWN CLOSED. SURGEWAVE® ALSO STACKS BACK TO GIVE A NEAT-AND-TIDY, MINIMALISTIC LOOK.

OCULAR BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

CURVE WALL BRACKET 7CM



POLAR

SKU - 16OCB7SCP



DUNE

SKU - 16OCB7SCD



MIST

SKU - 16OCB7SCM



STORM

SKU - 16OCB7SCS



NOIR

SKU - 16OCB7SCN

CURVE WALL BRACKET 12CM



POLAR

SKU - 16OCB2LCP



DUNE

SKU - 16OCB2LCD



MIST

SKU - 16OCB2LCM



STORM

SKU - 16OCB2LCS



NOIR

SKU - 16OCB2LCN

OCULAR BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

SQUARE WALL BRACKET 9CM



POLAR
SKU - 16OCB9SSP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCB9SSD



MIST
SKU - 16OCB9SSM

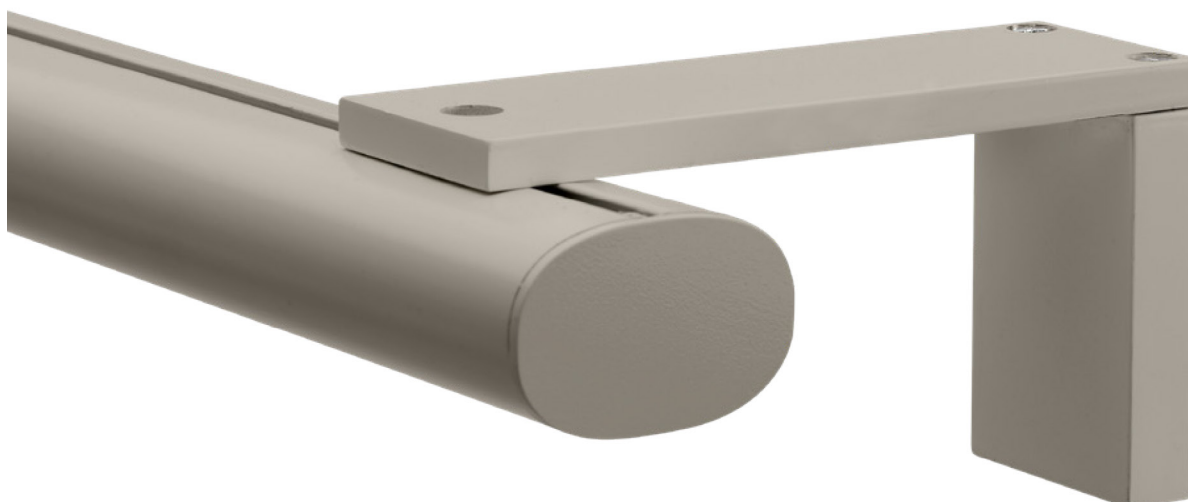


STORM
SKU - 16OCB9SSS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCB9SSN

SQUARE WALL BRACKET 11CM



POLAR
SKU - 16OCB1LSP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCB1LSD



MIST
SKU - 16OCB1LSM



STORM
SKU - 16OCB1LSS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCB1LSN

OCULAR BRACKETS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

CEILING FIX BRACKET- WITH MAGNETIC CLIP-ON COVER



POLAR
SKU - 16OCBCCP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCBCCD



MIST
SKU - 16OCBCCM



STORM
SKU - 16OCBCCS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCBCCN



WITHOUT LED LIGHTS

LIGHT IT UP

OCULAR TRACKS CAN LIGHT UP YOUR WORLD – THANKS TO THE UNIQUE PROFILE DESIGN WHICH FEATURES A HIDDEN CHANNEL THAT CAN HOLD THE OPTIONAL LED STRIP LIGHT – IT CREATES A BEAUTIFUL AMBIENT EFFECT BETWEEN THE WAVES IN YOUR CURTAINS.



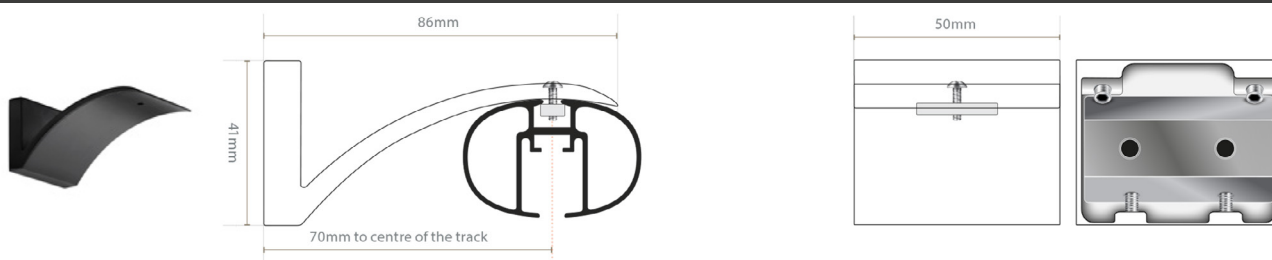
WITH LED LIGHTS

OCULAR DIMENSIONS

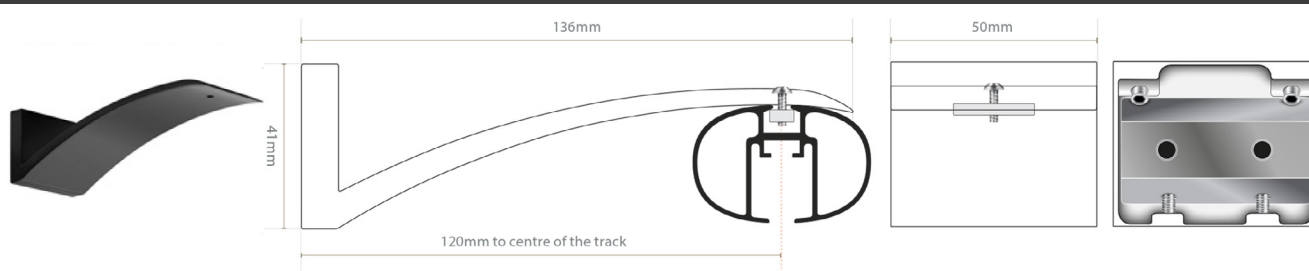
CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

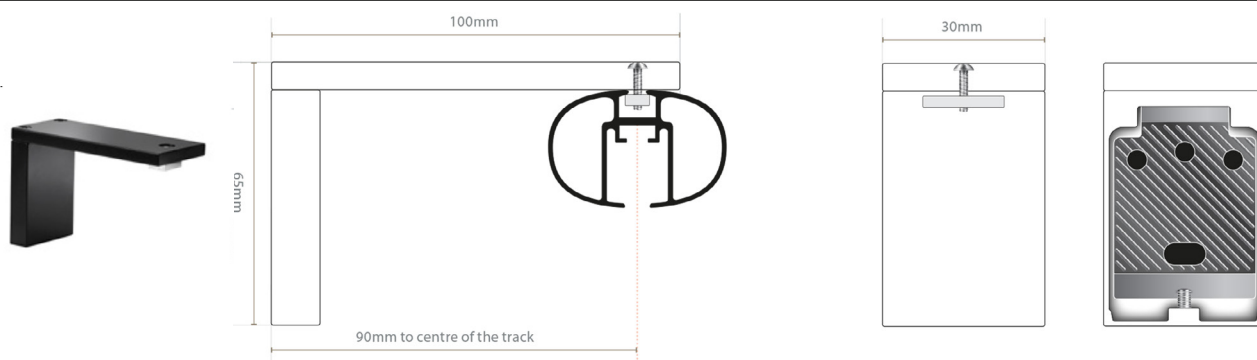
CURVE WALL BRACKET 7CM



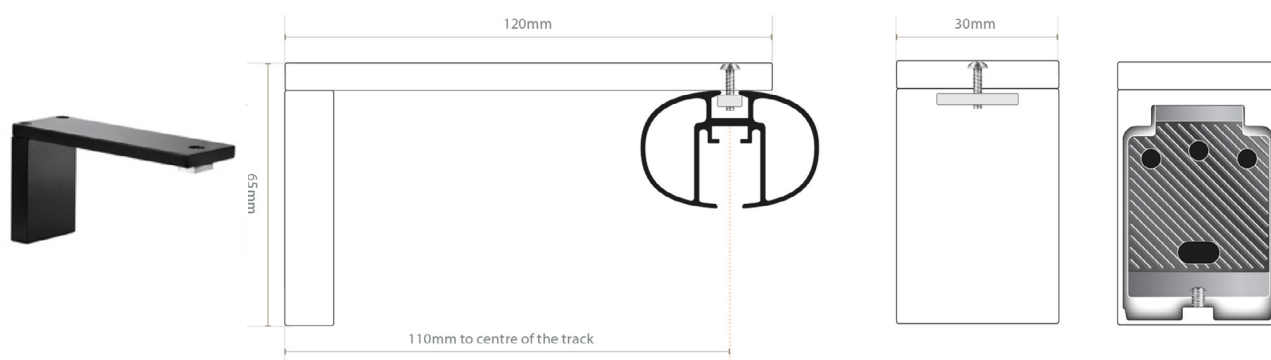
CURVE WALL BRACKET 12CM



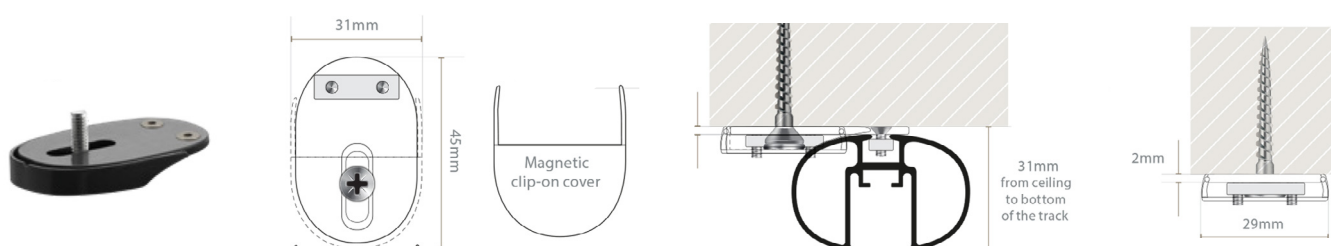
SQUARE WALL BRACKET 9CM



SQUARE WALL BRACKET 11CM



CEILING FIX BRACKET - WITH MAGNETIC COVER

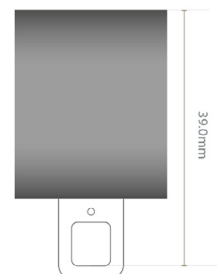
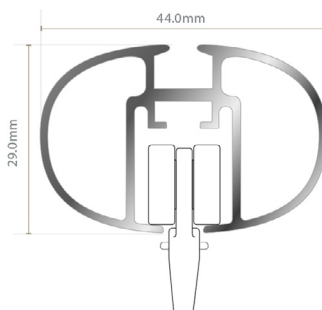


OCULAR DIMENSIONS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

OCULAR TRACK PROFILE WITH ROLLER GLIDER



OCULAR COMPONENTS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

OCULAR PROFILE 6M LENGTH



POLAR
SKU - 16OC600P



DUNE
SKU - 16OC600D



MIST
SKU - 16OC600M



STORM
SKU - 16OC600S



NOIR
SKU - 16OC600N

CURVE WALL BRACKET 7CM



POLAR
SKU - 16OCB75CP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCB75CD



MIST
SKU - 16OCB75CM



STORM
SKU - 16OCB75CS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCB75CN

CURVE WALL BRACKET 12CM



POLAR
SKU - 16OCB2LCP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCB2LCD



MIST
SKU - 16OCB2LCM



STORM
SKU - 16OCB2LCS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCB2LCN

SQUARE WALL BRACKET 9CM



POLAR
SKU - 16OCB9SSP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCB9SSD



MIST
SKU - 16OCB9SSM



STORM
SKU - 16OCB9SSS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCB9SSN

SQUARE WALL BRACKET 11CM



POLAR
SKU - 16OCB1LSP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCB1LSD



MIST
SKU - 16OCB1LSM



STORM
SKU - 16OCB1LSS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCB1LSN

CEILING FIX BRACKET - WITH MAGNETIC COVER



POLAR
SKU - 16OCBCCP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCBCCD



MIST
SKU - 16OCBCCM



STORM
SKU - 16OCBCCS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCBCCN

OCULAR COMPONENTS

CURTAIN TRACK RANGE

CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

END CAP WITH EYE



POLAR
SKU - 16OCECEP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCECED



MIST
SKU - 16OCECEM



STORM
SKU - 16OCECES



NOIR
SKU - 16OCECEN

SURGEWAVE END CAP



POLAR
SKU - 16OCECCP



DUNE
SKU - 16OCECCD



MIST
SKU - 16OCECCM

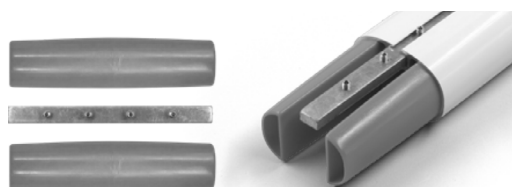


STORM
SKU - 16OCECCS



NOIR
SKU - 16OCECCN

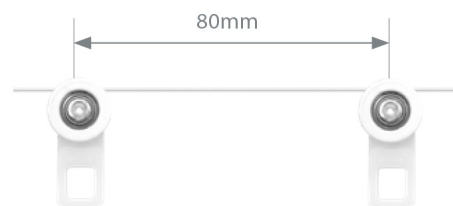
ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS



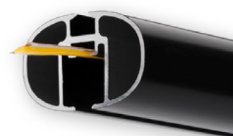
STRAIGHT PROFILE CONNECTOR KIT
SKU - 16OCJOIN



OCULAR ROLLER GLIDER
SKU - 16OCGLPR_ (ADD FIRST LETTER OF
CHOSEN COLOUR IN PLACE OF THE _)



SURGEWAVE GLIDERS-ON-A-STRING
SKU - 16OCGLPR8P



LED LIGHTING
SOLUTION



SURGEWAVE®
NEAT PLEAT GUIDE
SKU - 16SURNP-



SURGEWAVE® FRICTION GLIDERS
WHITE SKU - 16OCGLPRW
BLACK SKU - 16OCGLPRK
GREY SKU - 16OCGLPRG



SURGEWAVE® CURTAIN TAPE
WHITE SKU - 51TOWA3R
BLACK SKU - 51TOWAK3R

POS PRODUCT SAMPLES



OCULAR POS SAMPLE BOX

DEMONSTRATE DIFFERENT
COMPONENT OPTIONS
& THE 5 BEAUTIFUL
FINISHES



OCULAR TRACK SAMPLE
COLOUR STICK



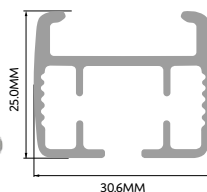
OCULAR
SAMPLE TRACK KIT
CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR & BRACKET TYPE

GLIDE-ASIDE® BATTERY

MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK



DIMENSIONS



KG
50KG MAX

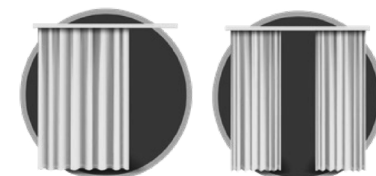


CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

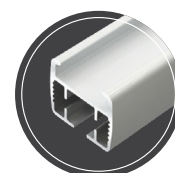
KEY FEATURES



DRAW OPTIONS



GLIDE-ASIDE® CAN BE SET FOR SINGLE SIDE
DRAW OR CENTRE OPENING CURTAINS



GLIDE-ASIDE® BATTERY
TRACK HAS A STRONG
6MM GROOVE ALUMINIUM
PROFILE SUITABLE FOR UP
TO 50KGS OF CURTAIN

GLIDE-ASIDE® CONTROL OPTIONS



GLIDE-ASIDE® KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DUAL
CHANNEL HANDHELD REMOTE

SKU - 16GAAT1W



OPTIONAL GLIDE-ASIDE® 15 CHANNEL
LCD-SCREEN DUAL REMOTE ALSO AVAILABLE

SKU - 16GAAT15W



GLIDE-ASIDE® WILL ALSO OPERATE
THE TUG OF THE CURTAIN

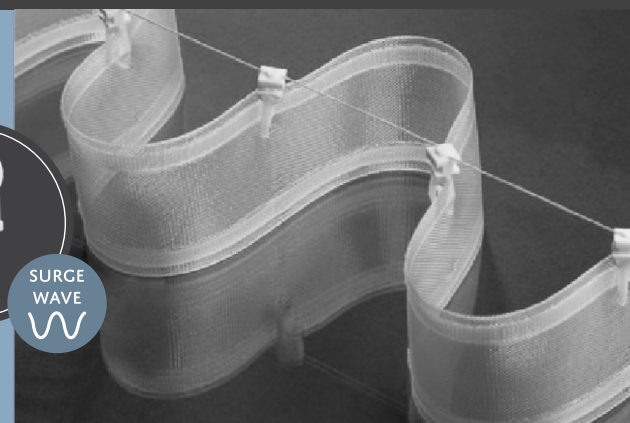
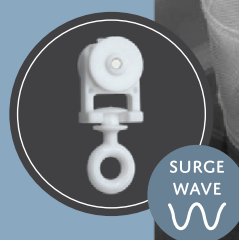
GLIDE-ASIDE® + SURGEWAVE

SURGEWAVE™ SYSTEM GIVES A CONSISTENT HEADING WITHOUT
HAVING TO PULL ANY STRINGS AND WITH YOUR CURTAINS OPEN

SURGEWAVE™ STACKS BACK TO GIVE A TIDY, MINIMALISTIC LOOK.

UPGRADE TO OUR ROLLER SURGEWAVE GLIDERS AND TOGETHER
WITH SURGE WAVE TAPE IN YOUR CURTAINS HEADING YOU WILL
GET SMOOTH, **CONSISTENT WAVES** IN YOUR FABRIC WHICH
EFFORTLESSLY GLIDES ALONG YOUR GLIDE-ASIDE TRACK.

AVAILABLE IN EITHER 60MM OR 80MM SPACING.



GLIDE-ASIDE® BATTERY

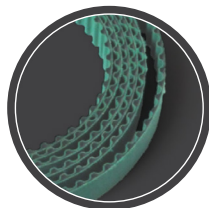


MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK

KEY FEATURES

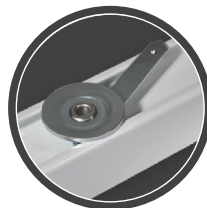


MAINS OPERATED
MOTORISED TRACK



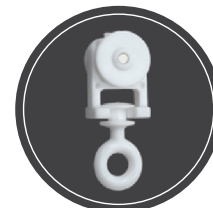
STEEL WIRE STRENGTHENED
DRIVE BELT

SKU - 16GADRV1



SIMPLE INSTALLATION
WITH LEVER BRACKETS

SKU - 16GAABCW



EXTRA SMOOTH-RUNNING
LARGE ROLLER GLIDERS

SKU - 16GAACLV



A VARIETY OF REMOTE CONTROL
OPTIONS AVAILABLE



SINGLE SIDE-DRAW
OPTION



CENTRE OPENING
OPTION



CAN BE OPENED OR CLOSED
AT THE TUG OF THE CURTAIN

REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS *FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS INC TIMER, LIGHT CONTROL AND SMART HOME DEVICES PLEASE ENQUIRE



Includes
wall-mount
magnetic
cradle

DUAL CHANNEL HANDHELD REMOTE

BATTERY POWERED: 3V CR2450
DIMENSIONS: 130 X 45 X 10.5MM

SKU - 16GAAT1W



Includes
wall-mount
magnetic
cradle

15-CHANNEL DUAL HANDHELD LCD REMOTE

BATTERY POWERED: 3V CR2450
DIMENSIONS: 130 X 45 X 10.5MM

SKU - 16GAAT15W



SMART HOME WIFI CONNECTOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL LEADING SMART HOME
DEVICES AVAILABLE NOW- PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

SKU - 16GAASHH



SURGE WAVE
COMPATIBLE



INHERENTLY
CHILD SAFE



5 YEAR
GUARENTEE

SPECIFICATION

GLIDE-ASIDE® MOTORS HAVE A FULL 5 YEAR GUARANTEE.

GLIDE-ASIDE® IS INHERENTLY CHILD SAFE! NO CORDS OR CHAINS

GLIDE-ASIDE® IS SURGEWAVE COMPATIBLE SURGEWAVE

SYSTEM PROVIDES SMOOTH WAVES IN THE CURTAIN FABRIC
AS ITSLIDES OPEN, STACKING BACK IN NEAT, WELL DEFINED PLEATS.

GLIDE-ASIDE® TRACK KITS ARE AVAILABLE UP TO 6M IN LENGTH
FOR TRACKS OVER 6M AND BENDING OPTIONS PLEASE ENQUIRE

POWER SUPPLY: BATTERY 14.8V

POWER USAGE: BATTERY 16W

MAX LOAD: BATTERY 50KG

RUNNING SPEED: 20CM/S

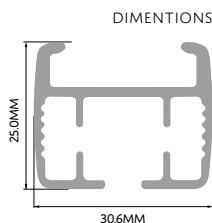
RATED TORQUE: 1.2NM

RADIO FREQUENCY: 433MHZ

WORKING TEMPERATURE: 0-40°C

GLIDE-ASIDE® WIRED

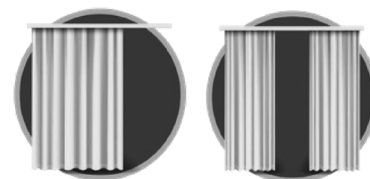
MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK



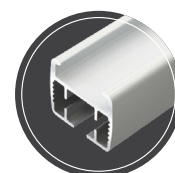
KEY FEATURES



DRAW OPTIONS



GLIDE-ASIDE® CAN BE SET FOR SINGLE SIDE DRAW OR CENTRE OPENING CURTAINS



GLIDE-ASIDE® WIRED TRACK HAS A STRONG 6MM GROOVE ALUMINIUM PROFILE SUITABLE FOR UP TO 100KGS OF CURTAIN

GLIDE-ASIDE® CONTROL OPTIONS



GLIDE-ASIDE® KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DUAL CHANNEL HANDHELD REMOTE

SKU - 16GAAT1W



OPTIONAL GLIDE-ASIDE® 15 CHANNEL LCD-SCREEN DUAL REMOTE ALSO AVAILABLE

SKU - 16GAAT15W



GLIDE-ASIDE® WILL ALSO OPERATE THE TUG OF THE CURTAIN

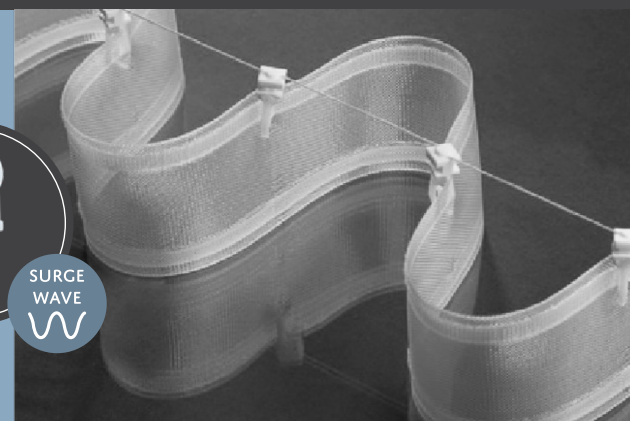
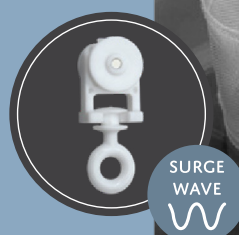
GLIDE-ASIDE® + SURGEWAVE

SURGEWAVE™ SYSTEM GIVES A CONSISTENT HEADING WITHOUT HAVING TO PULL ANY STRINGS AND WITH YOUR CURTAINS OPEN

SURGEWAVE™ STACKS BACK TO GIVE A TIDY, MINIMALISTIC LOOK.

UPGRADE TO OUR ROLLER SURGEWAVE GLIDERS AND TOGETHER WITH SURGE WAVE TAPE IN YOUR CURTAINS HEADING YOU WILL GET SMOOTH, **CONSISTENT WAVES** IN YOUR FABRIC WHICH **EFFORTLESSLY GLIDES** ALONG YOUR GLIDE-ASIDE TRACK.

AVAILABLE IN EITHER 60MM OR 80MM SPACING.



GLIDE-ASIDE® WIRED

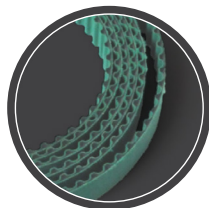


MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK

KEY FEATURES

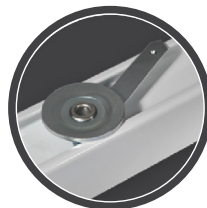


MAINS WIRED OPERATED
MOTORISED TRACK



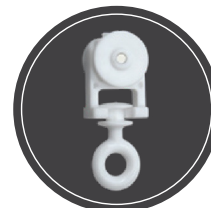
STEEL WIRE STRENGTHENED
DRIVE BELT

SKU - 16GADRV1



SIMPLE INSTALLATION
WITH LEVER BRACKETS

SKU - 16GAABCW



EXTRA SMOOTH-RUNNING
LARGE ROLLER GLIDERS

SKU - 16GAACLV



A VARIETY OF REMOTE CONTROL
OPTIONS AVAILABLE



SINGLE SIDE-DRAW
OPTION



CENTRE OPENING
OPTION



CAN BE OPENED OR CLOSED
AT THE TUG OF THE CURTAIN

REMOTE CONTROL OPTIONS *FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS INC TIMER, LIGHT CONTROL AND SMART HOME DEVICES PLEASE ENQUIRE



Includes
wall-mount
magnetic
cradle

DUAL CHANNEL HANDHELD REMOTE

BATTERY POWERED: 3V CR2450
DIMENSIONS: 130 X 45 X 10.5MM

SKU - 16GAAT1W



Includes
wall-mount
magnetic
cradle

15-CHANNEL DUAL HANDHELD LCD REMOTE

BATTERY POWERED: 3V CR2450
DIMENSIONS: 130 X 45 X 10.5MM

SKU - 16GAAT15W



SMART HOME WIFI CONNECTOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL LEADING SMART HOME
DEVICES AVAILABLE NOW- PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

SKU - 16GAASHH



SURGE WAVE
COMPATIBLE



INHERENTLY
CHILD SAFE



5 YEAR
GUARENTEE

SPECIFICATION

GLIDE-ASIDE® MOTORS HAVE A FULL 5 YEAR GUARANTEE.

GLIDE-ASIDE® IS INHERENTLY CHILD SAFE! NO CORDS OR CHAINS

GLIDE-ASIDE® IS SURGEWAVE COMPATIBLE SURGEWAVE

SYSTEM PROVIDES SMOOTH WAVES IN THE CURTAIN FABRIC
AS IT SLIDES OPEN, STACKING BACK IN NEAT, WELL DEFINED PLEATS.

GLIDE-ASIDE® TRACK KITS ARE AVAILABLE UP TO 6M IN LENGTH
FOR TRACKS OVER 6M AND BENDING OPTIONS PLEASE ENQUIRE

POWER SUPPLY: WIRED 230V/50HZ OR BATTERY 14.8V

POWER USAGE: WIRED 75W OR BATTERY 16W

MAX LOAD: WIRED 100KG OR BATTERY 50KG

RUNNING SPEED: 20CM/S

RATED TORQUE: 1.2NM

RADIO FREQUENCY: 433MHZ

WORKING TEMPERATURE: 0-40°C

GLIDE-ASIDE® BATTERY

MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK

INTELLIGENT MOTORISED TRACKS FOR OPTIMUM EASE OF USE, RENAISSANCE GLIDE-ASIDE® BATTERY POWER MOTORISED TRACKS ARE STRONG, COMPETITIVELY PRICED AND AVAILABLE FOR SIMPLE INSTALLATION OF STRAIGHT TRACKS



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

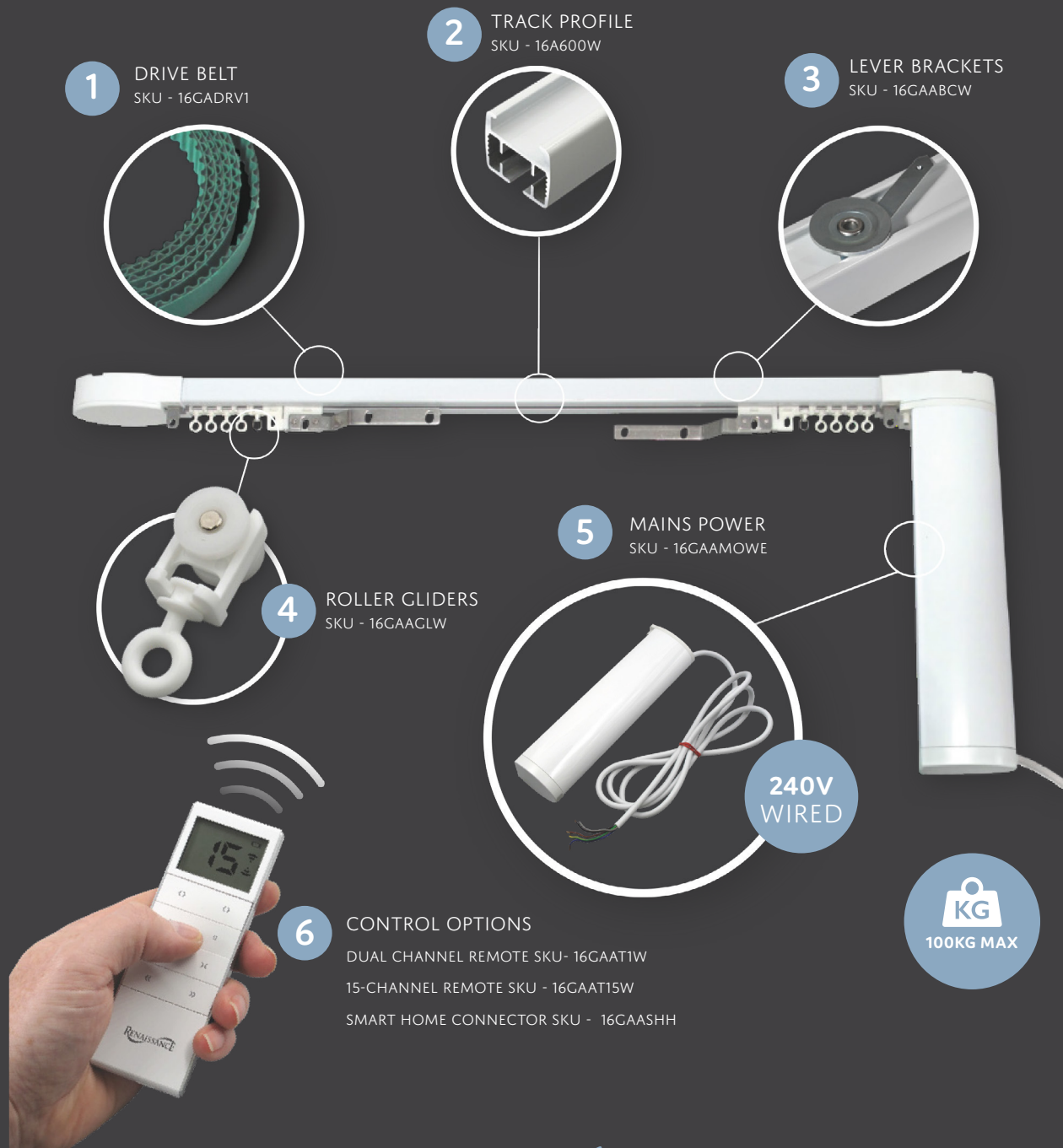
1. STRONG STEEL WIRE STRENGTHENED DRIVE BELT
2. HEAVY-DUTY PROFILE SUITABLE FOR UP TO 50KG OF CURTAIN
3. EASY TO USE LEVER BRACKETS FOR QUICK INSTALLATION
4. EXTRA LARGE SMOOTH-RUNNING ROLLER GLIDERS
5. BATTERY MOTOR WITH CLIP-ON POWER AND MAINS CHARGER
6. A VARIETY OF CONTROL OPTIONS AVAILABLE – INC SMART HOME DEVICES



GLIDE-ASIDE® WIRED

MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK

INTELLIGENT MOTORISED TRACKS FOR OPTIMUM EASE OF USE, RENAISSANCE GLIDE-ASIDE® **BATTERY** POWER MOTORISED TRACKS ARE STRONG, COMPETITIVELY PRICED AND AVAILABLE FOR SIMPLE INSTALLATION OF STRAIGHT TRACKS



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE

1. STRONG STEEL WIRE STRENGTHENED DRIVE BELT
2. HEAVY-DUTY PROFILE SUITABLE FOR UP TO 50KG OF CURTAIN
3. EASY TO USE LEVER BRACKETS FOR QUICK INSTALLATION
4. EXTRA LARGE SMOOTH-RUNNING ROLLER GLIDERS
5. 240V MAINS WIRED MOTOR WITH FLEXIBLE CABLE INPUT OPTIONS
6. A VARIETY OF CONTROL OPTIONS AVAILABLE – INC SMART HOME DEVICES



GLIDE-ASIDE® BATTERY

MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK



MAINTENANCE

- Isolate power before any cleaning or inspection.
- Wipe track, carriers and end stops with a soft, dry cloth. Do not use solvents, oil, or silicone sprays.
- Check brackets, screws and wall/ceiling plugs at least annually and after any building works; tighten if loose and add brackets where spans exceed recommended spacing.
- With power off, slide the carriers by hand to confirm smooth, unobstructed travel. Clear dust/lint from the running channel.
- Ensure curtains do not exceed the rated load and are not dragging on the floor or obstructed by tie-backs.
- Inspect mains lead/connector for damage. Do not use the product if the cable or plug is damaged.
- Remote controls: replace the coin-cell battery when response becomes intermittent (CR-series cell; observe polarity).
- After re-hanging curtains or moving the track, re-teach the open/close limits and confirm correct travel and stop positions.
- Use only original or approved accessories and spare parts.

TROUBLESHOOTING (FORESEEABLE FAILURE MODES & REMEDIES)

- **No response to remote**
Cause: Flat remote battery, out of range, radio interference, unpaired control, no power.
Remedy: Fit a fresh coin-cell; operate within the stated range; move away from potential interference sources; re-pair the remote to the motor; check the mains outlet and connectors.
- **Motor runs the wrong way**
Cause: Direction logic inverted after installation.
Remedy: Use the direction-reverse step in the handset/wall control programming, then confirm limits.
- **Stops short / does not reach fully open or closed**
Cause: Limits not set or lost after a reset/power event.
Remedy: Re-teach open and close limits per the programming procedure.
- **Stalls, judders or is noisy**
Cause: Mechanical obstruction, excessive curtain weight, mis-aligned joiner/belt, inadequate bracket support.
Remedy: Remove obstructions; verify curtain weight is within rating; check track joiners and belt connector; add/adjust brackets; confirm free manual travel before powering.
- **Manual “tug” start doesn’t work**
Cause: Feature disabled or limits not stored.
Remedy: Re-teach limits and enable the manual start feature (if applicable).
- **Moves a little then stops**
Cause: Overcurrent protection triggered by friction or obstruction.
Remedy: Isolate power, check for fouling of carriers or fabric, then re-test.

If the fault persists after the above, isolate power and contact the supplier or a qualified technician.

Do not open the motor housing.

DEVICE DISPOSAL (END-OF-LIFE)

- This product is electrical/electronic equipment. Do not dispose of it with household waste.
- Dispose of the product via designated collection facilities for electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE).
- Remove any portable batteries from remote controls and recycle them separately.
- Keep coin cells away from children. If swallowed, seek immediate medical attention.
- Do not incinerate the product or batteries. Follow local guidance for recycling and recovery.
- Packaging materials are recyclable—dispose of them via appropriate collection streams.



GLIDE-ASIDE® WIRED

MOTORISED CURTAIN TRACK



MAINTENANCE

- Isolate power before any cleaning or inspection.
- Wipe track, carriers and end stops with a soft, dry cloth. Do not use solvents, oil, or silicone sprays.
- Check brackets, screws and wall/ceiling plugs at least annually and after any building works; tighten if loose and add brackets where spans exceed recommended spacing.
- With power off, slide the carriers by hand to confirm smooth, unobstructed travel. Clear dust/lint from the running channel.
- Ensure curtains do not exceed the rated load and are not dragging on the floor or obstructed by tie-backs.
- Inspect mains lead/connector for damage. Do not use the product if the cable or plug is damaged.
- Remote controls: replace the coin-cell battery when response becomes intermittent (CR-series cell; observe polarity).
- After re-hanging curtains or moving the track, re-teach the open/close limits and confirm correct travel and stop positions.
- Use only original or approved accessories and spare parts.

TROUBLESHOOTING (FORESEEABLE FAILURE MODES & REMEDIES)

- **No response to remote**
Cause: Flat remote battery, out of range, radio interference, unpaired control, no power.
Remedy: Fit a fresh coin-cell; operate within the stated range; move away from potential interference sources; re-pair the remote to the motor; check the mains outlet and connectors.
- **Motor runs the wrong way**
Cause: Direction logic inverted after installation.
Remedy: Use the direction-reverse step in the handset/wall control programming, then confirm limits.
- **Stops short / does not reach fully open or closed**
Cause: Limits not set or lost after a reset/power event.
Remedy: Re-teach open and close limits per the programming procedure.
- **Stalls, judders or is noisy**
Cause: Mechanical obstruction, excessive curtain weight, mis-aligned joiner/belt, inadequate bracket support.
Remedy: Remove obstructions; verify curtain weight is within rating; check track joiners and belt connector; add/adjust brackets; confirm free manual travel before powering.
- **Manual “tug” start doesn’t work**
Cause: Feature disabled or limits not stored.
Remedy: Re-teach limits and enable the manual start feature (if applicable).
- **Moves a little then stops**
Cause: Overcurrent protection triggered by friction or obstruction.
Remedy: Isolate power, check for fouling of carriers or fabric, then re-test.

If the fault persists after the above, isolate power and contact the supplier or a qualified technician.

Do not open the motor housing.

DEVICE DISPOSAL (END-OF-LIFE)

- This product is electrical/electronic equipment. Do not dispose of it with household waste.
- Dispose of the product via designated collection facilities for electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE).
- Remove any portable batteries from remote controls and recycle them separately.
- Keep coin cells away from children. If swallowed, seek immediate medical attention.
- Do not incinerate the product or batteries. Follow local guidance for recycling and recovery.
- Packaging materials are recyclable—dispose of them via appropriate collection streams.

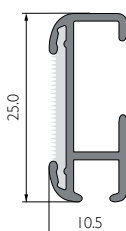


Veltrack Profile

Curtain Blackout Solution

Using Standard Ceiling Fix Brackets to fix Veltrack Profile running vertically either side of a window so curtains can be held flush to the wall to prevent light coming through.

Ideal for curtains using SurgeWave® System to ensure final end pleats fall neat and secure.



Veltrack Blackout Components



Veltrack Profile

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ White Code: I7HV300W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: I7HV600W

Packed: 20 Lengths Min Qty: 20



End Caps for Veltrack Profile

☐ White Code: I7HVECCW

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Hole)

☐ White Code: I6HSBHCW

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

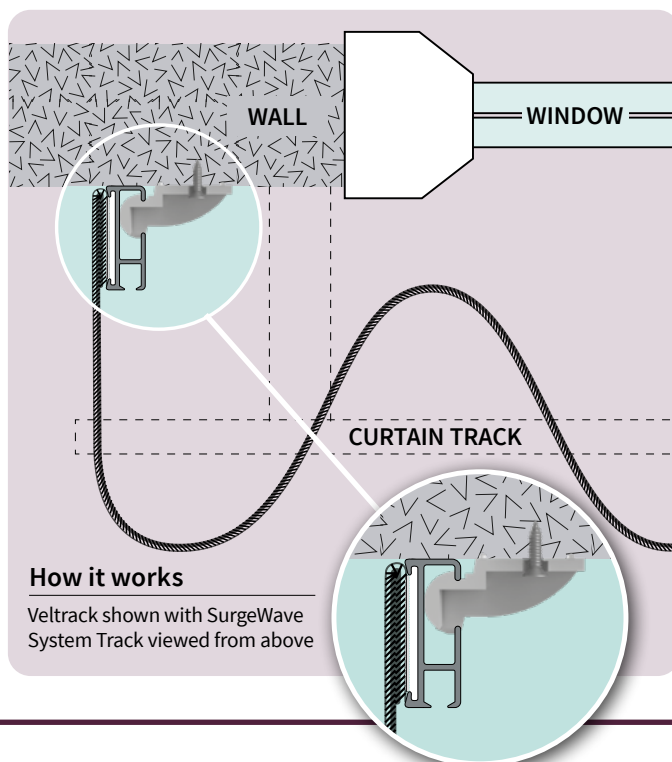


20mm Loop Tape Sew-On

☐ White Code: 53CISLRW

☒ Black Code: 53CISLRK

Packed: 25m Roll



How it works

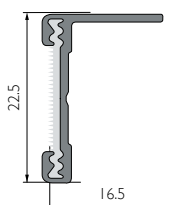
Veltrack shown with SurgeWave System Track viewed from above

Blackout Profile new

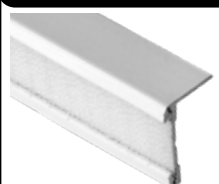
Direct Fix – Pre-Drilled Holes

A direct fix to wall solution for creating a vertical Hook & Loop profile either side of a window so curtains can be held flush to the wall to prevent light coming through.

Ideal for curtains using SurgeWave® System to ensure final end pleats fall neat and secure.



Blackout Profile Components



Blackout Profile Predrilled Holes

Size: 3m (9'10") ☐ White Code: I7BP300W

Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: I7BP600W

Packed: 20 Lengths Min Qty: 20



20mm Loop Tape Sew-On

☐ White Code: 53CISLRW

☒ Black Code: 53CISLRK

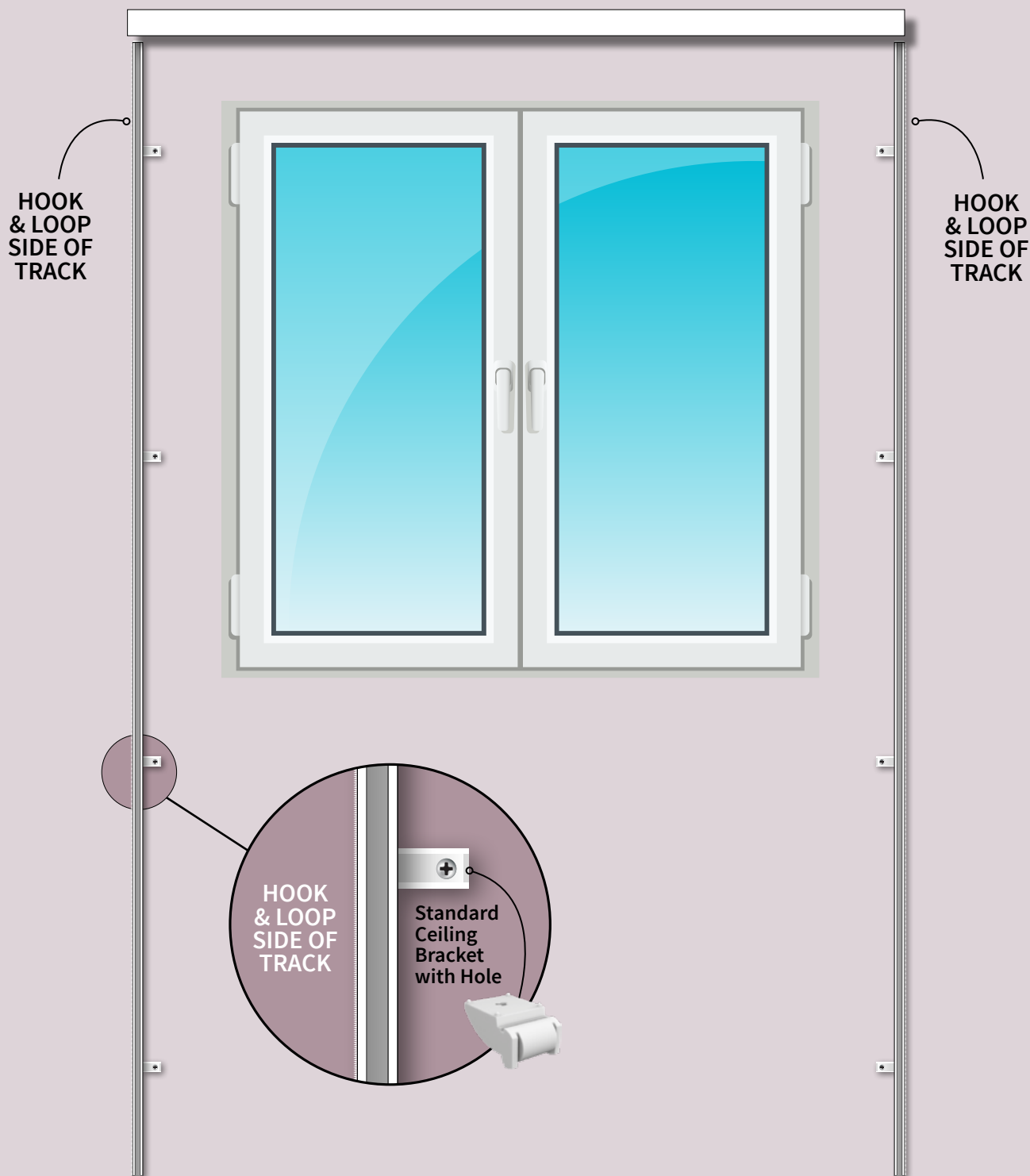
Packed: 25m Roll

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

How to install Veltrack

Install your lengths of Veltrack Profile vertically each side of your window frame with Hook & Loop side of the profile facing outside – as shown below.

With the Loop side of the Hook & Loop Tape sewn to the outside edge of your curtains which can now be neatly held in place on the rail, flush to the wall.

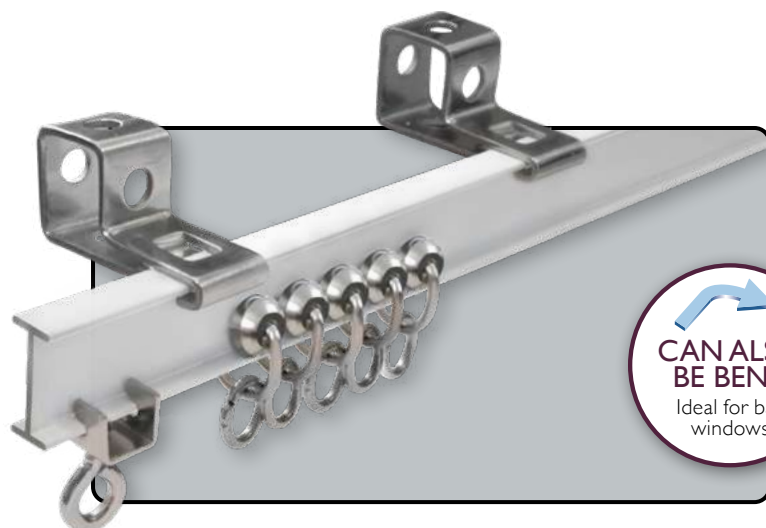


DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

I-Beam

Aluminium Profile Track

Aluminium I-Beam Track in contract form, suitable for the contractor or retail store. The original versatile curtain track, may be bent for corners or bays.



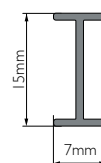
I-Beam Aluminium Profile

Size: 5m (14'0")

Packed: 10 Lengths

☐ White
Min Qty: 10

Code: 20IB500W



Colour finishes available:

WHITE

I-Beam Aluminium Profile Track Kit Components

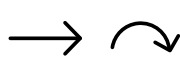
Components	Track Kit Sizes									
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	1.75m (5'8")	2.00m (6'7")	2.25m (7'5")	2.50m (8'2")	2.75m (9'0")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'4")
Profile	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 1.75m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.25m	1 x 2.50m	1 x 2.75m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m
Brackets	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	8	12	16
Twist End Stops	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Runners	10	16	18	20	24	26	28	30	40	50
Nylon Runner Kit	20IBUY100W	20IBUY150W	20IBUY175W	20IBUY200W	20IBUY225W	20IBUY250W	20IBUY275W	20IBUY300W	20IBUY400W	20IBUY500W
Nickel Runner Kit	20IBUN100W	20IBUN150W	20IBUN175W	20IBUN200W	20IBUN225W	20IBUN250W	20IBUN275W	20IBUN300W	20IBUN400W	20IBUN500W

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 10

* Denotes 2 piece profile. All kits include fittings.



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs and can also be bent



Kits/components are delivered in transport or retail packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Not available made-to-measure

I-Beam Track Components

I-Beam Accessories



Nylon Roller Runners

☐ White

Pre-Packed: 10 px/Outer 10 Code: 20IBNRD-
Contract Packed: Box 100 Code: 20IBNRC-



Nickel Plated Roller Runners

☒ Nickel

Pre-Packed: 10 px/Outer 10 Code: 20IBSRD-
Contract Packed: Box 100 Code: 20IBSRC-



I-Beam Track Bracket Can be top or face fixed

☒ Silver

Pre-Packed: 5 px/Outer 10 Code: 20IBSB5-
Contract Packed: Box 100 Code: 20IBBKC-

I-Beam Accessories



End Stop

☒ Silver

Pre-Packed: 2 px/Outer 10 Code: 20IBSE2-
Contract Packed: Box 100 Code: 20IBESC-



I-Beam Fitting Set for 4m Contract Track

Includes: 12 x Brackets, 40 x Runners, 2 x End Stops

☐ White Nylon Runners Code: 20IF400S

☒ Nickel Plated Runners Code: 20IF400N

Packed: 1 Set

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE



SURGEWAVE® SYSTEM

SURGEWAVE® SYSTEM



COMPATIBLE PRODUCT



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499 •

EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM •

VISIT RCA-UK.COM

SurgeWave® System

The SurgeWave® System from Renaissance gives a consistent heading without having to pull any strings and with your curtains open, SurgeWave® stacks back to give a tidy, minimalistic look.

The simple-to-install system produces smooth, consistent waves in your fabric which effortlessly glides along your chosen track.



COMPATIBLE PRODUCT

Look for the SurgeWave® System compatibility logo.

How it Works Curtains open

With curtains open SurgeWave® stacks back to give a tidy, minimalistic look.

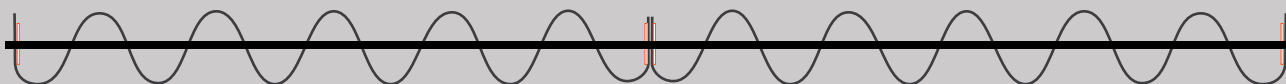


ALSO
AVAILABLE
SurgeWave®
Neat Pleat Guides

Stacked back from above with Neat Pleat Guides on the last gliders.

How it Works Curtains drawn closed

SurgeWave® gives smooth, consistent waves in your fabric with the curtains drawn closed to a flush finish thanks to the Neat Pleat Guides



How it Works SurgeWave® Neat Pleat Guides

Neat Pleat Guides clip onto the last 4mm or 6mm SurgeWave® Gliders at each end of your curtains. This ensures the edge of the curtain is folded neatly back to the wall and that your curtains meet with a flush finish when drawn closed.



Neat Pleat Guides
+ Draw Rod

The central hole on the guide
can also be used to facilitate
a draw rod!

See **Page 192** for
Draw Rods

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

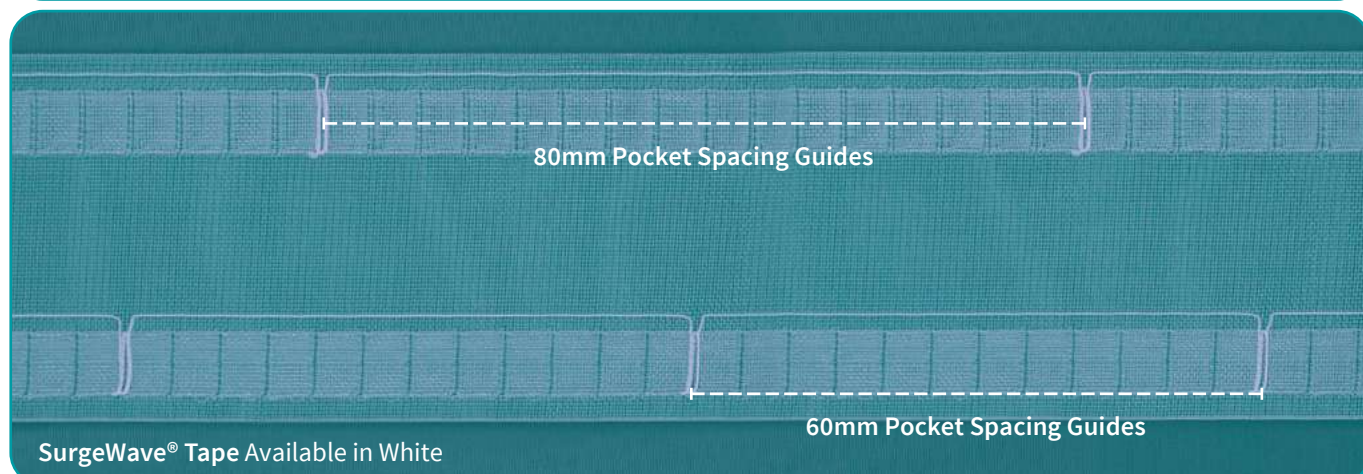
How it Works SurgeWave® Tape

Fast and accurate curtain hook insertion is guaranteed thanks to the stitched-in universal spacing guides to indicate 60mm spacing on one edge and 80mm spacing on the opposite side.



new

SurgeWave®
System Tape is
now available
in Black!



How it Works SurgeWave® Friction Gliders

This ingenious SurgeWave® System device helps to prevent curtain spring-back

Friction gliders simply clip the device over leading SurgeWave® gliders on your uncorded track for the friction to work it's magic!



ALSO AVAILABLE
SurgeWave® System
Friction Gliders



Now available
in 3 colours

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

167

SurgeWave® System

4mm Channel Profile Tracks

Key Features:



IN-STOCK
DELIVERY



MADE TO
MEASURE



TRACK KITS
AVAILABLE



WORKS ON
BENDS



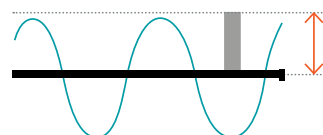
Look out for the SurgeWave logos for track compatibility.



For Curtain
Hooks see
this Catalogue
page 217

Channel Size	4mm or 6mm versions
Compatibility	Various – see table on Page 178 Works with split stack, single stack, corded and uncorded systems.
Glidors per Metre	60mm spacing – Approx 16 Glidors per Metre 80mm spacing – Approx 12 Glidors per Metre
Curtain Weight	Suitable for Light to Heavy Weight Curtains
Bending	Works with bent track
Features & Tips	- To get the best appearance ensure that the curtain 'ends' are returned to behind the track. - As a guide, work to double fullness. - The flow depth can be adjusted by where you position the hooks. - No strings to pull up – a crisp tidy finish.

How it works Wall Bracket size for SurgeWave® System

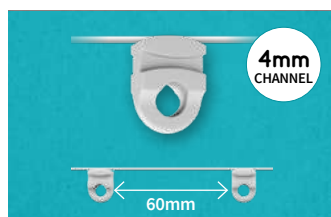


This illustration shows from above how the SurgeWave Tape with curtains drawn will require wall clearance to allow for the pleats to flow without touching the wall.

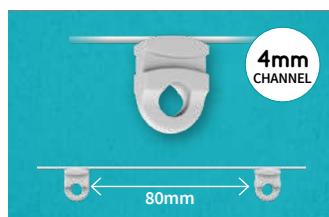
For the SurgeWave System Tape to operate with appropriate clearance we recommend the following minimum projection from the wall to the centre of the channel of your chosen track:

60mm SurgeWave Gliders require a minimum projection of 6cm
80mm SurgeWave Gliders require a minimum projection of 8cm

SurgeWave® System Gliders



4mm SurgeWave® Gliders
60mm Spacing Packed: 25m Roll
☐ White Code: 16HS60GLST
☒ Black Code: 16HS60GLSX



4mm SurgeWave® Gliders
80mm Spacing Packed: 25m Roll
☐ White Code: 16HS80GLST
☒ Black Code: 16HS80GLSX



SurgeWave® System Accessories



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR
☒ Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R
 Min Qty: 100m

Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
☐ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R
 Min Qty: 100m



Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System

NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders

☐ White Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDW
☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCW
☐ Grey Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDT
☐ Grey Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCT
☒ Black Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDK
☒ Black Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCK



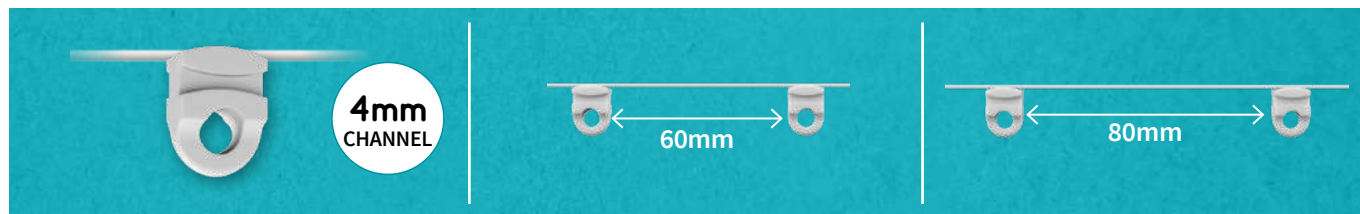
Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System
Clips onto 4mm & 6mm SurgeWave Gliders

☐ White Code: 16SURNP-
 Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 4mm Channel Tracks

SurgeWave® System – 4mm SurgeWave Gliders



4mm SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String

60mm Spacing

○ White

● Black

Packed: 25m Roll

Code: 16HS60GLST

Code: 16HS60GLSX

80mm Spacing

○ White

● Black

Packed: 25m Roll

Code: 16HS80GLST

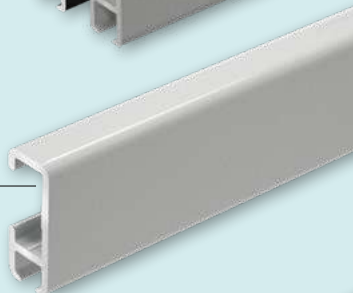
Code: 16HS80GLSX

COMPATIBLE TRACKS

Principal



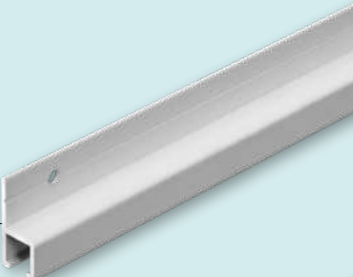
Optimal



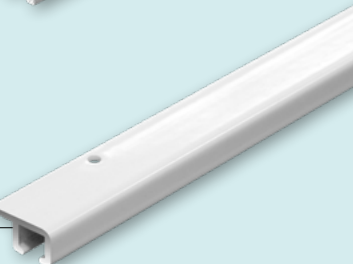
Mini Optimal



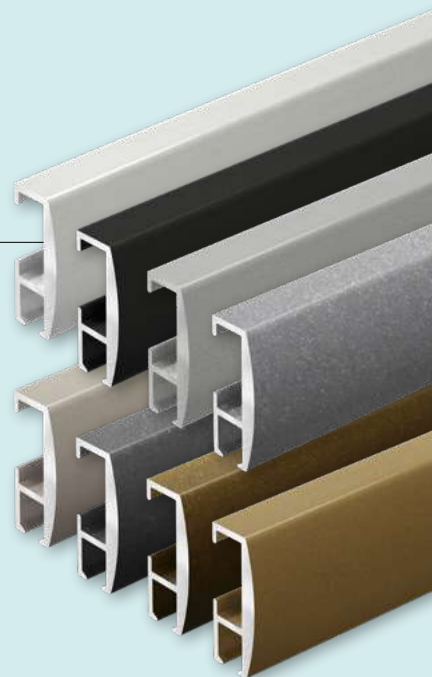
Mini U-Section Wall Fix



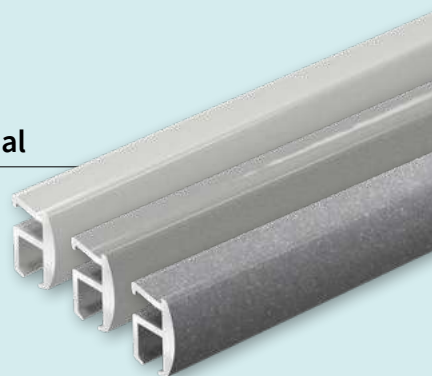
Mini U-Section Top Fix



Professional



Mini Professional



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

169

SURGEWAVE® SYSTEM

SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel Profile Tracks

Key Features:



IN-STOCK
DELIVERY



MADE TO
MEASURE



TRACK KITS
AVAILABLE



WORKS ON
BENDS



Look out for the SurgeWave logos for track compatibility.

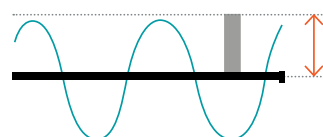
Channel Size	4mm or 6mm versions
Compatibility	Various – see tables on p179–180 Works with split stack, single stack, corded and uncorded systems.
Glidors per Metre	60mm spacing – Approx 16 Glidors per Metre 80mm spacing – Approx 12 Glidors per Metre
Curtain Weight	Suitable for Light to Heavy Weight Curtains
Bending	Works with bent track
Features & Tips	- To get the best appearance ensure that the curtain 'ends' are returned to behind the track. - As a guide, work to double fullness. - The flow depth can be adjusted by where you position the hooks. - No strings to pull up – a crisp tidy finish.



For Curtain
Hooks see
this Catalogue
page 217



How it works Wall Bracket size for SurgeWave® System

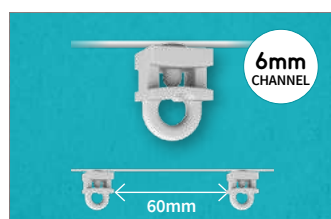


This illustration shows from above how the SurgeWave Tape with curtains drawn will require wall clearance to allow for the pleats to flow without touching the wall.

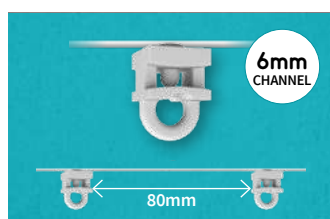
For the SurgeWave System Tape to operate with appropriate clearance we recommend the following minimum projection from the wall to the centre of the channel of your chosen track:

60mm SurgeWave Gliders require a minimum projection of 6cm
80mm SurgeWave Gliders require a minimum projection of 8cm

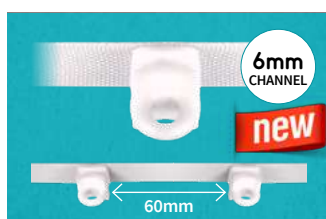
SurgeWave® System Gliders



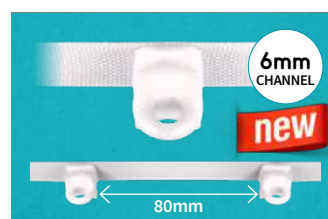
6mm SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String
60mm Spacing Packed: 25m Roll
○ White Code: 16HH60GLST
● Black Code: 16HH60GLSK



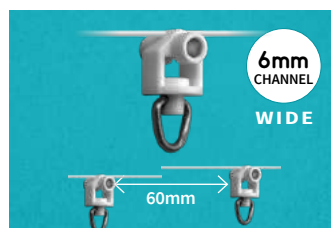
6mm SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String
80mm Spacing Packed: 25m Roll
○ White Code: 16HH80GLST
● Black Code: 16HH80GLSK



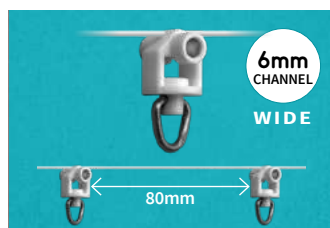
6mm SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders
60mm Spacing Packed: 25m Roll
○ White Code: 16SW6RG60W
● Black Code: 16SW6RG60K
● Grey Code: 16SW6RG60G



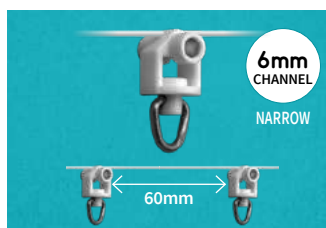
6mm SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders
80mm Spacing Packed: 25m Roll
○ White Code: 16SW6RG80W
● Black Code: 16SW6RG80K
● Grey Code: 16SW6RG80G



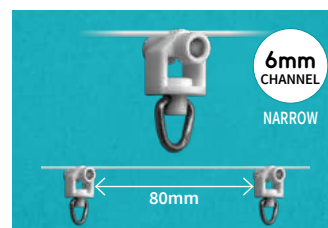
6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders (Wide)
60mm Spacing Packed: 30m Roll
○ White Code: 16GL7SR60W



6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders (Wide)
80mm Spacing Packed: 40m Roll
○ White Code: 16GL7SR80W



6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders (Narrow)
60mm Spacing Packed: 30m Roll
○ White Code: 16GL6SR60W

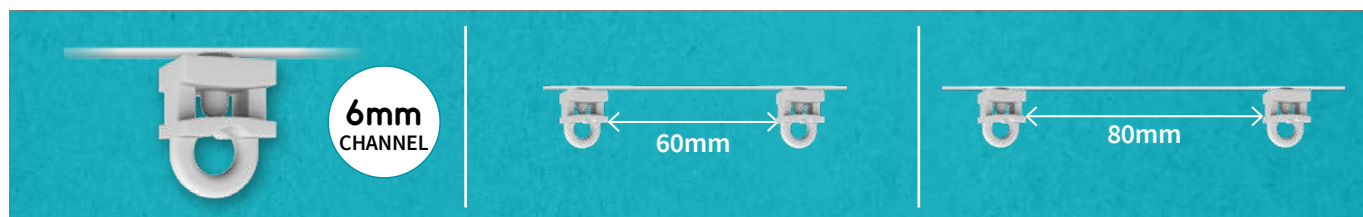


6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders (Narrow)
80mm Spacing Packed: 40m Roll
○ White Code: 16GL6SR80W

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel Tracks

SurgeWave® System – 6mm SurgeWave® Gliders



6mm SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String

60mm Spacing

○ White

● Black

Packed: 25m Roll

Code: 16HH60GLST

Code: 16HH60GLSX

80mm Spacing

○ White

● Black

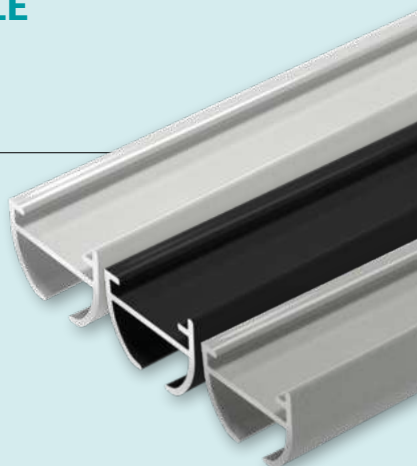
Packed: 25m Roll

Code: 16HH80GLST

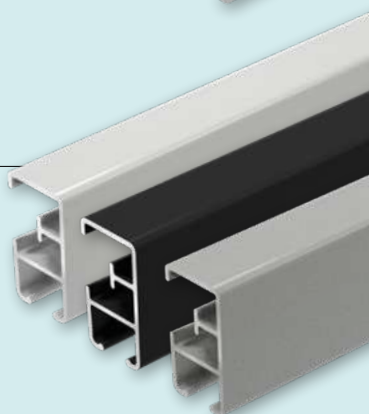
Code: 16HH80GLSK

COMPATIBLE TRACKS:

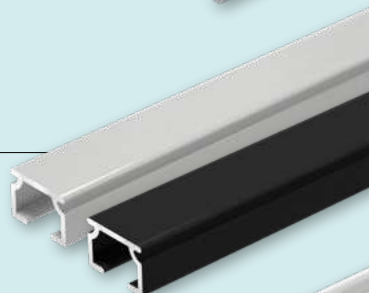
Silent Glide



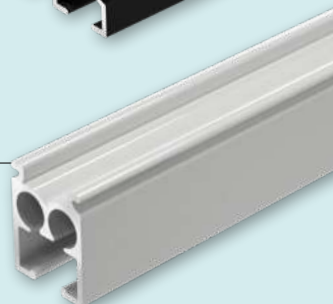
Heavy Duty H-Section



W-Section



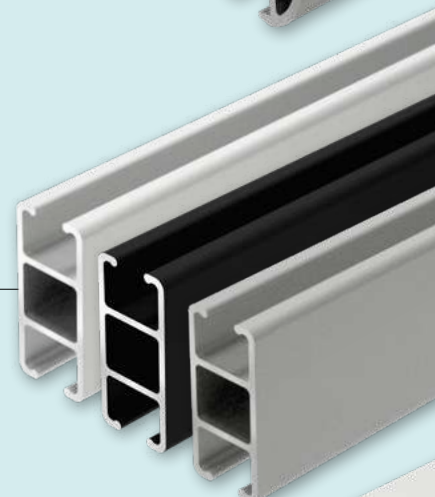
Heavy Duty Corded



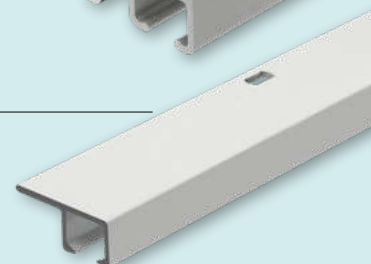
Motiva Round Corded/Uncorded



Motiva Flat



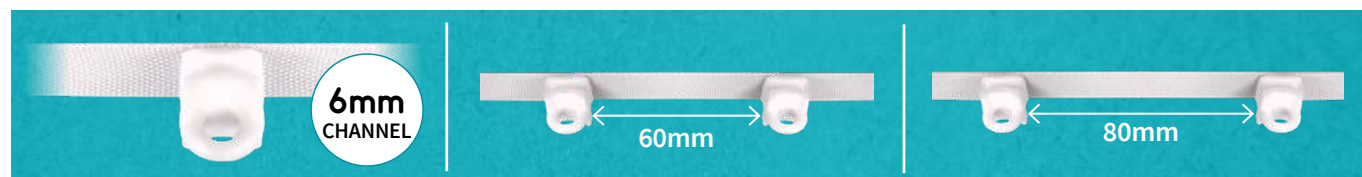
L-Section



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel Tracks

SurgeWave® System – 6mm Ribbon SurgeWave® Gliders



6mm SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders

new

60mm Spacing

- White
- Black
- Grey

Packed: 100m Roll

Code: 16SW6RG60W

Code: 16SW6RG60K

Code: 16SW6RG60G

80mm Spacing

- White
- Black
- Grey

Packed: 100m Roll

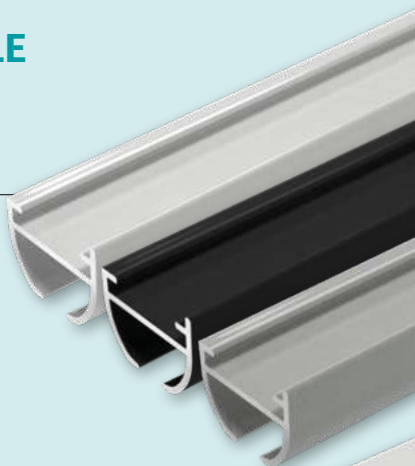
Code: 16SW6RG80W

Code: 16SW6RG80K

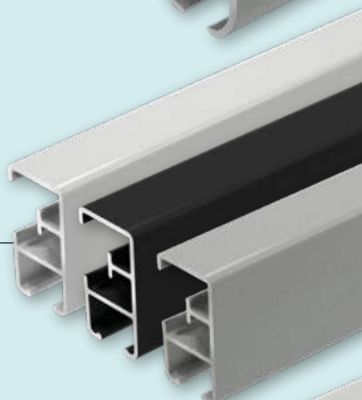
Code: 16SW6RG80G

COMPATIBLE TRACKS:

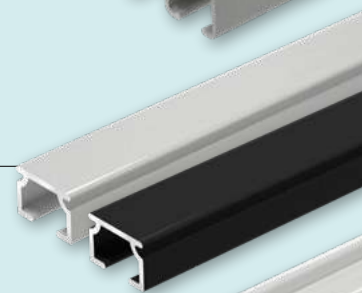
Silent Glide



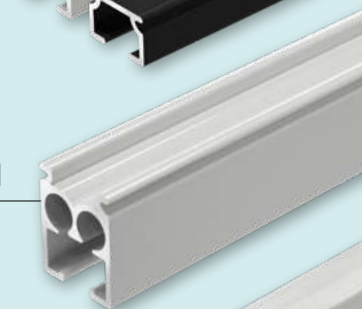
Heavy Duty H-Section



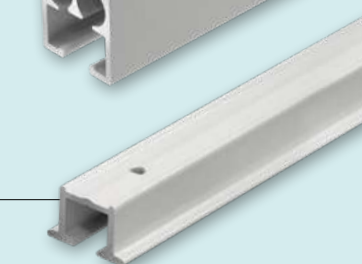
W-Section



Heavy Duty Corded



Recess M-Section



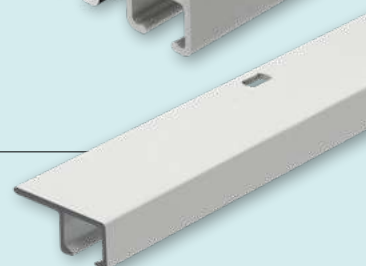
Motiva Round Corded/Uncorded



Motiva Flat



L-Section



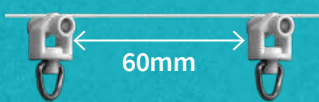
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel Tracks

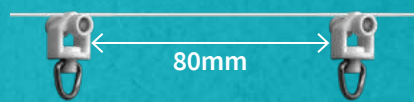
SurgeWave® System – 6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders



6mm
CHANNEL
WIDE



60mm



80mm

6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String Wide

COMPATIBLE TRACKS:

Silent Glide



60mm Spacing
○ White

Packed: 30m Roll
Code: 16GL7SR60W

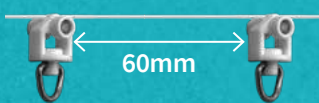
80mm Spacing
○ White

Packed: 40m Roll
Code: 16GL7SR80W

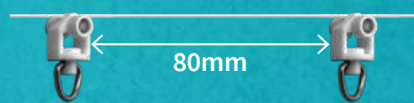




6mm
CHANNEL
NARROW



60mm



80mm

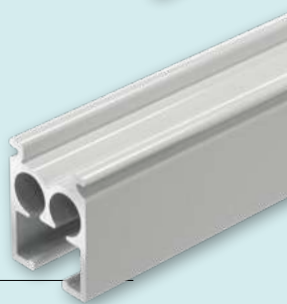
6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String Narrow

COMPATIBLE TRACKS:

Heavy Duty H-Section



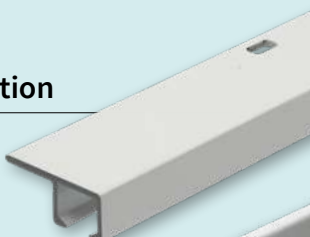
Heavy Duty Corded



60mm Spacing
○ White

Packed: 30m Roll
Code: 16GL6SR60W

L-Section



Motiva Flat



80mm Spacing
○ White

Packed: 40m Roll
Code: 16GL6SR80W

Motiva Round Corded/Uncorded



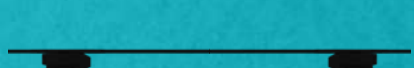
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System – All Gliders & Accessories

SurgeWave® System – 4mm SurgeWave® Gliders

		
		
4mm SurgeWave® Gliders on-a-String	60mm Spacing ○ White ● Black	80mm Spacing ○ White ● Black
	Packed: 25m Roll Code: 16HS60GLST Code: 16HS60GLSX	Packed: 25m Roll Code: 16HS80GLST Code: 16HS80GLSX

SurgeWave® System – 6mm SurgeWave® Gliders

		
		
6mm SurgeWave® Gliders on-a-String	60mm Spacing ○ White ● Black	80mm Spacing ○ White ● Black
	Packed: 25m Roll Code: 16HH60GLST Code: 16HH60GLSX	Packed: 25m Roll Code: 16HH80GLST Code: 16HH80GLSX

		
		
		
6mm SurgeWave® Ribbon Gliders 	60mm Spacing ○ White ● Black ● Grey	80mm Spacing ○ White ● Black ● Grey
	Packed: 100m Roll Code: 16SW6RG60W Code: 16SW6RG60K Code: 16SW6RG60G	Packed: 100m Roll Code: 16SW6RG80W Code: 16SW6RG80K Code: 16SW6RG80G

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System – All Gliders & Accessories

SurgeWave® System – 6mm SurgeWave® Gliders

6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders on-a-String Narrow	60mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 30m Roll Code: 16GL6SR60W	80mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 40m Roll Code: 16GL6SR80W
6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders on-a-String Wide	60mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 30m Roll Code: 16GL7SR60W	80mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 40m Roll Code: 16GL7SR80W
Glide-Aside Roller SurgeWave® Gliders-on-a-String	60mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 40m Roll Code: 16GA60RGSW	80mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 40m Roll Code: 16GA80RGSW
Premium SurgeWave® Roller Gliders For Ocular Track	60mm Spacing ○ White Packed: 40m Roll Code: 16OCLPR8P	

SurgeWave® System Accessories

	SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides ○ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWA3R ○ White Packed: 100m Code: 51TOWA3CR ■ Black Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWAK3R Min Qty: 100m		Friction Gliders for SurgeWave® System Helps prevent curtain spring-back ○ White Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDW ○ White Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCW ■ Grey Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDT ■ Grey Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCT ■ Black Packed: 10 Code: 16HSFGDK ■ Black Packed: 100 Code: 16HSFGCK NOTE: Not compatible with Ribbon Gliders
	Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape ○ White Packed: 50m Code: 51TOWIA3R Min Qty: 100m		Neat Pleat Guide for SurgeWave® System Clips onto 4mm & 6mm Gliders ○ White Code: 16SURNP- Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10
	SurgeWave® Click-In End Lock For 6mm Channel Tracks only ○ Clear Code: 16SUESCW Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100		

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 60mm SurgeWave Glider Count Matrix

Use the table below to calculate the number of hooking points required for **60mm Spaced SurgeWave®** Gliders. Find your **Track Length in mm** in the highlighted column – if your specific length is not shown then you should go up to the next size – e.g. 1100mm would be 20 for single/ 12 each for pair (24 total)

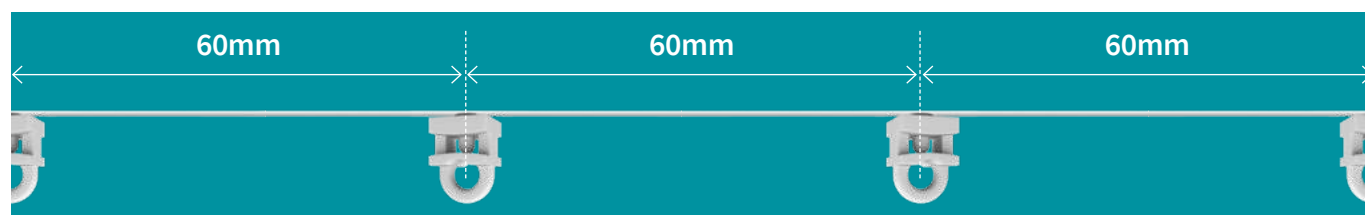


Scan the QR code to access the SurgeWave® Glider Calculator.

Track Length mm	Single Curtain	Pair (Total)
300	6	
420	8	
540	10	12
660	12	16
780	14	16
900	16	20
1020	18	20
1140	20	24
1260	22	24
1380	24	28
1500	26	28
1620	28	32
1740	30	32
1860	32	36
1980	34	36
2100	36	40
2220	38	40
2340	40	44
2460	42	44
2580	44	48
2700	46	48
2820	48	52
2940	50	52
3060	52	56
3180	54	56
3300	56	60
3420	58	60
3540	60	64
3660	62	64
3780	64	68

Track Length mm	Single Curtain	Pair (Total)
3900	66	68
4020	68	72
4140	70	72
4260	72	76
4380	74	76
4500	76	80
4620	78	80
4740	80	84
4860	82	84
4980	84	88
5100	86	88
5220	88	92
5340	90	92
5460	92	96
5580	94	96
5700	96	100
5820	98	100
5940	100	104
6060	102	104
6180	104	108
6300	106	108
6420	108	112
6540	110	112
6660	112	116
6780	114	116
6900	116	120
7020	118	120
7140	120	124
7260	122	124
7380	124	128

Track Length mm	Single Curtain	Pair (Total)
7500	126	128
7620	128	132
7740	130	132
7860	132	136
7980	134	136
8100	136	140
8220	138	140
8340	140	144
8460	142	144
8580	144	148
8700	146	148
8820	148	152
8940	150	152
9060	152	156
9180	154	156
9300	156	160
9420	158	160
9540	160	164
9660	162	164
9780	164	168
9900	166	168
10020	168	172
10140	170	172
10260	172	176
10380	174	176
10500	176	180
10620	178	180
10740	180	184
10860	182	184
10980	184	188



NOTE: For Glide-Aside Tracks the number of SurgeWave Gliders per curtain should be reduced by 3 to allow for the Motor/SurgeWave Arm hooking points.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 80mm SurgeWave Glider Count Matrix

Use the table below to calculate the number of hooking points required for **80mm Spaced SurgeWave®** Gliders. Find your **Track Length in mm** in the highlighted column – if your specific length is not shown then you should go up to the next size – e.g. 1100mm would be 16 for single/ 10 each for pair (20 total)

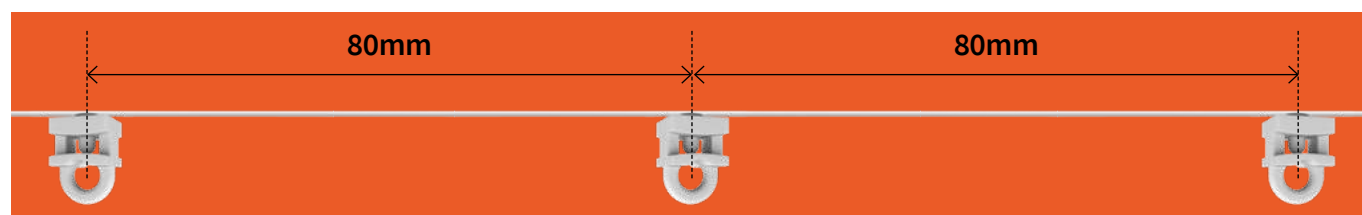


Scan the QR code to access the SurgeWave® Glider Calculator.

Track Length mm	Single Curtain	Pair (Total)
400	6	
560	8	
720	10	12
880	12	16
1040	14	16
1200	16	20
1360	18	20
1520	20	24
1680	22	24
1840	24	28
2000	26	28
2160	28	32
2320	30	32
2480	32	36
2640	34	36
2800	36	40
2960	38	40
3120	40	44
3280	42	44
3440	44	48
3600	46	48
3760	48	52
3920	50	52
4080	52	56
4240	54	56
4400	56	60
4560	58	60
4720	60	64
4880	62	64
5040	64	68

Track Length mm	Single Curtain	Pair (Total)
5200	66	68
5360	68	72
5520	70	72
5680	72	76
5840	74	76
6000	76	80
6160	78	80
6320	80	84
6480	82	84
6640	84	88
6800	86	88
6960	88	92
7120	90	92
7280	92	96
7440	94	96
7600	96	100
7760	98	100
7920	100	104
8080	102	104
8240	104	108
8400	106	108
8560	108	112
8720	110	112
8880	112	116
9040	114	116
9200	116	120
9360	118	120
9520	120	124
9680	122	124
9840	124	128

Track Length mm	Single Curtain	Pair (Total)
10000	126	128
10160	128	132
10320	130	132
10490	132	136
10650	134	136
10810	136	140
10970	138	140
11130	140	144
11290	142	144
11450	144	148
11610	146	148
11770	148	152
11930	150	152
12090	152	156
12250	154	156
12410	156	160
12570	158	160
12730	160	164
12890	162	164
13050	164	168
13210	166	168
13370	168	172
13530	170	172
13690	172	176
13850	174	176
14010	176	180
14170	178	180
14330	180	184
14490	182	184
14650	184	188



NOTE: For Glide-Aside Tracks the number of SurgeWave Gliders per curtain should be reduced by 3 to allow for the Motor/SurgeWave Arm hooking points.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

SurgeWave® System 4mm Channel Tracks

4mm
CHANNEL

Contract Solutions
Track Comparison Matrix

	Principal H-Section Profile	Optimal H-Section Profile	Mini Optimal H-Section Profile	Professional Large Curved Profile	Mini Professional Small Curved Profile	Mini U-Section Wall Fix	Mini U-Section Top Fix
							
Profile Specification							
Weight Capacity	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium
Corded							
Uncorded (Hand-drawn)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Single Channel Track	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Channel Track							
Brackets & Fixings							
Wall Fix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Ceiling Fix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Direct Fit without Brackets						✓	✓
Flush Ceiling/Recess Fit							
Adjustable Brackets							
Standard Bracket Colours	○	○	○	○	○		
Leverlock Bracket Colours	○●●			○●●●			
Colour Options							
White Track RAL 9016	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Silver Track RAL 9006	●			●	●		
Black Track RAL 9005	●			●			
Additional Colours				● Anthracite ● Sand ● Brushed Steel ● Silver Metallic ● Gold ● Antique Brass	● Silver Metallic		
4mm Glider Options							
4mm SurgeWave® Gliders Choose 60mm or 80mm spacing	○●	○	○	○●	○●	○†	○
Roller SurgeWave® Gliders	Not available for 4mm Grove Tracks – Please see 6mm Profile options						
SurgeWave® Ribbon Choose 60mm or 80mm spacing	Not available for 4mm Grove Tracks – Please see 6mm Profile options						
4mm Standard Glider – Colours	○●●	○	○	○●●●	○●●	○	○
4mm Standard Roller Glider							
4mm Heavy Duty Glider							
4mm Heavy Duty Roller Glider							
4mm Click-in Gliders (Retro fit)	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4mm Overlap Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bending/Angle Options							
Angle Bend Service	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
90° Bend Min Radius	10cm	10cm	10cm	10cm	10cm		
Continuous Curve Service	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Bending Tool Option	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

† Surge is compatible with Mini U-Section Wall Fix when fitted flush to the base of a recess or flush to the base and rear of a pelmet board.

SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel Tracks



Contract Solutions
Track Comparison Matrix

	Silent Glide	Motiva Round Corded	Motiva Round Uncorded	W-Section	Recess M-Section	Heavy Duty Corded	Heavy Duty H-Section	L-Section	Motiva Flat
Profile Specification									
Max Curtain Weight*	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy	Heavy
Corded		✓				✓			
Uncorded (Hand-drawn)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Single Channel Track	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Channel Track									
Brackets & Fixings									
Wall Fix (Δ L-Extension required)	✓	✓	✓	Δ		Δ	✓		✓
Ceiling Fix	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Direct Fit without Brackets				✓				✓	
Flush Ceiling/Recess Fit					✓				
Adjustable Brackets		✓	✓						✓
Standard Bracket Colours	○ Hidden	○ ● ●	○ ● ●	○ ●		○	○ ● ●		○ ● ●
Leverlock Bracket Colours							○ ● ●		
Colour Options									
White Track RAL 9016	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Silver Track RAL 9006	●	●	●				●		●
Black Track RAL 9005	●	●	●	●			●		●
Additional Colours									
6mm Glider Options									
6mm SurgeWave® Gliders Choose 60mm or 80mm spacing	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●††	Not Recommended	○	○ ●	○	○
6mm Roller SurgeWave® Gliders	○	○	○	○	Not Recommended	○	○	○	○
6mm SurgeWave® Ribbon Choose 60mm or 80mm spacing	○ ● ●	○ ● ●	○ ● ●	○ ●	○	○	○ ● ●	○	○ ● ●
6mm Standard Glider – Colours	○ ● ●	○ ● ●	○ ● ●	○ ●	○	○	○ ● ●	○	○ ● ●
6mm Standard Roller Glider	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6mm Heavy Duty Glider	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6mm Heavy Duty Roller Glider			✓						
6mm Click-in Gliders (Retro fit)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6mm Overlap Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bending/Angle Options									
Angle Bend Service	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
90° Bend Min Radius	10cm	30cm	30cm	10cm		12.5cm	10cm		10cm
Continuous Curve Service	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Bending Tool Option				✓		✓	✓		✓

*Tracks labelled as HEAVY must be used with Heavy Duty Gliders

†† Surge is not compatible with pre-drilled W-Section



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

179

SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel Tracks

The Deluxe Collection
Tracks Comparison Matrix

	Distinction 20 Round	Distinction 28 Round Corded	Distinction 28 Round Uncorded	Distinction 34 Flat	Glide-Aside Motorised	Ocular Ellipse Profile
						
The Deluxe Collection Tracks Comparison Matrix						
Profile Specification						
Max Curtain Weight	Medium	Medium		Heavy*	Heavy*	Heavy*
Channel Width	6mm	6mm		6mm	6mm	6mm
Corded		✓				
Uncorded (Hand-Drawn)	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Single Channel Track	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Motorised					✓	
Brackets & Fixings						
Wall Fix	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Ceiling Fix	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Coloured Brackets	Colour Matched	Colour Matched		Colour Matched		Colour Matched
Colour Options						
	Standard Colours: ☐ White Sheen ☒ Black Sheen ☐ Silver Sheen Premium Colours: ☒ Antique Bronze ☐ Californian Gold ☒ Hammered Steel ☐ Steel Sheen ☒ Burnt Bronze ☐ Pearl Beige ☐ Light Grey ☐ Shaded White				☐ RAL 9016	☐ Polar ☐ Dune ☐ Mist ☐ Strom ☒ Noir
Finial Options						
Standard Finial	End Cap	Barrel Finial	End Cap	End Cap		End Cap
Optional Finials		Sphere Finial	Sphere or Barrel Finial			
Glider Options						
6mm SurgeWave® Gliders Choose 60mm or 80mm spacing	All Distinction Tracks if specified with SurgeWave are supplied with SurgeWave Ribbon Gliders as standard					Ocular Premium SurgeWave Gliders
6mm Roller SurgeWave®	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐ ☒ ☒ ☒
6mm SurgeWave® Ribbon Choose 60mm or 80mm spacing	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒		☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒	☐ ☒ ☒
Standard Glider Colours	☐	☐		☐	☐	
Standard Roller Gliders		☐		☐	☐	Ocular Premium Roller Gliders
Heavy Duty Glider				☐	☐	☐ ☒ ☒ ☒
Overlap Arms	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐
Bending Options						
Angle Bend Service	✓	✓		✓	✓	
90° Bend Min Radius	10cm	10cm		10cm	40cm	
Continuous Curve Service	✓	✓		✓		
Curve Min Radius	10cm	10cm		10cm		
Additional Options						
LED Strip Lighting						✓
Motorised Operation Choose Battery or Mains Power					✓	
Handheld Remote Control					✓	
Smart Home Compatible					✓	

*Tracks labelled as HEAVY must be used with Heavy Duty Gliders

Next day delivery on stocked items only. Made-to-measure & bending lead times vary depending on quantities. Please call to discuss your requirements so we can give you accurate timescales. T&Cs apply.

MULTI-CHANNEL TRACKS

MULTI-CHANNEL TRACKS

Aluminium Project Curtain Tracks – 6mm Multi-Channel Tracks

6mm Multi-Channel Aluminium Tracks



Double Project Track – Recess Fixed 6mm Channel

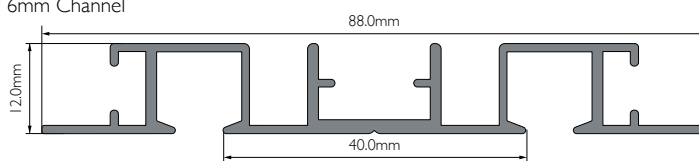
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6PR2600W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5



Please see [page 183](#) for more details and compatible components.



Triple Project Track – Recess Fixed 6mm Channel

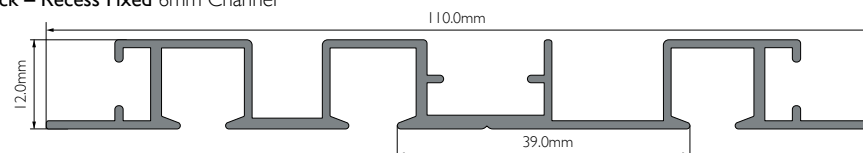
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6PR3600W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5



Please see [page 183](#) for more details and compatible components.



Double Project Track – Ceiling Fixed 6mm Channel

Size: 4m (13'1")

White

Code: I6PC2400W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5

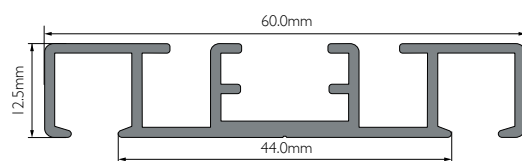
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6PC2600W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5



Please see [page 184](#) for more details and compatible components.

NOTE: If there is volume required, this track can have pre-punched holes for fixing direct through.



Triple Project Track – Ceiling Fixed 6mm Channel

Size: 4m (13'1")

White

Code: I6PC3400W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5

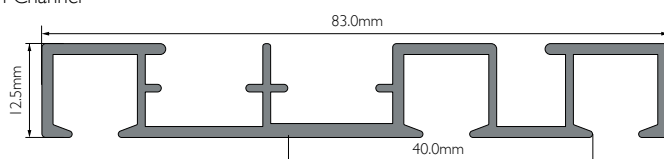
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6PC3600W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5



Please see [page 184](#) for more details and compatible components.

NOTE: If there is volume required, this track can have pre-punched holes for fixing direct through.



Slimline Project Ceiling Fixed Double Track 6mm Channel

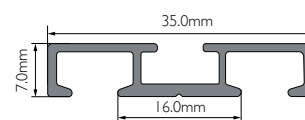
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

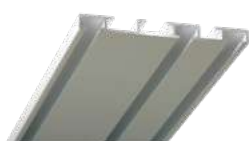
Code: I6PS2600W

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10



Please see [page 186](#) for more details and compatible components.



Slimline Project Ceiling Fixed Triple Track 6mm Channel

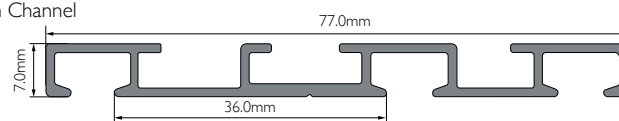
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: I6PS3600W

Packed: 10 Lengths

Min Qty: 10



Please see [page 186](#) for more details and compatible components.

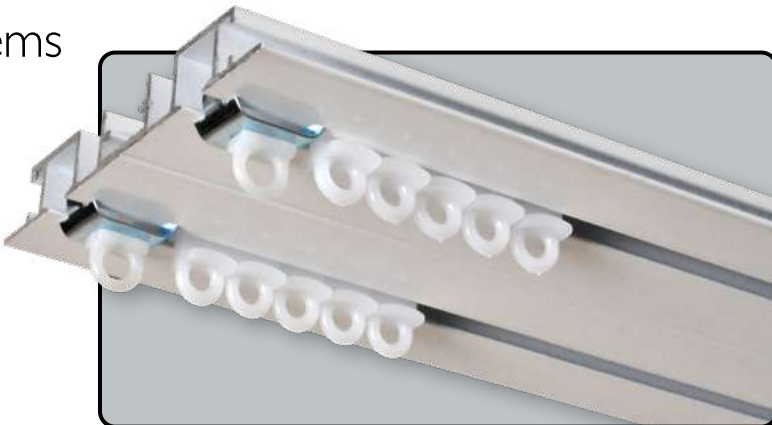
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Project Track – Recess Fix

Double/Triple Channel Systems

Recessed Project track has the benefits and functions of standard Project Track for multi-layered curtains, with the additional feature of its design to fit flush into the ceiling for an ultimate smooth appearance.

Project Track is fast to fit and should be fixed to ceiling joists or constructional components commensurate with the load requirement of the track system. Available as double and triple track systems.



‡ Pre-drilled Track with 40cm space between holes

Double Project Pre-drilled[‡] Track – Recess Fix 6mm Channel

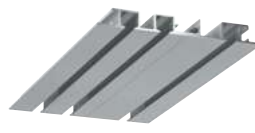
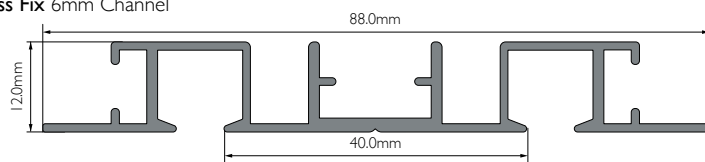
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: 16PR2600W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5



‡ Pre-drilled Track with 40cm space between holes

Triple Project Pre-drilled[‡] Track – Recess Fix 6mm Channel

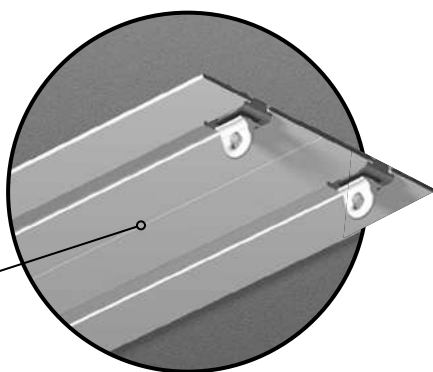
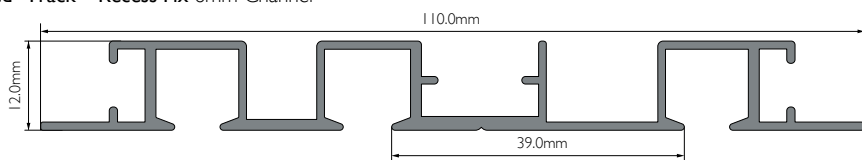
Size: 6m (19'8")

White

Code: 16PR3600W

Packed: 5 Lengths

Min Qty: 5



Project Track has a central Locator Groove for accurate positioning of additional fixing holes if required.

Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Project Track Recess Fix Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Twist End Stops [^]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Gliders [^]	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Double Channel Kit	16PR2US100W	16PR2US150W	16PR2US200W	16PR2US250W	16PR2US300W	16PR2US400W	16PR2US500W	16PR2US600W
Triple Channel Kit	16PR3US100W	16PR3US150W	16PR3US200W	16PR3US250W	16PR3US300W	16PR3US400W	16PR3US500W	16PR3US600W

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

[^]Number per Channel (so for Double x2 for Triple x3). Please specify if you have alternative requirements for the number of gliders per channel due to your unique design.

*Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings.



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

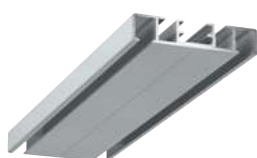
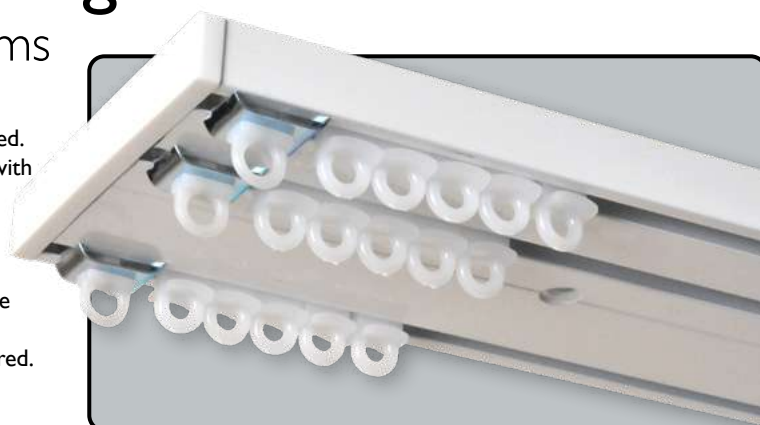
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Project Track – Ceiling Fix

Double/Triple Channel Systems

Project Track is a highly functional and quickly constructed tracking system when multi-layered curtain effects are required. Designed for ceiling fix, Project Track may also be wall fixed with L-Brackets, and its fast construction saves costly fitting time compared to multiple individual tracks.

Project Track may be corner jointed, or jointed to offer unlimited length of tracking, for a neat uncluttered appearance between walls. Project track may be fitted with intermediate stops to define specific windows or design elements as required. Available as double and triple track systems.



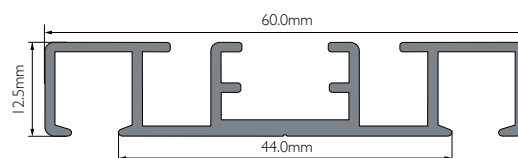
Double Project Pre-drilled[‡] Track – Ceiling Fix 6mm Channel

Size: 4m (13'1") ☐ White Code: I6PC2400W

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: I6PC2600W

Packed: 5 Lengths Min Qty: 5

[‡] Pre-drilled Track with 40cm space between holes



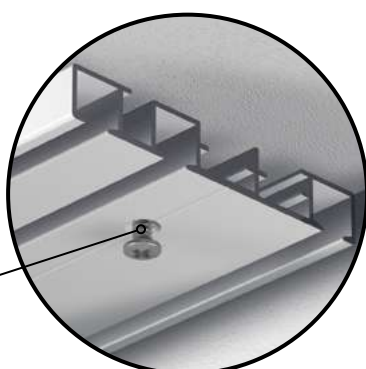
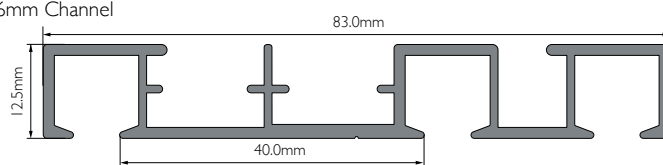
Triple Project Pre-drilled[‡] Track – Ceiling Fix 6mm Channel

Size: 4m (13'1") ☐ White Code: I6PC3400W

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: I6PC3600W

Packed: 5 Lengths Min Qty: 5

[‡] Pre-drilled Track with 40cm space between holes



Project Track has a central Locator Groove for accurate positioning of additional fixing holes if required.

Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

For Curtain
Hooks see
this Catalogue
page 217



Project Track Ceiling Fix Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Twist End Stops [^]	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Gliders [^]	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Double Channel Kit	16PC2US100W	16PC2US150W	16PC2US200W	16PC2US250W	16PC2US300W	16PC2US400W	16PC2US500W	16PC2US600W
Triple Channel Kit	16PC3US100W	16PC3US150W	16PC3US200W	16PC3US250W	16PC3US300W	16PC3US400W	16PC3US500W	16PC3US600W

Packed: 1 px/Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

[^]Number per Channel (so for Double x2 for Triple x3). Please specify if you have alternative requirements for the number of gliders per channel due to your unique design.

^{*}Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings. [†] For Wall Fix please add L-Extension Brackets to your order.



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering

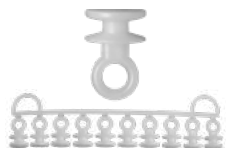


Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Project Track – Accessories

Gliders & Overlap Arms



Caraglidder – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO999W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White Packed: 100 Code: I6HO025W
☐ White Packed: 1000 Code: I6HO025KW
Min Qty: 100



Standard Gliders – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO738W
Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel tracks

☐ White Code: I6HO998W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO996W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO990W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidder with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO994W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Caraglidder with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White Code: I6HO991W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel tracks

☐ White Code: I6HD307W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: I6HO995W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: I6HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: I6HO071S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty
☒ Silver Code: I6WSOLI-
Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HD301W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HD303W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

End Stops



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: I6HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO744W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: I6HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

End Caps for Ceiling Fix



Double Project Track Ceiling Fixed End Cap

☐ White Code: I6PC2ECW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Triple Project Track Ceiling Fixed End Cap

☐ White Code: I6PC3ECW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Joiners



Project Track Joiner

☐ White Code: I6PTJO1W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Project Track Corner Connector

☒ Silver Code: I6PTCORS
Packed: 50 Min Qty: 10



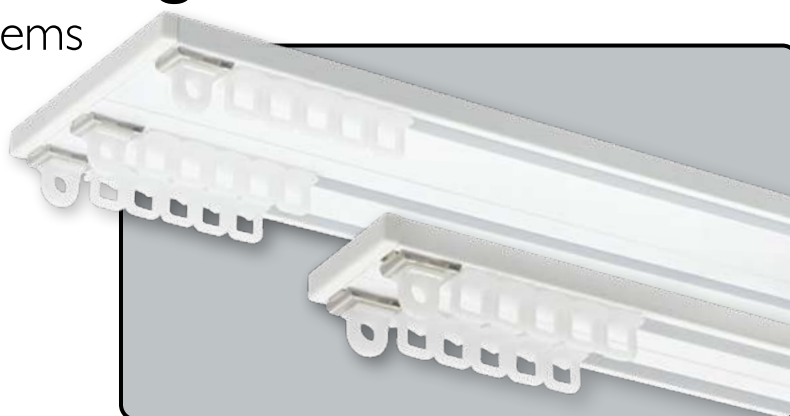
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Slim-line Project Ceiling Fix

Double/Triple Channel Systems

Slim-line Project Track is a highly functional and quickly constructed tracking system when multi-layered curtain effects are required. Designed to fit directly to ceiling, Slim-line Project is available in a Double and Triple Channel profiles – both feature a handy central location groove ease and accurate positioning of drilling holes for fixing points.

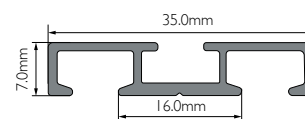
For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Double Slim-line Project Track Ceiling Fix 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16PS2600W

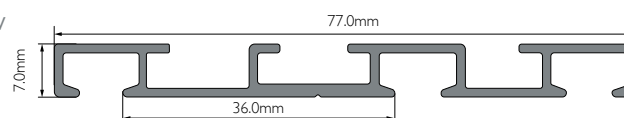
Packed: 5 Lengths Min Qty: 5



Triple Slim-line Project Track Ceiling Fix 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White Code: 16PS3600W

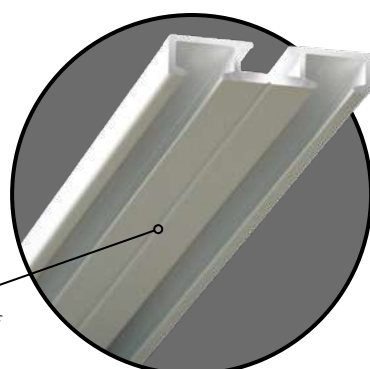
Packed: 5 Lengths Min Qty: 5



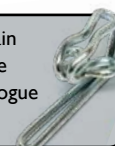
Colour finish available:

WHITE
RAL 9016

Slim-line Project Track has a central Locator Groove for ease and accurate positioning of drilling holes for fixing points.



For Curtain Hooks see this Catalogue page 217



Slim-line Project Track Ceiling Fix Track Kit Components

NOTE: Kits are available up to the size ordered and can also be produced to your specific size.

Components	Track Kit Sizes							
	1.00m (3'3")	1.50m (4'11")	2.00m (6'7")	2.50m (8'2")	3.00m* (9'10")	4.00m* (13'1")	5.00m* (16'5")	6.00m* (19'8")
Profile Track	1 x 1.00m	1 x 1.50m	1 x 2.00m	1 x 2.50m	2 x 1.50m	2 x 2.00m	2 x 2.50m	2 x 3.00m
End Caps	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Twist End Stops^	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Gliders^	10	16	20	26	30	40	50	60
Double Channel Kit†	16PS2US100W	16PS2US150W	16PS2US200W	16PS2US250W	16PS2US300W	16PS2US400W	16PS2US500W	16PS2US600W
Triple Channel Kit†	16PS3US100W	16PS3US150W	16PS3US200W	16PS3US250W	16PS3US300W	16PS3US400W	16PS3US500W	16PS3US600W

Packed: 1 px / Outer 5 Min Qty: 1

^Number per Channel (so for Double x2 and for Triple x3). Please specify if you have alternative requirements for the number of gliders per channel due to your unique design.

*Denotes 2 piece profile with joiner. All kits include fittings. † For Wall Fix please add L-Extension Brackets to your order.



This curtain track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight curtains



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Slim-line Project Track – Accessories

Gliders & Overlap Arms



Caraglidors – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO999W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Roller Gliders – Strips of 10 for 6mm Channel

☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 16HO025W
☐ White Packed: 1000 Code: 16HO025KW
Min Qty: 100



Standard Gliders – Strips of 10 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO738W
Packed: 2000 Min Qty: 1000



Click-in Glider for 6mm Channel tracks

☐ White Code: 16HO998W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000



Standard Gliders with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO996W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Standard Gliders with Small Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO990W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Caraglidors with Large Metal S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO994W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Caraglidors with Large Plastic S-Hook

☐ White Code: 16HO991W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Heavy Duty Gliders for 6mm Channel tracks

☐ White Code: 16HD307W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10

These Glider Attachments can be added to gliders with an 'eye' to connect to curtains



Plastic S-Hook Code: 16HO995W
Packed: 1000 Min Qty: 1000

Large Metal S-Hook 39mm Code: 16HO072S

Small Metal S-Hook 29mm Code: 16HO071S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6mm Overlap Arm

Compatible with all gliders except for Heavy Duty
☒ Silver Code: 16WSOLI-
Packed: 1 Min Qty: 1



Heavy Duty Underlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HD301W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Heavy Duty Overlap Arm ^Δ 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HD303W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

^Δ Compatible when using Heavy Duty Gliders **ONLY**

End Caps



Slim-line Project Track Ceiling Fix Double Channel End Cap

☐ White Code: 16PS2ECW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Slim-line Project Track Ceiling Fix Triple Channel End Cap

☐ White Code: 16PS3ECW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10

End Stops



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: 16HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: 16HO744W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: 16HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Panel Track Headrail

Top-fix & Wall-fix Systems

Renaissance panel track systems. Contemporary window treatment for solar control and privacy, or can be applied as decorative room divider. Option available for cord drawn or hand drawn panels.

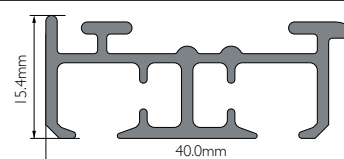
Available in component form or made to measure. Headrails available with 2, 3, 4 or 5-Channels for different panel applications and different size requirements. Made-to-measure hand drawn options include draw rods for operation. Almost any size can be made for partitioning and used for continuous curtaining or multiple layers.

NOTE: Panel Track is special order only – please ask for lead times.



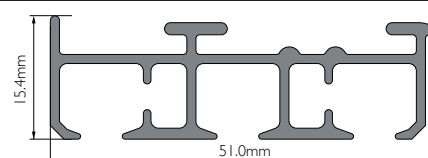
Panel Track 2-Channel Headrail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White
Code: I6PAN402
Packed: 5 Lengths **Min Qty:** 5



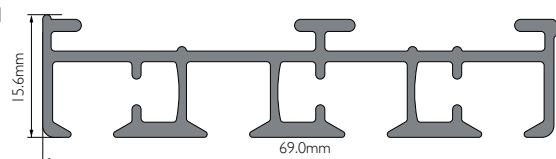
Panel Track 3-Channel Headrail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White
Code: I6PAN403
Packed: 5 Lengths **Min Qty:** 5



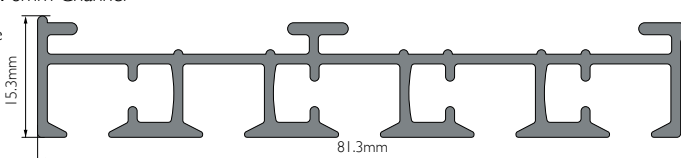
Panel Track 4-Channel Headrail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White
Code: I6PAN404
Packed: 5 Lengths **Min Qty:** 5



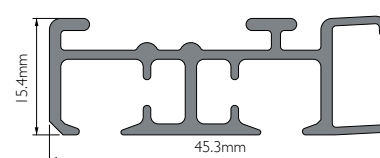
Panel Track 5-Channel Headrail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White
Code: I6PAN405
Packed: 5 Lengths **Min Qty:** 5



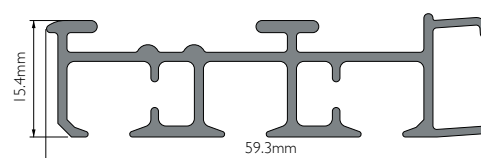
Panel Track 2-Channel Wall-fix Headrail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White
Code: I6PAN406
Packed: 5 Lengths **Min Qty:** 5



Panel Track 3-Channel Wall-fix Headrail 6mm Channel

Size: 6m (19'8") ☐ White
Code: I6PAN407
Packed: 5 Lengths **Min Qty:** 5



Made-to-measure price: Any style of stacking will be the same price as the price is calculated per metre – see options on next page.



This Panel track is suitable for medium-to-heavy weight material



Suitable for straight runs ONLY



Kits/components are delivered in transport packaging



Available in contract components for large jobs



Available in kit form for simple ordering



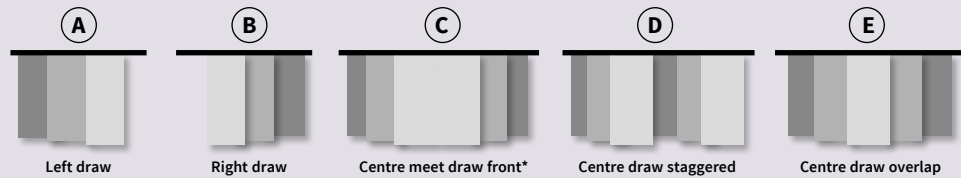
Tracks available made-to-measure

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Panel Track Systems – Draw Options

When ordering – please state:

- Your chosen **Option Ref** (e.g D-3)
- Hand drawn, cord drawn – if cord drawn state left or right-hand control
- Length of cord drop required
- Ceiling or wall fix
- Complete length of Track



2 Channel

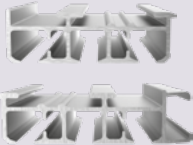
Ceiling or Wall Fix



CLOSED		OPTION REF	OPEN		CORDED OPTION
		A-2			✓
		C-2			✗
		D-2			✓

3 Channel

Ceiling or Wall Fix



CLOSED		OPTION REF	OPEN		CORDED OPTION
		A-3			✓
		B-3			✓
		C-3			✗
		D-3			✓
		E-3			✗

4 Channel

Ceiling Fix



CLOSED		OPTION REF	OPEN		CORDED OPTION
		A-4			✓
		B-4			✓
		C-4			✗
		D-4			✓
		E-4			✓

5 Channel

Ceiling Fix



CLOSED		OPTION REF	OPEN		CORDED OPTION
		A-5			✓
		B-5			✓
		C-5			✗
		D-5			✓
		E-5			✓

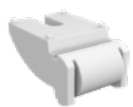
*C Option is also available as centre meet draw back – please specify if required.

General recommendation for calculating Panel size: Length of track divided by number of Panels + 50mm per Panel for overlap. Tracks made to specification, please specify all details.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

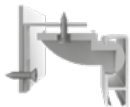
Panel Track – Accessories

Panel Track Wall-Fix Brackets



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Slot)

☐ White Code: I6HSBCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Standard Bracket (with Hole)

☐ White Code: I6HSBHCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSB4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Standard Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSB6CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



3cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSC3CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSC4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Click Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSC5CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



4cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSL4CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



5cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSL5CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



6cm Leverlock Wall/Ceiling Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSL6CW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Ceiling Leverlock Bracket (with Hole)

☐ White Code: I6HSLCCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Flush Wall Fix Bracket

☐ White Code: I6HSFBCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Panel Track Headrail Top-Fix Brackets



Panel Track Top-fix Bracket for 2, 3 or 4-Channel Tracks

☐ White Code: I6PAN420
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Swivel Bracket for 2, 3 or 4-Channel Tracks

☐ White Code: I6PAN426
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Top-fix Bracket for 5-Channel Track

☐ White Code: I6PAN425
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Swivel Bracket for 5-Channel Track

☐ White Code: I6PAN428
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



End Stops



Large Metal Mid Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: I6HO044S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Twist Fit End Stop for 6mm Channel

☐ White Code: I6HO744W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Large Metal Twist Stop for 6mm Channel

☒ Silver Code: I6HO997S
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Panel Track Gliders



Panel Track Roller Glider for 6mm Channel

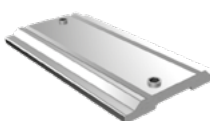
☐ White Code: I6PAN328
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Click Glider for 6mm Channel

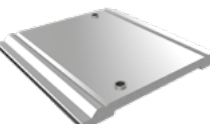
☐ White Code: I6PAN329
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Joiners



Panel Track Joiner for 2, 3 & 4-Channel Track

☒ Silver Code: I6PAN020
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Joiner for 5-Channel Track

☒ Silver Code: I6PAN021
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Panel Track – Accessories

End Caps



Panel Track 2-Channel Track Uncorded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN409
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track 3-Channel Track Uncorded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN410
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track 4-Channel Track Uncorded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN410
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track 5-Channel Track Uncorded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN411
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Other Accessories



Panel Track Panel Carrier 6m
Panels are fixed to these

☐ White Code: 16PAN320
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track T-Guide

☐ White Code: 16PAN326
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track L-Guide

☐ White Code: 16PAN325
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Eye for draw rod attachment

☐ White Code: 16PAN333
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track Bottom Panel Weight Bar 6m

☐ White Code: 16PAN998
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Cording Accessories



Panel Track Cord Guide & Stop Ring

☐ White Code: 16PAN416
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track 2-Channel Track Corded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN412
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



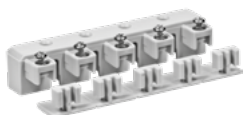
Panel Track 3-Channel Track Corded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN413
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track 4-Channel Track Corded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN414
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Panel Track 5-Channel Track Corded End Cap & Cover

☐ White Code: 16PAN415
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

Corded Accessories



Panel Track Cord 3.2mm

☐ White Code: 16MOC32W
Packed: 500m Min Qty: 10m



Safety Boxes

Single Safety Box Code: 58WASBSG
Double Safety Box Code: 58WASBDB
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Safety Warning Tag with string

Code: 58WASTST
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



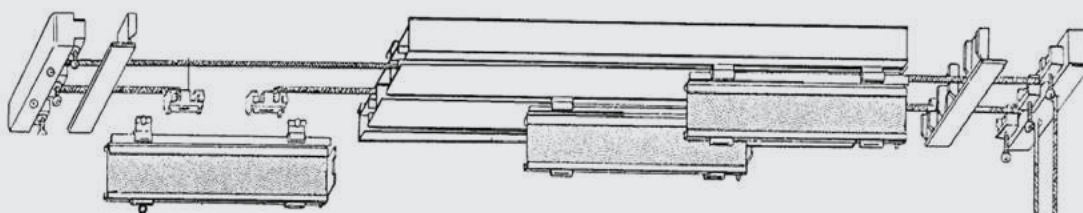
Clear Safety Cord Guide

Code: 58WASCCL
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Cord Tensioners

Metal Tensioner Code: 18CTCTMW
Plastic Tensioner Code: 18CTCTPW
Packed: 1 px/Outer 10



CHILD
SAFETY
FIRST!



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Draw Rods

Metal Draw Rods



Contemporary Steel Draw Rod

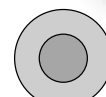
Sizes: 100cm, 125cm, 150cm, 200cm[†]

[†]200cm is a special order product and may have a longer lead time

*Titanium Draw Rods coordinate very well with all Brushed Nickel & Stainless Steel Pole Kits.



Clip Detail



14mm Handle | 7mm Body



Plastic Coated Steel Draw Rod

Sizes: 50cm, 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm



Clip Detail



10mm Handle | 5mm Body



Style Aluminium Draw Rod

Sizes: 100cm, 125cm, 150cm

Handle Detail



9mm Hollow Rod

Plastic Draw Rods



Luxury Clear Acrylic Draw Rod

Sizes: 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm, 200cm



Clip Detail

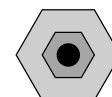


12mm Rod



Clear Acrylic Draw Rod with Steel Core

Sizes: 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm

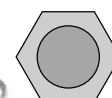


15mm Handle | 8mm Body



Clear Acrylic Draw Rod

Sizes: 50cm, 75cm, 100cm, 125cm, 150cm



15mm Handle | 9mm Body

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



CHILD SAFE
APPROVED



RENAISSANCE

ROMAN BLIND SYSTEMS & ACCESSORIES

ROMAN BLIND SYSTEMS & ACCESSORIES



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499 • EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM • VISIT RCA-UK.COM

193

AUTOMOTO™

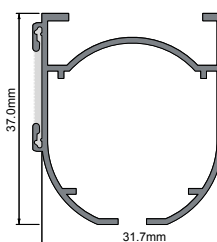
MOTORISED CASSETTE SYSTEM



RENAISSANCE
CONTRACT SOLUTIONS



DIMENSIONS



CLICK HERE
TO VIEW THE
PRODUCT
RANGE



All Closed Cassette System Kits are compliant to **BS EN 3120:2009+A1:2014** Child Safety Standards.

PRODUCT INFO

CASSETTE MATERIAL

ALUMINIUM ALLOY 6060/T6

KEY FEATURES



REMOTE
OPERATION



IN STOCK
DELIVERY



MADE TO
MEASURE



KITS
AVAILABLE

IDEAL FOR USE IN



HOMES &
DOMESTIC



OFFICES &
HOTELS

COLOUR OPTIONS

W

WHITE

ALL RENAISSANCE CLOSED CASSETTE
KITS NOW INCLUDE: **CLIP-IN
ADJUSTABLE CORD STOPPERS**



- SIMPLE TO USE
- INHERENTLY CHILD SAFE
- NO CHAIN REQUIRED - IDEAL FOR CARE HOMES

PRODUCT DETAILS

RENAISSANCE CLOSED CASSETTE SYSTEM CAN BE EASILY MOTORISED BY USING OUR BESPOKE MOTOR AND ACCESSORIES THAT INTEGRATE VERY NEATLY AND COMPACTLY WITHIN THE CASSETTE HEADRAIL.

THE OPERATION OF THE BLIND SYSTEM CAN BE CONTROLLED BY VARIOUS MEANS; WITH OPTIONS INCLUDING LIGHT SENSORS, TIME SENSORS, MANUAL SWITCHING OR REMOTE CONTROL. VARIOUS INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR OPERATING EITHER INDIVIDUAL OR MULTIPLE SYSTEMS.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION INCLUDING WIRING DETAILS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. WIRING SPECIFICATIONS/MULTIPLE BLIND OPERATION: SAVINGS CAN BE ACHIEVED IF OPERATING MORE THAN ONE BLIND AT A TIME, AS NOT ALL COMPONENTS NEED TO BE REPEATED FOR EACH BLIND. PRICE ON APPLICATION – TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS AND PRICES. **NOTE: THE MINIMUM WIDTH FOR AN AUTOMOTO CASSETTE IS 40CM**

FEATURES INCLUDE

- NEAT ENCLOSED INTEGRATED SYSTEM ONLY PROTRUDES 38MM WHEN FACE FIXED
- PRE-ASSEMBLED TO REQUIRED SIZE.
- SIMPLE TO OPERATE LOW NOISE EMISSION
- BLINDS CAN BE EASILY REMOVED FOR WASHING

FAST FIT, TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLER

THE UNIQUELY DESIGNED FAST-FIT TAB LOCK CORD ROLLER FROM RENAISSANCE WITH AMAZING TIME-SAVING FEATURES NOW AVAILABLE IN AUTOMOTO KITS!



AUTO-LOCATE

THE UNIQUELY DESIGNED CHAMFERED MECHANISM AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS TO FIT THE HEADRAIL AXLE BAR.



TAB-LOCK

TO SECURELY LOCK THE ROLLER IN PLACE SIMPLY TWIST THE EASY-LOCK TAB 90° IN EITHER DIRECTION.



QUICK ADJUST

SO SIMPLE TO ADJUST – JUST TWIST THE TAB AND SLIDE IN EITHER DIRECTION TO YOUR DESIRED POSITION.



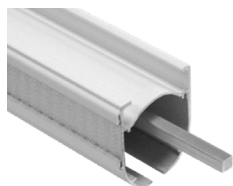
AUTOMOTO™

MOTORISED CASSETTE SYSTEM



RENAISSANCE
CONTRACT SOLUTIONS

KIT COMPONENTS



HEADRAIL **SKU - 17CLHRAX**,
5MM SQUARE AXLE BAR
SKU - 17CLHRAX



FAST-FIT TAB LOCK CORD
ROLLERS WITH 3.5M CORD
SKU - 17CTCR35



HANDHELD MULTI-CHANNEL
REMOTE + HANGER
SKU - 17AMRC15



MOTOR & RECEIVER KIT PRE-INSTALLED
INSIDE THE HEADRAIL
SKU - 17AMMOTR



END CAPS X1
SKU - 17CLEC1W



SMART HOME HUB
SKU - 16GAASHH



CHILD SAFE CLIP-IN/SEW-IN
ADJUSTABLE CORD STOPPERS
SKU - 58WACCCC - 100PCS
SKU - 58WACCKC - 1000PCS



WHITE ALUMINIUM D-SECTION
BOTTOM WEIGHT BAR
**SKU - 17HVDW_W - "REPLACE _ WITH 3
FOR 300CM OR 6 FOR 600CM"**



LEVER BRACKETS WALL/
CEILING FIX
SKU - 17CLS81W

POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

MAINS WIRE - POWERED KIT FOR WIRED SYSTEMS



240/12V MAINS POWER ADAPTER
SKU - 17AMMPAW

BATTERY - POWERED KIT FOR BATTERY SYSTEMS



USB-C CHARGEABLE BATTERY WITH CLIPS
SKU - 17AMS8PC



USB-A TO USB-C PLUG
& CHARGER
SKU - 17AMPC8P

AUTOMOTO – MADE-TO-MEASURE MOTORISED CASSETTE KITS

COMPONENTS	KIT SIZES UP TO							
	60cm (24")	90cm (36")	120cm (48")	150cm (59")	180cm (71")	200cm (79")	250cm (98")	300cm (118")
CLOSED CASSETTE SYSTEM HEADRAIL	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
ALUMINIUM BOTTOM WEIGHT BAR D-SECTION	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
SQUARE AXLE BARS	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
20MM LOOP TAPE	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
END CAP*	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
12V DC MOTOR	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MOTOR MOUNTING INSERTS - INCLUDED WITH MOTOR	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
SHAFT ADAPTERS - INCLUDED WITH MOTOR	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
FAST-FIT TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLERS INC 3.5M	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
CLIP-IN ADJUSTABLE CORD STOPPERS	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
LEVER BRACKETS (FACE OR CEILING FIX)	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
MULTI-CHANNEL REMOTE (INC BATTERY)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
AUTOMOTO MAINS WIRE POWERED KIT CODE**	17AM-WM060	17AM-WM090	17AM-WM120	17AM-WM150	17AM-WM180	17AM-WM200	17AM-WM250	17AM-WM300
AUTOMOTO BATTERY POWERED KIT CODE**	17AM-BM060	17AM-BM090	17AM-BM120	17AM-BM150	17AM-WM180	17AM-BM200	17AM-BM250	17AM-BM300

Packed: 1 px / Outer 10 | Min Qty:1

* Note: If purchasing a motorised kit for self assembly, the chain and chain house will not be required. Please order an extra end cap for this.

**Wired Power Supply Kits include a 240/12v Mains Power Adapter. Battery Powered Kits include a USB-C Chargeable Battery with Clips
+ USB-A to USB-C Plug & Charger

Orders must be placed in writing with size specified in mm. For alternative control options, requirements must be specified including type of control, number of blinds, sizes and weight of blinds and whether group switched or individually controlled. Feel free to contact us to discuss your requirements. Accessories images shown may differ subject to specification.



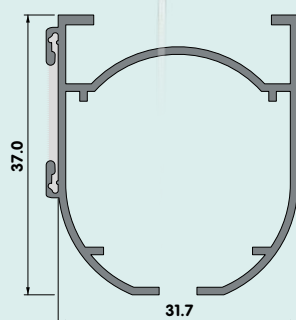
Roman Blind Cassette System

Workroom Kit

FAST»»FIT
TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLER

With Chrome Metal Operating Chain Option

Cassette Material
Aluminium alloy 6060/T6



Key Features:



IN-STOCK
DELIVERY



MADE TO
MEASURE



KITS
AVAILABLE

Ideal for use in:



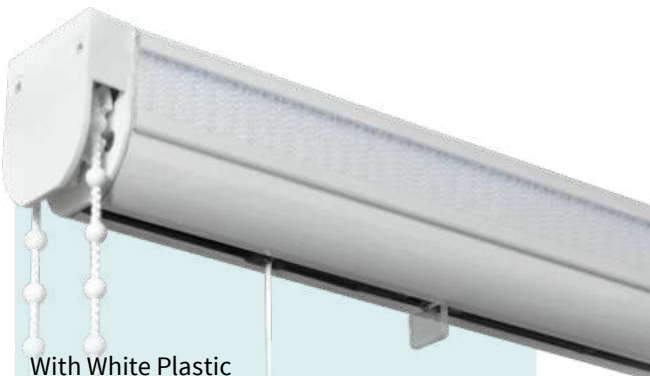
HOMES &
DOMESTIC



OFFICES
& HOTELS



CHILD SAFE
APPROVED



With White Plastic Operating Chain Option

Cassette Material
Aluminium alloy 6060/T6

A fully enclosed Roman Blind lift-rail system available in contract component form or as a pre-packed kit – with made-to-measure options also available.

Easy to cut to size required width – drop cutting not required as the cord winds to any position – the pre-assembled product can be an essential time-saver for the professional fitter – ready assembled and ready corded.

Kits available including Tape and Roman Bars. Kits can be adjusted to special request to include cord adjusters, to exclude bottom bar, to swap bracket style and to swap chain guide gearing.

All Renaissance Closed Cassette Kits now include:

Clip-In Adjustable Cord Stoppers



All Closed Cassette System Kits are compliant to BS EN 3120:2009+A1:2014 Child Safety Standards.

FAST»»FIT
TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLER

The uniquely designed Fast-Fit Tab Lock Cord Roller from Renaissance with amazing time-saving features now available in Workroom kits!



**NO SCREWS
REQUIRED**



AUTO-LOCATE

The uniquely designed chamfered mechanism automatically adjusts to fit the headrail axle bar.



TAB-LOCK

To securely lock the roller in place simply twist the Easy-Lock Tab 90° in either direction.



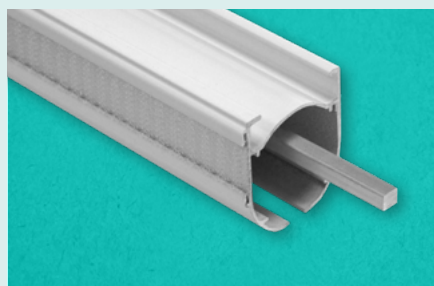
QUICK ADJUST

So simple to adjust – just twist the tab and slide in either direction to your desired position.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Roman Blind Cassette System Workroom Kit

Kits include:



Headrail + 5mm Square Axle Bar + Loop Tape



Fast-Fit Tab Lock Cord Rollers with 3.5m Cord



Workroom Kit Chain Housing 1:4 Ratio



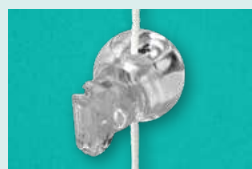
End Cap



Lever Brackets wall/ceiling fix



White Aluminium D-Section Bottom Weight Bar



Child Safe Clip-in/Sew-in Adjustable Cord Stoppers



Child Safety P-Clip Includes Safety Warning Labels

Roman Blind Cassette System Workroom Kits

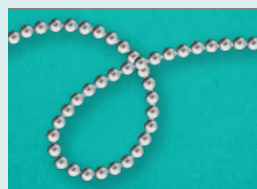
Components	Kit Sizes							
	60cm (24")	90cm (36")	120cm (48")	150cm (59")	180cm (71")	200cm (79")	250cm (98")	300cm (118")
Closed Cassette System Headrail	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
Aluminium Bottom Weight Bar D-Section	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
Square Axle Bar	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
20mm Loop Tape	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
End Cap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1:4 Closed Cassette System Chain Guide	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
100cm Continuous Chain*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fast-Fit Tab-Lock Cord Rollers Inc 3.5m cord	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
Clip-In Adjustable Cord Stoppers	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
Lever Brackets (wall or ceiling fix)	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	6
Safety Cord Guide (P-Clip)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Child Safe Awareness Safety Labels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Workroom Kit + Chrome Chain Code*	17CL4SK060	17CL4SK090	17CL4SK120	17CL4SK150	17CL4SK180	17CL4SK200	17CL4SK250	17CL4SK300
Workroom Kit + Plastic Chain Code*	17CL4PK060	17CL4PK090	17CL4PK120	17CL4PK150	17CL4PK180	17CL4PK200	17CL4PK250	17CL4PK300
Made-to-Measure Kit + Chrome Chain**	17CL4SM060	17CL4SM090	17CL4SM120	17CL4SM150	17CL4SM180	17CL4SM200	17CL4SM250	17CL4SM300
Made-to-Measure Kit + Plastic Chain**	17CL4PM060	17CL4SP090	17CL4SP120	17CL4SP150	17CL4SP180	17CL4SP200	17CL4SP250	17CL4SP300

Packed: 1 px/Outer 10

Min Qty: 1

Fitting Instructions, Safety notice & safety label included in every kit.

*Kit Operation Chain Options



Chrome Metal Chain



White Plastic Spaced Chain

Kit Alternative Components Swap/Upgrade



Chain Housing 1:2 Ratio
Code: 17CQCH2- Packed 10

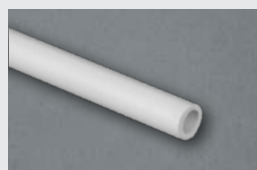


Click/Spring Release Bracket
Code: 17CLCB1W Packed 100



Sew-in Adjustable Cord Stoppers
Code: 58WACCCC Packed 100

Also Available from Renaissance



Hollow Plastic Bars



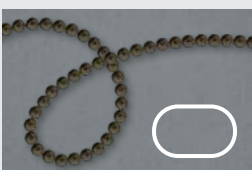
Wood Dowel Bars



Fibre Glass Rods Kits



Roman Blind Tape



Alternative Operating Chains
Various colour and size available

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

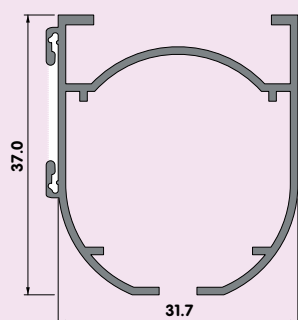
197

Roman Blind Cassette System

Safe-Release™ Kit

FAST»»FIT
TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLER

Cassette Material
Aluminium alloy 6060/T6



Key Features:



IN-STOCK
DELIVERY



MADE TO
MEASURE



KITS
AVAILABLE



CHAIN
RELEASE

Ideal for use in:



HOMES &
DOMESTIC



OFFICES
& HOTELS



CHILD SAFE
APPROVED

All Renaissance Closed
Cassette Kits now include:

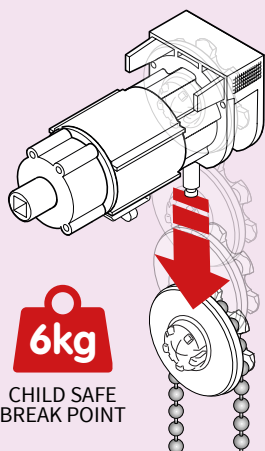
**Clip-In Adjustable
Cord Stoppers**



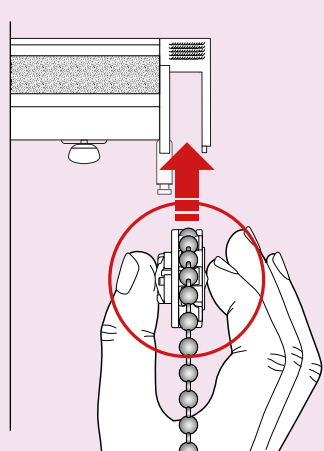
How it works Safe-Release™

The specially designed Spring-Wheel will release from the Safe-Release Gear Housing together with the chain to meet the 6kg testing requirement for Child Safe regulations.

To reconnect just re-align the Spring-Wheel & Chain up with the Safe-Release Housing and push back into place from below.



6kg
CHILD SAFE
BREAK POINT



All Closed Cassette System Kits are compliant to
BS EN 3120:2009+A1:2014 Child Safety Standards.

FAST»»FIT
TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLER

The uniquely designed Fast-Fit Tab
Lock Cord Roller from Renaissance
with amazing time-saving features
now available in Safe-Release kits!



**NO SCREWS
REQUIRED**



AUTO-LOCATE
The uniquely designed
chamfered mechanism
automatically adjusts to
fit the headrail axle bar.



TAB-LOCK
To securely lock the
roller in place simply
twist the Easy-Lock Tab
90° in either direction.

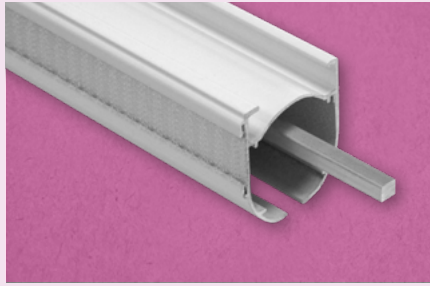


QUICK ADJUST
So simple to adjust –
just twist the tab and
slide in either direction
to your desired position.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Roman Blind Cassette System Safe-Release™ Kit

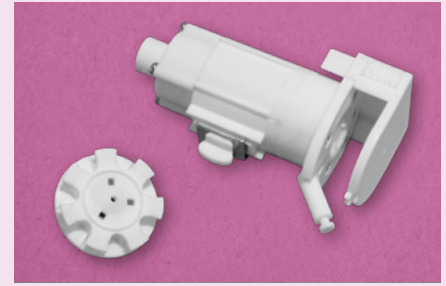
Kits include:



Headrail + 5mm Square Axle Bar + Loop Tape



Fast-Fit Tab Lock Cord Rollers with 3.5m Cord



Safe-Release™ Chain Housing 1:4 Ratio



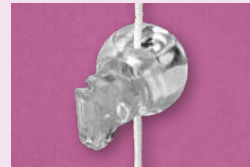
End Cap



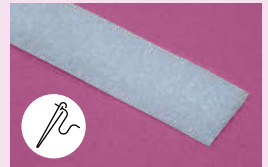
Lever Brackets wall/ceiling fix



White Aluminium D-Section Bottom Weight Bar



Child Safe Clip-in/Sew-in Adjustable Cord Stoppers



20mm Loop Tape (Sew-on)

Roman Blind Cassette System Safe-Release™ Workroom Kits

Components	Kit Sizes							
	60cm (24")	90cm (36")	120cm (48")	150cm (59")	180cm (71")	200cm (79")	250cm (98")	300cm (118")
Closed Cassette System Headrail	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
Aluminium Bottom Weight Bar D-Section	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
Square Axle Bar	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
20mm Loop Tape	1 x 60cm	1 x 90cm	1 x 120cm	1 x 150cm	1 x 180cm	1 x 200cm	1 x 250cm	1 x 300cm
End Cap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Safe-Release™ Chain Housing 1:4 Ratio	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
100cm Continuous Chain*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fast-Fit Tab-Lock Cord Rollers Inc 3.5m cord	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
Clip-In Adjustable Cord Stoppers	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
Lever Brackets (wall or ceiling fix)	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	6
Child Safe Awareness Safety Labels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Safe-Release™ Kit + Chrome Chain Code*	17CW4SK060	17CW4SK090	17CW4SK120	17CW4SK150	17CW4SK180	17CW4SK200	17CW4SK250	17CW4SK300
Safe-Release™ Kit + Plastic Chain Code*	17CW4PK060	17CW4PK090	17CW4PK120	17CW4PK150	17CW4PK180	17CW4PK200	17CW4PK250	17CW4PK300
Safe-Release™ M2M Kit + Chrome Chain**	17CW4SM060	17CW4SM090	17CW4SM120	17CW4SM150	17CW4SM180	17CW4SM200	17CW4SM250	17CW4SM300
Safe-Release™ M2M Kit + Plastic Chain**	17CW4PM060	17CW4PM090	17CW4PM120	17CW4PM150	17CW4PM180	17CW4PM200	17CW4PM250	17CW4PM300

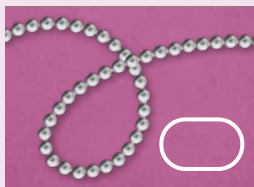
Packed: 1 px/Outer 10

Min Qty: 1

Fitting Instructions, Safety notice & safety label included in every kit.

* Alternative Chains can be included for the additional chain cost – see page 201 for full detail on Chains available. ** Made-to-measure includes a cut to your required size.

*Kit Operation Chain Options



Chrome Metal Chain



White Plastic Spaced Chain

Kit Alternative Components Swap/Upgrade



Safe-Release Housing 1:1 Ratio
Code: 17CWCH1- Packed 10

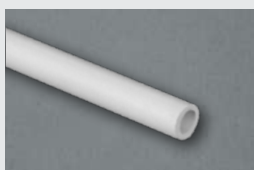


Click/Spring Release Bracket
Code: 17CLCB1W Packed 100



Sew-in Adjustable Cord Stoppers
Code: 58WACCCC Packed 100

Also Available from Renaissance



Hollow Plastic Bars



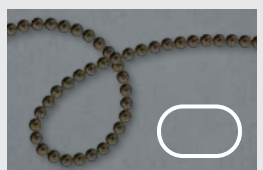
Wood Dowel Bars



Fibre Glass Rods Kits



Roman Blind Tape



Alternative Operating Chains
Various colour and size available

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

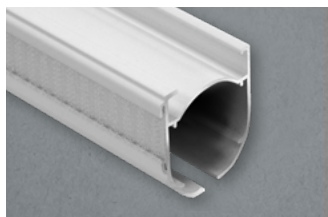
TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

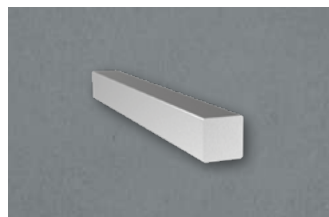
• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Roman Blind Closed Cassette Components

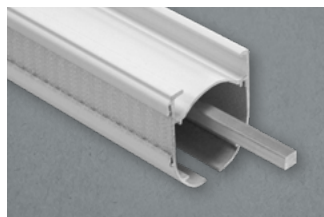
Closed Cassette Headrail + Components + Brackets



Closed Cassette System Headrail
Size: 5.8m Code: 17CLHR58
Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10



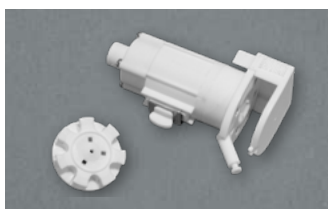
5mm Square Axle Bar
Size: 2.9m Code: 17HVDAX3
Size: 5.8m Code: 17HVDAX6
Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10



Closed Cassette System Headrail + 5mm Square Axle Bar
Size: 5.8m Code: 17CLHRAX
Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10



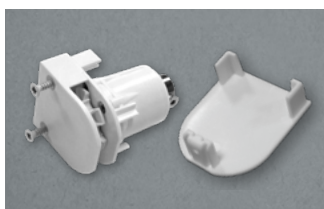
Closed Cassette End Cap
Code: 17CLEC1W
Packed: 10 Lengths Min Qty: 10



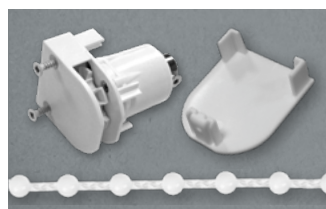
Safe-Release™ Housing
Chain Control: 1:1 Code: 17CWCH1-
Chain Control: 1:4 Code: 17CWCH4-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Safe-Drop Housing
Chain Control: 1:4 Code: 17CDCH4-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Workroom Kit Chain Housing + End Cap
Chain Control: 1:2 Code: 17CQCH2-
Chain Control: 1:4 Code: 17CQCH4-
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



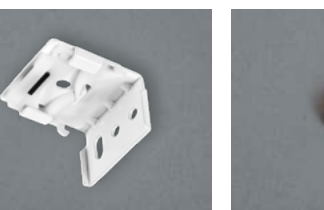
Workroom Kit Chain Housing + End Cap + 100cm Chain
Chain Control: 1:2 Code: 17CQCH2C
Chain Control: 1:4 Code: 17CQCH4C
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



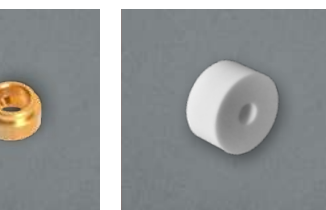
Fast-Fit Tab Lock Cord Roller 3.5m Cord
Code: 17CTCR35
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



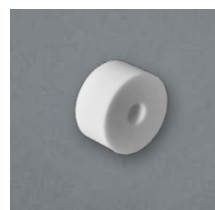
Lever Brackets wall/ceiling fix
Code: 17CLSB1W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Click/Spring Release Bracket
Code: 17CLCB1W
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



Adjustable Stopper
Brass Code: 17CSST1B
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10



10mm Track Spacer
Code: 16HSSPCW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

L-Extension Brackets

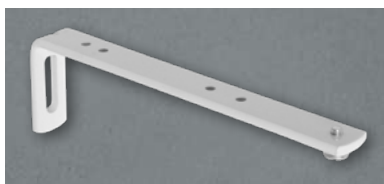
L-Extension Brackets can be used with tracks or blinds to increase the projection from the wall to desired length. Prevents curtains/blinds catching on protruding door or window handles.



3cm L-Extension Bracket
Code: 16LB031W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



9cm L-Extension Bracket
Code: 16LB091W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

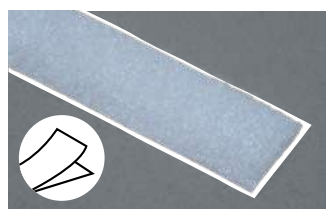


14cm L-Extension Bracket
Code: 16LB141W
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

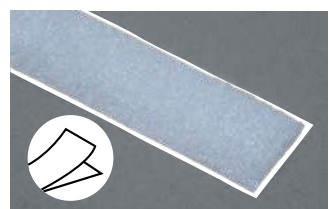


L-Extension Bracket Cover One Size fits all
White Code: 16LBCOW
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

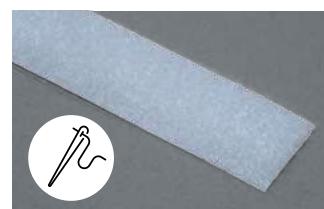
Hook & Loop Tapes



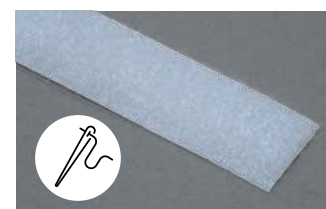
Hook Tape Self Adhesive
White 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2AHRW
White 25mm (1") Code: 53C1AHRW
White 50mm (2") Code: 53C5AHRW
Black 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2AHRK
Black 50mm (2") Code: 53C5AHRK
Packed: 25m Roll



Loop Tape Self Adhesive
White 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2ALRW
White 25mm (1") Code: 53C1ALRW
White 50mm (2") Code: 53C5ALRW
Black 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2ALRK
Black 50mm (2") Code: 53C5ALRK
Packed: 25m Roll



Hook Tape Sew On
White 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2SHRW
White 25mm (1") Code: 53C1SHRW
White 50mm (2") Code: 53C5SHRW
Black 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2SHRK
Black 50mm (2") Code: 53C5SHRK
Packed: 25m Roll



Loop Tape Sew On
White 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2SLRW
White 25mm (1") Code: 53C1SLRW
White 50mm (2") Code: 53C5SLRW
Black 20mm (¾") Code: 53C2SLRK
Black 50mm (2") Code: 53C5SLRK
Packed: 25m Roll

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Roman Blind Accessories

Operating Chains – Metal



Metal Continuous Chain Chrome

● Size: 50cm	Code: 17CC05MS
● Size: 75cm	Code: 17CC07MS
● Size: 100cm	Code: 17CC10MS
● Size: 125cm	Code: 17CC12MS
● Size: 150cm	Code: 17CC15MS
● Size: 175cm	Code: 17CC17MS
● Size: 200cm	Code: 17CC20MS
● Size: 250cm	Code: 17CC25MS

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Continuous Chain Brass

● Size: 50cm	Code: 17CC05MB
● Size: 75cm	Code: 17CC07MB
● Size: 100cm	Code: 17CC10MB
● Size: 125cm	Code: 17CC12MB
● Size: 150cm	Code: 17CC15MB
● Size: 175cm	Code: 17CC17MB
● Size: 200cm	Code: 17CC20MB
● Size: 250cm	Code: 17CC25MB

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Continuous Chain Antique Brass

● Size: 50cm	Code: 17CC05MA
● Size: 75cm	Code: 17CC07MA
● Size: 100cm	Code: 17CC10MA
● Size: 125cm	Code: 17CC12MA
● Size: 150cm	Code: 17CC15MA
● Size: 175cm	Code: 17CC17MA
● Size: 200cm	Code: 17CC20MA
● Size: 250cm	Code: 17CC25MA

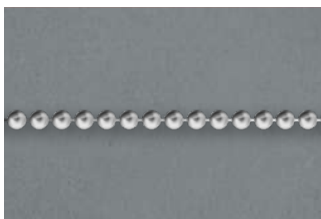
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Continuous Chain Black Nickel

● Size: 50cm	Code: 17CC05MI
● Size: 75cm	Code: 17CC07MI
● Size: 100cm	Code: 17CC10MI
● Size: 125cm	Code: 17CC12MI
● Size: 150cm	Code: 17CC15MI
● Size: 175cm	Code: 17CC17MI
● Size: 200cm	Code: 17CC20MI
● Size: 250cm	Code: 17CC25MI

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Metal Chain Length per metre

● Chrome	Code: 17CHMDRS
● Brass	Code: 17CHMDRB
● Antique Brass	Code: 17CHMDRA
● Black Nickel	Code: 17CHMDRI

Packed: 150m Roll Min Qty: 10m*

*Cuts incur a surcharge



Metal Chain Connector

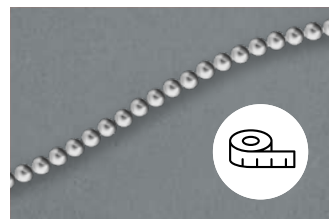
● Chrome	Code: 17CHOC5
● Brass	Code: 17CHOCB
● Antique Brass	Code: 17CHOCA
● Black Nickel	Code: 17CHOCI

Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100



Chain Connector Pliers

Packed: 1 Code: 17CHCTOOL



Made-to-Measure Chain Service Charge

● Chrome	Code: 17CCMTMS
● Brass	Code: 17CCMTMB
● Antique Brass	Code: 17CCMTMA
● Black Nickel	Code: 17CCMTMI

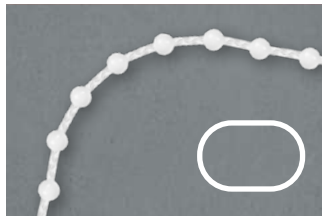
Operating Chains – Plastic



Plastic Continuous Chain Double Ball

Drop: 100cm	Code: 17CC10DW
Drop: 150cm	Code: 17CC15DW
Drop: 200cm	Code: 17CC20DW

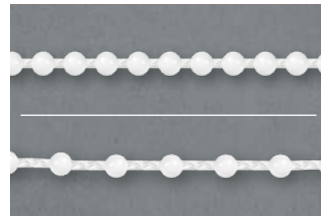
Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Plastic Continuous Chain Spaced Ball

Drop: 50cm	Code: 17CC050W
Drop: 75cm	Code: 17CC075W
Drop: 100cm	Code: 17CC100W
Drop: 150cm	Code: 17CC150W
Drop: 200cm	Code: 17CC200W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Roll of Plastic Chain

Double Ball	Code: 17CHPDRW
Spaced Ball	Code: 17CHPSRW

Packed: 150m Min Qty: 10m*

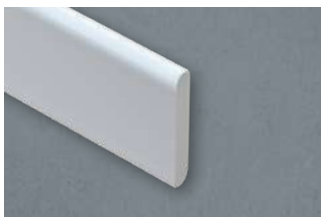
*Cuts incur a surcharge



Plastic Chain Connector

Code: 17CHCOW
Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Bottom Weight Bars



Aluminium Bottom Weight Bar O-Section 20mm x 3mm

● Silver	300cm	Code: 17HVBWB3N
● Silver	600cm	Code: 17HVBWB6N

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Aluminium Bottom Weight Bar O-Section 20mm x 3mm

○ White	300cm	Code: 17HVBWB3W
○ White	600cm	Code: 17HVBWB6W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Aluminium Bottom Weight Bar D-Section 20mm x 4mm

○ White	300cm	Code: 17HVDW3W
○ White	600cm	Code: 17HVDW6W

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10



Plastic Bottom Weight Bar Oval 25mm x 8mm

○ White	Code: 17BWPL3W
----------------	----------------

Packed: 10 Min Qty: 10

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.



RENAISSANCE

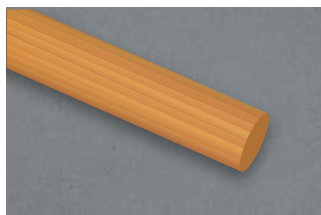
TEL 0113 250 4499

• EMAIL SALES@RCA-UK.COM

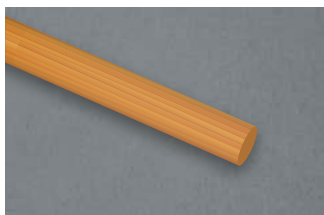
• VISIT RCA-UK.COM

Roman Blind Accessories

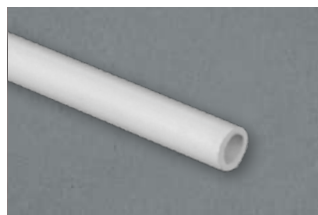
Roman Blind Bars



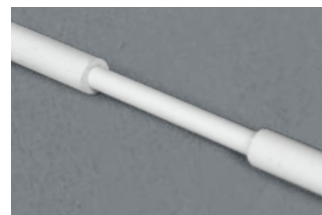
Round Wooden Dowel Ø 9mm
Length: 2.4m Packed: 18 Code: 17HVD924



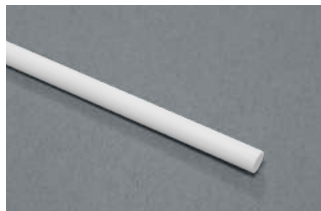
Round Wooden Dowel Ø 6mm
Length: 2.4m Packed: 18 Code: 17HVD624



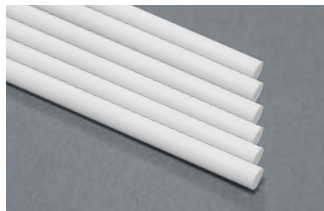
Hollow Plastic Bar Ø 6mm
Length: 3.0m Packed: 10 Code: 17HVRP3W



Hollow Plastic Bar Joiner
Packed: 100 Code: 17HVRPJW



Round Fibre Glass Bars Ø 4mm
300cm Packed: 10 Code: 17HVFB3W
400cm Packed: 20 Code: 17HVFB4W
500cm Packed: 20 Code: 17HVFB5W
600cm Packed: 50 Code: 17HVFB6W



Round Fibre Glass Bar Kits x6 bars
60cm (24") Code: 17HVFB06
90cm (36") Code: 17HVFB09
120cm (48") Code: 17HVFB12
150cm (59") Code: 17HVFB15
200cm (79") Code: 17HVFB20
250cm (99") Code: 17HVFB25
300cm (118") Code: 17HVFB30



Fibre Glass Bar Cutting Tool
Packed: 1 Code: 17HVFCU



Fibre Glass Bar Caps
Packed: 100 Code: 17FBECCW

Roman Blind Tapes Slotted



Spoiled Roman Blind Tape 20mm (3/4") White
Packed: 100m roll Code: 50TRBWPC
Packed: 1000m Lapped Code: 50TRBWPK



Spoiled Roman Blind Tape 20mm (3/4") Cream
Packed: 100m roll Code: 50TRBCPC
Packed: 1000m Lapped Code: 50TRBCPK



Roman Blind Tape For Voiles 18mm (3/4") Transparent
Packed: 200m roll Code: 51TRBTRR



Boxed Roman Blind Tape 26mm (1") Cream
Packed: 100m roll Code: 50TRBCBC

Roman Blind Tapes Non-Slotted



Select Roman Blind Tape 20mm (3/4") White
Packed: 100m roll Code: 50TRBWSC



Select Roman Blind Tape 20mm (3/4") Cream
Packed: 100m roll Code: 50TRBCSC

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

CHILD SAFETY

When it comes to ligatures, Child Safety is paramount. That's why we supply industry approved Child Safety devices on all our cord and chain operated Tracks & Blinds. **You're in safe hands with Renaissance.**



Child Safety Devices For Rear Cords



Sew-In Adjustable Cord Stopper

Packed: 100 Code: 58WACSCC
Packed: 1000 Code: 58WACKCK



Clip-in/Sew-In Adjustable Cord Stopper

Packed: 100 Code: 58WACCCC
Packed: 1000 Code: 58WACCKK



Cord Breakaway for Multiple Cords

Enables cords to break at 6kg
Packed: 100 Code: 58CSCCCC



Rear Sew-In Cord Release

Packed: 100 Code: 58CSSRCT



Rear Sew-In Cord Break

Packed: 100 Code: 58CSCBCT



Rear Clip-In Cord Release

Packed: 100 Code: 58CSBACT
Packed: 1000 Code: 58CSBAKT

Child Safety Devices For Chains



Roman Blind Chain Break

Packed: 100 Code: 58CSCHCT



Safety Box Double Chain

Packed: 100 Code: 58WASBDB
Min Qty: 10



Safety Box Single Chain

Packed: 100 Code: 58WASBSG
Min Qty: 10

Cleat Hooks and Cord Pulls

See page 219 for our metal Cleat Hooks and page 220 for our full range of Cord Pulls in various colour finishes.



Child Safety Chain Tensioners & P-Clip



Plastic Chain/Cord Tensioner

Packed: 10 Code: 18CTCTPW



Metal Chain/Cord Tensioner

Packed: 10 Code: 18CTCTMW



Clear 'P-Clip' Safety Chain/Cord Guide

Packed: 100 Code: 58WASCLL



Child Safety Warning Labels



Safety Warning Tag

Packed: 100 Code: 58WASTST
Min Qty: 10



Safety Warning Labels

Code: 58WASWLA
Packed: Roll of 100

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

AVAILABLE IN **ALL** RENAISSANCE CLOSED CASSETTE KITS AS STANDARD!

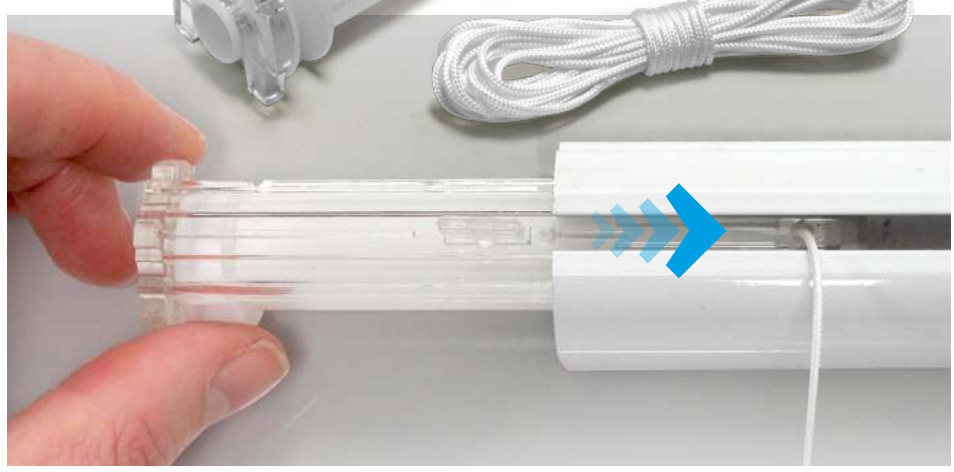
FAST»»FIT

TAB-LOCK CORD ROLLER



AUTO-LOCATE

The uniquely designed chamfered inner mechanism will automatically adjust to fit the headrail axle bar.



TAB-LOCK

To lock the roller in place simply twist the Easy-Lock Tab 90° in either direction. Simple as that!

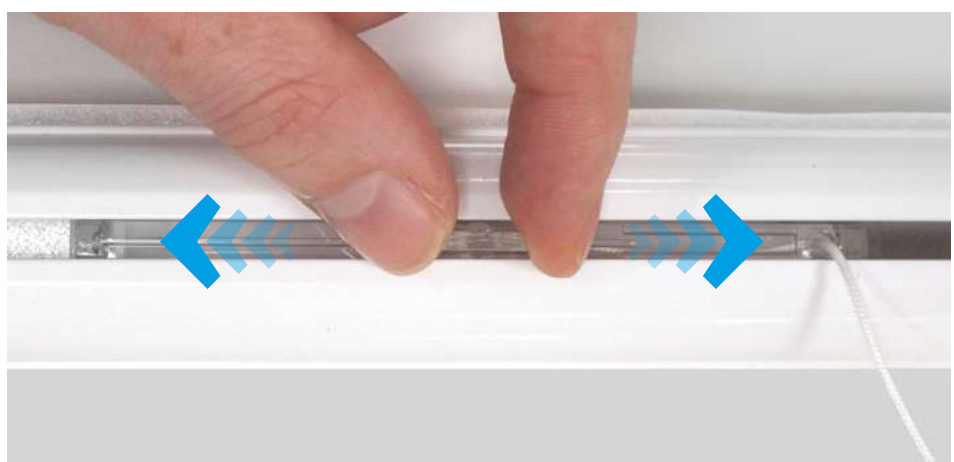


**NO SCREWS
REQUIRED**



QUICK ADJUST

It's so simple to adjust – just twist the tab and slide in either direction to reach your desired position.



Essentials™ WORKROOM ACCESSORIES

CONTENTS

Eyelets • Eyelet Tooling • Eyelet Tapes	206–210
Curtain Tapes	211–213
SurgeWave System Tape & Accessories	213
Blind Tapes • Cords & Cord Accessories	214
Hook & Loop Tapes	215
Lead Weights • Lead Weight Tapes	215
Spray & Solutions	215
Stiffeners, Fusibles & Buckrams	216
Curtain Rings	216
Curtain Hooks	217
S-Hooks & Sundries	218
Pelmet Brackets	218
Roller Blind Accessories	218
Vertical Blind Accessories	218
Tieback Hooks & Cleat Hooks	219
Cord Pulls	220
Branded Curtain Track Compatible Accessories	220
Self Adhesive Tieback Hooks	221
Twist Tension Rods & Shower Rails	221
Curtain Wire & Accessories	221
Child Safety Products	222

Metal Eyelets

Metal eyelets offered in 5 sizes, these are ideal for any weight of curtains with a large flange allowing for thick, interlined headings.

The tooling compresses the eyelet to ensure the fabric does not move and the metal rolls to leave a clean finished edge without sharp edges.

See matrix below for colour availability.



25mm Eyelets

Suitable for up to 19mm diameter poles

ID 25mm
OD 44mm

Packed: 100

25mm Luxury: 45EYB2CX



40mm Metal Eyelets

Suitable for up to 30mm diameter poles

ID 40mm
OD 63mm

40mm Luxury Code: 45EYB4CX

40mm Contract 100: 45EYM4CX

40mm Contract 1000: 45EYM4KX



50mm Metal Eyelets

Suitable for up to 40mm diameter poles

ID 50mm
OD 80mm

Packed: 100

50mm Luxury Code: 45EYB5CX



66mm Luxury Metal Eyelets

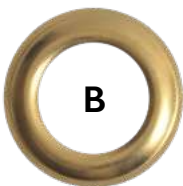
Suitable for up to 50mm diameter poles

ID 66mm
OD 97mm

Packed: 100

66mm Luxury Code: 45EYB6CX

Colour Options: Replace X in order code for your chosen colour letter ref – see matrix below for colour availability



B

Plain Brass†



S

Chrome



N

Nickel



T

Satin Nickel



O

Oxy Black



K

Gloss Black Powder Coated†



C

Cream†



A

Antique Brass



R

Antique Copper



I

Antique Nickel



M

Bright Gunmetal

Looking for Eyelet Buckram? See Page 216

Metal Eyelet Colour Availability

Colours	Metal Eyelet Sizes					
	10mm*	25mm Lux*	40mm	40mm Lux*	50mm Lux*	66mm Lux*
Plain Brass	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Chrome		✓			✓	✓
Nickel	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Satin Nickel			✓	✓	✓	✓
Oxy Black			✓	✓	✓	✓
Antique Brass			✓	✓	✓	✓
Antique Copper		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Antique Nickel		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bright Gunmetal			✓	✓	✓	✓
Gloss Black				✓	✓	✓
Cream				✓		

* Brass Based Eyelets. † Luxury only colours. ✓ = Available in bulk boxes of 1000

Also Available



10mm Metal Sail Eyelets

Ideal for roman blinds, shower curtains and decorative features on blinds.

ID 10mm
OD 17mm

Packed: 1000

Brass Code: 45EYMIKB

Nickel Code: 45EYMIKN



40mm Eyelet Liners

Improves the running of metal eyelets for a smoother and quieter action.

Packed: 100

Code: 45EYLI4C

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

1 Ton Eyelet Press

1 Ton Press for cutter use with plastic or metal eyelets and closing tooling for metal eyelets

- Accommodates all eyelet sizes up to 66mm diameter
- Incorporates a fabric guide and spacing guide for speed and accuracy
- Optional extras include work bench and combination tool for cutting and closing (for 25mm and 40mm eyelets)

Please note: Colour and design of press may vary between batches but capacity and quality will remain unchanged

1 Ton Press only	Code: 45EY0PRE
1 Ton Press + 25mm Combi-Tooling	Code: 45EY2KIT
1 Ton Press + 40mm Combi-Tooling	Code: 45EY4KIT
1 Ton Press + 50mm Tooling	Code: 45EY5KIT
1 Ton Press & 66mm Tooling	Code: 45EY6KIT
1 Ton Press & 25mm and 40mm Combi-Tooling and 66mm Tooling	Code: 45EYAKIT

V-Cutter tooling only for 1 Ton Press

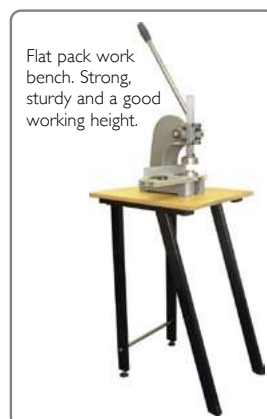
Ideal for silk and thin fabrics (for closers please use Combi-Tool)

V-Cutters for 25mm	Code: 45EY2VCU
V-Cutters for 40mm	Code: 45EY24VCU

25mm Combi-Tooling Set	Code: 45EY2TOO
40mm Combi-Tooling Set	Code: 45EY4TOO
Allows for cutting & closing without changing tooling	

50mm Tooling Cutters and Closers Set	Code: 45EY5TOV
66mm Tooling Cutters and Closers Set	Code: 45EY6TOV

Spare Long Arm	Code: 45EY0ARM
Spare Measuring Guide	Code: 45EY0MES
Tubular Bench Powder coated, self-assembly	Code: 45EY0TAB



Fabric measuring depth guide for accuracy and speed

Measuring guide

Unique combination tooling for 25mm and 40mm. Cuts and closes eyelet without changing the tool.

Extra long handle, with soft grip end, provides leverage for ease of use

Holes for securing to work bench/curtain table

Pneumatic Eyelet Machine

Totally pneumatic operated. Will in one single action punch out a hole in the material whilst simultaneously setting the eyelet or grommet. Tooling Available for all types of Metal Eyelets

Features Include:

- Does not require any electrical connection
- Extremely simple to operate
- Sets sizes up to 66mm hole diameter
- Sets eyelets in a wide variety of materials including vinyl, plastic, canvas, cloth and leather
- Side & back stop for accurate placement of work
- An optional laser can be fitted as an alternative way of positioning material
- Foot operated pedal leaves both hands free
- Finger guard protection mechanism prevents

- operation when dies are obstructed
- Available with or without bench, or mounted on castors for moving around the floor/ table when working with very large pieces of material
- Compressor and installation included
- Additional tooling to be added (sold separate)

Technical Data

Height	480mm
Width	150mm
Depth	430mm
Throat Depth	150mm
Weight (without bench)	25kgs
Power Supply	Pneumatic
Maximum Size of Eyelet	66mm

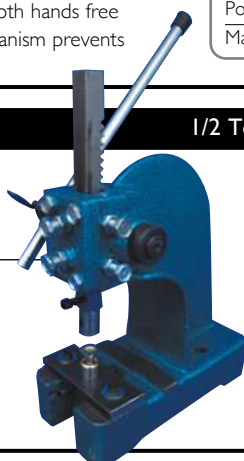


1/2 Ton Press

1/2 Ton Press with Sail Eyelet Combi-Tooling
Code: 45EY1KIT

Sail Eyelet Combi-Tooling
Code: 45EY1TOO

Packed: Individually



10mm Metal Sail Eyelets

Ideal for roman blinds, shower curtains and decorative features on blinds.

Colours Available:
Brass or Nickel finish

Packed Loose: Box 1000

Internal diameter 10mm



Many other sizes and types of eyelets and tooling available.

Please provide us with your requirements



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Heavy Duty Plastic Eyelets

40mm & 55mm Heavy Duty Plastic Eyelets for thicker fabrics. Easy fix for speed, removable for washing or dry cleaning curtains, or for colour/design change.

Multi-uses for decoration on curtains, blinds, voiles, pelmets. Ideal for medium to heavyweight curtains, pelmets and interlined fabrics, no tape necessary.



ID 50mm
OD 70mm

55mm Heavy Duty Plastic Eyelet

Punch hole of 55mm. Suitable for up to 40mm diameter poles.

Pre-packed: 10 px Code: 45EYH5D~~X~~

Colours: Replace ~~X~~ in order code for your chosen colour letter ref



ID 35mm
OD 55mm

40mm Heavy Duty Plastic Eyelet

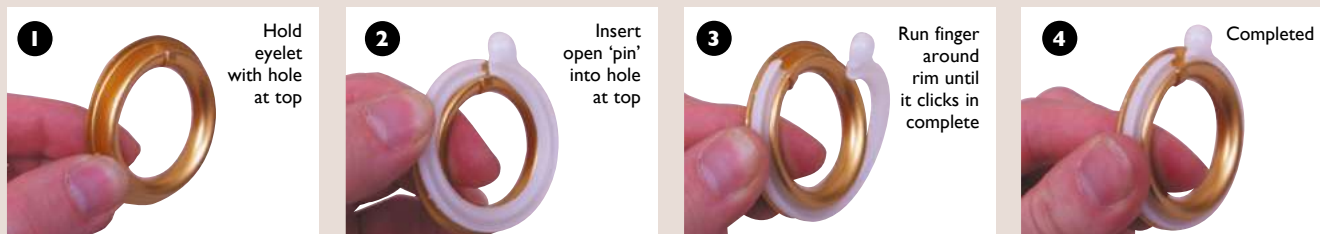
Punch hole of 40mm. Suitable for up to 30mm diameter poles.

Pre-packed: 10 px Code: 45EYH4D~~X~~

Colours: Replace ~~X~~ in order code for your chosen colour letter ref



How it works: Step-by-Step Guide to Use



When eyelet is clipped together, the fabric edge is sealed and will not fray. (For accurate, easy and neat hole cutting use the Eyelet Easy Cutter or Eyelet Press).

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Click & Twist Plastic Eyelets

Click & Twist Plastic Eyelets are Ideal for voiles, nets, light weight pelmets, curtains, panels, blinds or pelmet decorations.



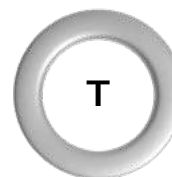
ID 35mm
OD 55mm

Click & Twist Plastic Eyelets simply 'click' together by pushing both sides and then you can 'twist' them apart if you need to clean the curtains or re-use the eyelets elsewhere. See guide below for full details.

Colours: Replace **X** in order code for your chosen colour letter ref



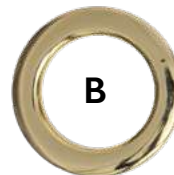
MATT BRASS



MATT CHROME



BLACK



BRASS



CHROME



PEWTER

Click & Twist 40mm Eyelets

Punch hole of 40mm. Suitable for up to 30mm diameter poles.

Pre-packed: 10 px Code: 44EYC4D**X**

Packed loose: 100 Code: 44EYC4C**X**

How it works: Step-by-Step Guide to Use



Line up



Click together



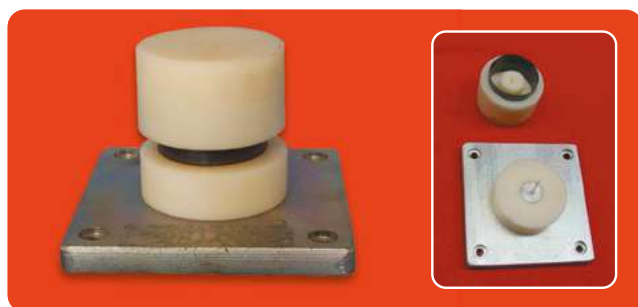
Twist



Easy release

40mm eyelets that simply 'click' together and can be easily taken off by 'twisting' the eyelet without damaging the curtain or the eyelet.

Eyelet Tools Easy Cutter



40mm Eyelet Easy Cutter
55mm Eyelet Easy Cutter

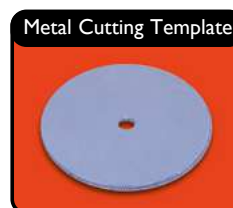
Code: 44EY4CUT
Code: 44EY5CUT

Eyelet Easy Cutter for quick, accurate and neat hole cutting with little effort. Cutter can be used for all types of eyelets.

NOTE: It is recommended to fix cutter to a table when in use. Lead weight or rubber mallet is recommended for use with eyelet cutter to avoid damage and reduce noise in hole cutting. Spare parts for cutter are available for purchase.

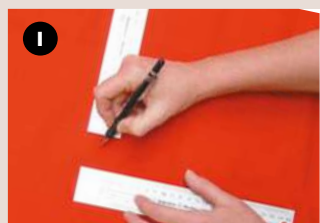
Spare Accessories also available:

- Spare blades – 40mm, 55mm
- Spare tops including blades also available.
- Cutting Base (Plastic Anvil) 40mm/55mm.
- Centre pin with fixing screw.
- Metal Base only.

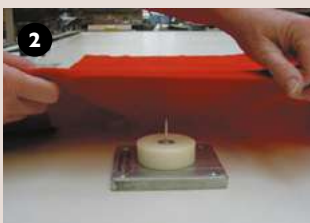


Metal Cutting Template

Step by Step Guide to Use



Mark centre point of eyelet.



Pass fabric over cutter and push pin through fabric at desired position.



Align cutter top on the centre pin and then using a mallet, hit the cutter.



Rotate cutter top to ensure circle is cut all the way round.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Renaissance Galaxy Eyelets

Renaissance Galaxy Eyelets have a 2-Part Clip-In design.
Also compatible with Rufflette Solar Tape and Jupiter Rings.



Galaxy Eyelets can also be used without a tape. Simply use our Easy Cutter on p209 to cut holes directly into your chosen curtain fabric.

Renaissance Galaxy Eyelets

Diameter: 36mm Suitable for poles up to 28mm diameter.

Packed: Tube 36px **Code:** 52TRGALX

Contract Box: 250px in select colours – ask for details.

Colours: Replace **X** in order code for your chosen colour letter ref



Clip-in-Plastic Eyelets & Tape

Renaissance Clip-In-Plastic Eyelets are compatible with Renaissance Clip-in-Plastic Eyelet Tape.



Renaissance Clip-in-Plastic Eyelets

Diameter: 38mm Suitable for poles up to 28mm diameter.

Packed loose: Box 50px **Code:** 50TOCEYX

Colours: Replace **X** in order code for your chosen colour letter ref



80mm (3 1/4") Clip-in-Plastic Eyelet Tape



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

150mm (6") Extra Deep Woven Pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

4 high density woven pockets. Polypropylene weft. 4 high quality cord set in tubes for easy pleating and long luxurious, crisp pleats that won't spread, bunch or tip. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll

Fullness: 1:2.5

Pockets: Woven

Code: 48TSDW6R Roll

152mm (6") Extra Deep Cord Pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

6 cord pockets, double sided tape, for extra deep headings and long drops.

Packed: 50m Roll.

Fullness: 1:2-2.5 variable

Pockets: Cord

Code: 48TSDP6R Roll

76mm (3") Regal Pencil Pleat Tape White

3 woven pockets, single sided premium quality tape with nylon monofilament reinforcing. Superb definition.

Packed: 50m Roll or 500m Lapped.

Fullness: 1:2.5 variable

Pockets: Woven

Code: 48TSRE3R Roll
Code: 48TSRE3L Lapped

76mm (3") Regal Pencil Pleat Tape Black

2 woven pockets, single sided premium quality tape with nylon monofilament reinforcing. Superb definition.

Packed: 50m Roll

Fullness: 1:2.5 variable

Pockets: Woven

Code: 48TSREK3R

new

76mm (3") Precedent Woven Pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

3 woven pockets, uniquely interwoven. Monofilament reinforcement. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll or 500m Lapped.

Fullness: 1:2-2.5 variable

Pockets: Woven

Code: 49TCPT3R Roll
Code: 49TCPT3L Lapped

76mm (3") Touch 'n' Close Pencil Pleat Tape

For hook tape application to pelmets, dress curtains etc. Super quality. Continuous Pocket. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll.

Fullness: 1:2 variable

Pockets: N/A

Code: 49TCTC3R Roll
Code: 49TCTC3L Lapped

85mm (3½") Smocking Pleat Tape

2 woven pockets, single sided smocking pleat tape. Ideal for Valances.

Packed: 50m Roll.

Fullness: 1:2

Pockets: Woven

Code: 48TSSM3R Roll

90mm (3½") Trident Pinch Pleat Tape

2 woven pockets, single sided nylon monofilament reinforced pinch pleat tape. Forms a fan/trident shape.

Packed: 50m Roll.

Fullness: 1:2

Pockets: Woven

Code: 48TSTR3R Roll

100mm (4") Corona Multipleat Tape

3 woven pockets. Single sided. Forms several pencil pleats to form a half round cluster.

Packed: 50m Roll.

Fullness: 1:4

Pockets: Woven

Code: 48TSCO4R Roll

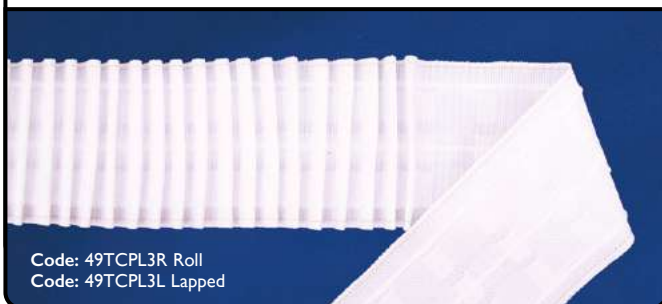
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Curtain Heading Tapes Pencil Pleat Tapes

76mm (3") Principal Woven Pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

3 woven pockets for maximum performance. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll or 500m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2 variable Pockets: Woven



Code: 49TCPL3R Roll
Code: 49TCPL3L Lapped

76mm (3") Premium Woven Pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

Superb value 3 woven pocket tape. Contract quality. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll or 500m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2 variable Pockets: Woven

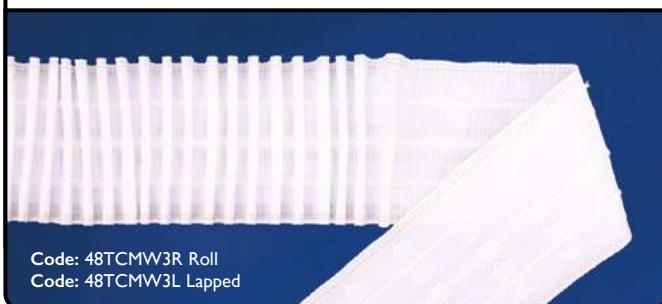


Code: 49TCPM3R Roll
Code: 49TCPM3L Lapped

76mm (3") Multiwove Woven Pocket Multi-pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

5 woven pockets for quality curtains and adjustability. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll or 500m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2 variable Pockets: Woven

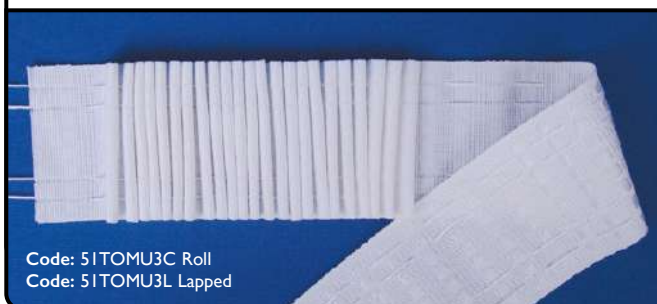


Code: 48TCMW3R Roll
Code: 48TCMW3L Lapped

76mm (3") Multi-pocket Pencil Pleat Tape

8 cord pockets for exact hanging and maximum adjustability. Single sided.

Packed: 100m Roll or 500m Lapped Fullness: 1:1.5-3 variable Pockets: Cord



Code: 51TOMU3C Roll
Code: 51TOMU3L Lapped

76mm (3") Super Pencil Pleat Tape

3 polyester cord pockets, best quality double sided workroom pencil pleat tape.

Packed: 100m Roll or 500m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2-2.5 variable Pockets: Cord

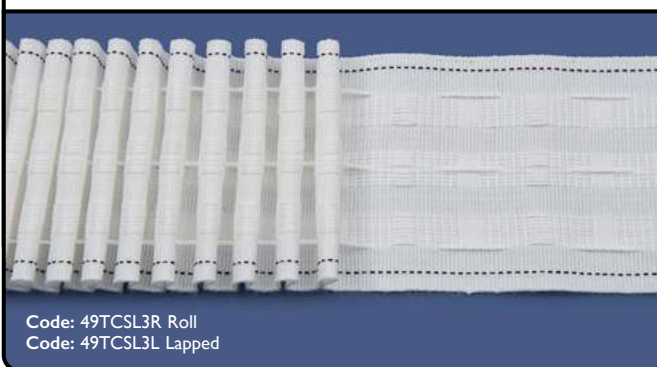


Code: 49TCSU3R Roll
Code: 49TCSU3L Lapped

76mm (3") Super Pencil Pleat Tape with Sewing Line

3 polyester cord pockets, best quality double sided workroom pencil pleat tape.

Packed: 100m Roll or 500m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2-2.5 variable Pockets: Cord



Code: 49TCSL3R Roll
Code: 49TCSL3L Lapped

76mm (3") Flame Retardant Pencil Pleat Tape

Flame retardant 3 woven pocket tape including monofilament stiffening suitable for contracts. Conforms to British Standard BS:5867 part 2. Single sided.

Packed: 50m Roll or 500m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2.5 Pockets: Woven



Code: 49TCFR3R Roll
Code: 49TCFR3L Lapped

50mm (2") Standard Pencil Pleat Tape

2 cord pockets with black sewing line, for cottage curtains, valances etc. Double sided.

Packed: 50m Roll Fullness: 1:2-2.5 variable Pockets: Cord



Code: 49TCCP2R Roll

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Curtain Heading Tapes Pencil Pleat Tapes

25mm (1") Standard White Pencil Pleat Tape

Single woven pocket polyester pencil pleat tape for pelmets & cottage curtains. Single sided.

Packed: 100m Roll or 1000m Lapped. Fullness: 1:2

Pockets: Woven

Code: 49TCCP1C Roll
Code: 49TCCP1K Lapped

Curtain Heading Tapes Transparent Tapes

50mm (2") Net Curtain Pencil Pleat Tape

2 woven pockets, for professional net headings. Single Sided.

Packed: 50m Roll.

Fullness: 1:2.5 variable.

Pockets: Woven

Code: 50TONT2R Roll

75mm (3") Transparent Voile Pencil Pleat Tape

2 woven pockets for nets and voile curtains. 100% polyester tape. Includes transparent cord. Single sided.

Packed: 100m Roll

Fullness: 1:2

Pockets: Woven

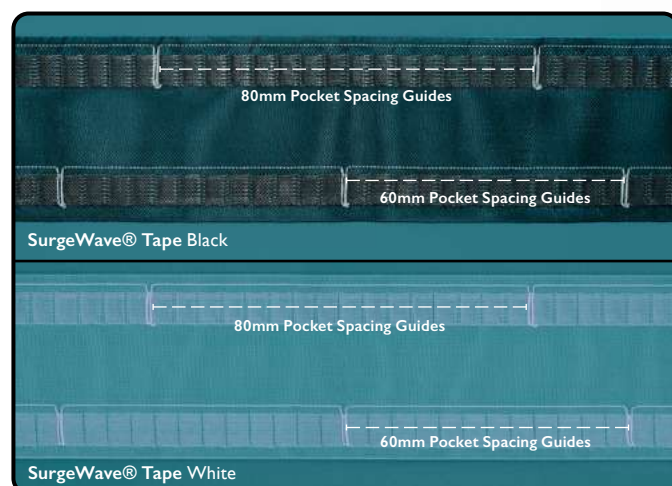
Code: 51TOTV3C Roll

Curtain Heading Tapes SurgeWave Tape

SurgeWave® System

The SurgeWave System from Renaissance gives a consistent heading without having to pull any strings and with your curtains open SurgeWave stacks back to give a tidy, minimalistic look.

How it works – SurgeWave Spacing Indicators: The pockets required for 60mm & 80mm spacing hooking points are clearly marked for easy, accurate glider insertion!



SurgeWave®
COMPATIBLE PRODUCT

75mm SurgeWave® System Tape



SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape
With 60mm & 80mm Spacing Guides

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWA3R
☐ White	Packed: 100m	Code: 51TOWA3CR
☒ Black	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWAK3R
Min Qty: 100m		

Iron-on SurgeWave® System Curtain Tape

☐ White	Packed: 50m	Code: 51TOWIA3R
Min Qty: 100m		

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

20mm (3/4") White Spooled Roman Blind Tape Slotted

Slotted tubular tape for inserting Roman Blinds bars with pockets for vertical cords.
Bars Accepted: Fibreglass, oval (white/transparent) & wood dowel (6mm & 9mm)
Packed: 100m Roll or 1000m Lapped.

Code: 50TRBWPC Roll
 Code: 50TRBWPK Lapped

20mm (3/4") Cream Spooled Roman Blind Tape Slotted

Slotted tubular tape for inserting Roman Blinds bars with pockets for vertical cords.
Bars Accepted: Fibreglass, oval (white/transparent) & wood dowel (6mm & 9mm)
Packed: 100m Roll or 1000m Lapped.

Code: 50TRBCPC Roll
 Code: 50TRBCPK Lapped

18mm (3/4") Transparent Roman Blind Tape Slotted

Slotted tubular tape for inserting blind bars with pockets for vertical cords.
Bars Accepted: Fibreglass, oval (white/transparent) and wood dowel (6mm only)
Packed: 200m Roll – Transparent for use with voiles.

Code: 51TRBTTR Roll

26mm (1") Cream Boxed Roman Blind Tape Slotted

High quality slotted tubular tape for inserting blind bars with pockets for vertical cords.
Bars Accepted: Fibreglass, oval (white/transparent) & wood dowel (6mm & 9mm)
Packed: 100m Roll

Code: 50TRBCBC Roll

20mm (3/4") White Select Roman Blind Tape Non Slotted

Non Slotted Tubular Tape for inserting blind bars, with pockets for vertical cords.
Bars Accepted: Fibreglass, oval (white/transparent) and wood dowel (6mm only)
Packed: 100m Roll

Code: 50TRBWSC Roll

20mm (3/4") Cream Select Roman Blind Tape Non Slotted

Non Slotted Tubular Tape for inserting blind bars, with pockets for vertical cords.
Bars Accepted: Fibreglass, oval (white/transparent) and wood dowel (6mm only)
Packed: 100m Roll

Code: 50TRBCSC Roll

Roman/Austrian Blind Accessories

Austrian/Roman Blind Rings



Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58WRABCO
 Clear Packed: 1000 Code: 58WRABKO
 Min Qty: 10 OD = 11mm ID = 8mm

Roman Blind Clip & Ring



Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58WCRGCC
 Clear Packed: 1000 Code: 58WCRGKC
 Min Qty: 100

8mm Screw Eyes



Brassed Code: 58WSE08B
 Chrome Code: 58WSE08S
 Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100

Roman/Austrian Cords & Cording Accessories

Medium Braided Blind Cord

Thickness: 1.0mm Code: 50TOABCS
 Packed: 500m Spool Min Qty: 1 Spool

Medium Warp Knitted Blind Cord

Thickness: 1.2mm Code: 50TOABCM
 Packed: 250m Spool Min Qty: 1 Spool

Supercord Braided Blind Cord

Thickness: 1.5mm Code: 50TOABCU
 Packed: 250m Spool Min Qty: 1 Spool

Thick Braided Blind Cord

Thickness: 2.5mm Code: 50TOABCT
 Packed: 100m Spool Min Qty: 1 Spool



Cord Connector For Combining Cords

Aluminium Packed: 100 Code: 17HVCCDS
 Min Qty: 10



Cord Connector For Combining Cords

White Packed: 100 Code: 17HVCCDW
 Min Qty: 10

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Renaissance Hook & Loop Tape

Premium quality Hook & Loop Tapes are available in either strong Self Adhesive or Sew-on Tapes, each supplied separately on 25m rolls.

Other colour Hook & Loop Tapes, self adhesive dots and pre-packs of other products available by special order.

Hook Tape Self Adhesive	Colour	Code
Self Adhesive 20mm (¾")	☐ White	53C2AHRW
Self Adhesive 25mm (1")	☐ White	53C1AHRW
Self Adhesive 50mm (2")	☐ White	53C5AHRW
Self Adhesive 20mm (¾")	☒ Black	53C2AHRK
Self Adhesive 50mm (2")	☒ Black	53C5AHRK

Hook Tape Sew-On	Colour	Code
Sew-On 20mm (¾")	☐ White	53C2SHRW
Sew-On 25mm (1")	☐ White	53C1SHRW
Sew-On 50mm (2")	☐ White	53C5SHRW
Sew-On 20mm (¾")	☒ Black	53C2SHRK
Sew-On 50mm (2")	☒ Black	53C5SHRK

Loop Tape Self Adhesive	Colour	Code
Self Adhesive 20mm (¾")	☐ White	53C2ALRW
Self Adhesive 25mm (1")	☐ White	53C1ALRW
Self Adhesive 50mm (2")	☐ White	53C5ALRW
Self Adhesive 20mm (¾")	☒ Black	53C2ALRK
Self Adhesive 50mm (2")	☒ Black	53C5ALRK

Loop Tape Sew-On	Colour	Code
Sew-On 20mm (¾")	☐ White	53C2SLRW
Sew-On 25mm (1")	☐ White	53C1SLRW
Sew-On 50mm (2")	☐ White	53C5SLRW
Sew-On 20mm (¾")	☒ Black	53C2SLRK
Sew-On 50mm (2")	☒ Black	53C5SLRK

Hook Tape
(Hard Side)

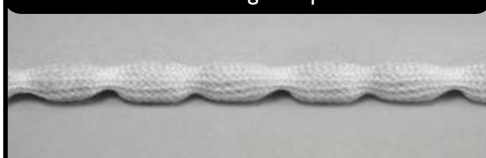
Loop Tape
(Soft Side)



Packed:
25m Roll

Workroom Accessories Lead Weights • Lead Weight Tapes

Lead Weight Tapes



Weight: 14g*	Packed: 200m Roll	Code: 51TL014R
Weight: 25g	Packed: 100m Roll	Code: 51TL025C
Weight: 50g	Packed: 100m Roll	Code: 51TL050C
Weight: 100g	Packed: 50m Roll	Code: 51TL100R
Weight: 150g	Packed: 25m Roll	Code: 51TL150Y
Weight: 200g	Packed: 20m Roll	Code: 51TL100T

*Special Order only

Lead Weights in Paper



Sew-In Design.
Weight: 13g
Code: 59WLT13-

Packed: 100 px

Round Penny Lead Weights



Packed: 100 px

2 Sizes Available:
25mm Weight: 13g
Code: 59WLP25-
19mm Weight: 8g
Code: 59WLP19-

Oblong Lead Weights



White Powder Coated finish. 2 Sizes Available:
Weight: 25g Length: 75mm Code: 59WLO25W
Weight: 13g Length: 38mm Code: 59WLO13W
Packed: 100 px

Workroom Accessories Sprays & Solutions

Venetian Blind Cleaner

Size: 500ml Spray Bottle
Code: 58SPVBHL
Packed: 1 / Outer 20



Spray Adhesive Aerosol

Size: 500ml Can
Code: 58SPAD50
Packed: 1 / Outer 12



Silicone Lubricant Aerosol

Size: 400ml Can
Code: 58SIR217
Packed: 1 / Outer 12



Silicone
Lubricant ideal
for use on metal,
plastic, rubber,
vinyl & moving
parts.

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Curtain Accessories Stiffeners, Fusibles & Buckrams

Essentials™

Woven Canvas 'Double Sided' Fusible



Available Sizes:
 100mm (4") Code: 54FUWD4R
 125mm (5") Code: 54FUWD5R
 150mm (6") Code: 54FUWD6R
Colour: White
Packed: 50m roll

Woven Canvas Non-Fusible – Sanforised



Available Sizes:
 100mm (4") Code: 54NFW54C
 125mm (5") Code: 54NFW55C
 150mm (6") Code: 54NFW56C
Colour: White
Packed: 100m roll

Woven Canvas 'Single Sided' Fusible



Available Sizes:
 100mm (4") Code: 54FUWS4R
 125mm (5") Code: 54FUWS5R
 150mm (6") Code: 54FUWS6R
Colour: White
Packed: 100m roll

Non Woven Stiffener – Non-Fusible



Available Sizes:
 200mm (8") Code: 54FFN085
 300mm (12") Code: 54FFN125
Colour: White
Packed: 50m roll

Non Woven Canvas 'Double Sided' Fusible



Available Sizes:
 100mm (4") Code: 54FUND45
 125mm (5") Code: 54FUND55
 150mm (6") Code: 54FUND65
Colour: White
Packed: 50m roll

Non Woven Eyelet Buckram – White



Non fusible. 100% polyester.
 Suitable for 25 & 40mm eyelets.
Available Size:
 77mm (3") Code: 54NWEB3R
Packed: 100m roll

Workroom Accessories Rings

Essentials™

32mm (1¼") Large Brass Split Rings



Colour: Brass
Packed: 100px 58WS31CB
Packed: 1000px 58WS31KB

25mm (1") Brass Rings



Colour: Brass
Packed: 100px 58WR25CB
Packed: 1000px 58WR25KB

1" Brass D-Rings



Colour: Brass
Packed: 100px 58WD25CB
Packed: 1000px 58WD25KB

25mm (1") Small Brass Split Rings



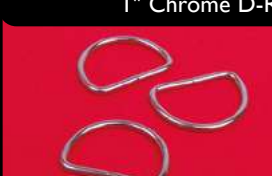
Colour: Brass
Packed: 100px 58WS25CB
Packed: 1000px 58WS25KB

19mm (¾") Brass Rings



Colour: Brass
Packed: 100px 58WR19CB
Packed: 1000px 58WR19KB

1" Chrome D-Rings



Colour: Chrome
Packed: 100px 58WD25CS
Packed: 1000px 58WD25KS

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Pre-Packed Branded Plastic Curtain Hooks



White Plastic Curtain Hooks available in Renaissance branded poly-bag packs with Euro-slot hanger

Pre-Packed:
 25px/Outer 25 Code: 58PLCH25
 100px/Outer 25 Code: 58PLCH1C
 300px/Outer 25 Code: 58PLCH3C

Available in 3 handy pack sizes:

PACK OF 25 **PACK OF 100** **PACK OF 300**

Renaissance Metal Curtain Hooks

With an improved design, our high quality Metal Curtain Hooks come in a Chrome or Brass finish. They're the market leader!

- ✓ **Stronger & Shorter**
- ✓ **Stays in the tape**
- ✓ **Hooks don't tangle**

Can easily be taken from the pack one hook at a time



Available in: Chrome or Brass finish

Packed:	Packed:	Pre-Packed:	Pre-Packed:
100px/Outer 10	1000px/Outer 1	25px/Outer 10	100px/Outer 10
58MHCHCS	58MHCHK	46-0325S	58MHCHPCS
58MHCHCB	58MHCHKB	46-0325B	

Rounded Curtain Hooks

Smooth for fast & easy insertion!



Pre-Packed: 25px/Outer 100
 ○ White 58RHPR25W

Packed: 100px
 ○ White 58RH-100W

Packed: 1000px
 ○ White 58RH1000W
 ● Black 58RH1000K

Made of Polyacetal
 Very strong and won't go brittle in sunlight.

Heavy Duty Curtain Hooks



Pre-Packed: 25px/Outer 100
 ○ 58HHP25

Packed: 100px
 ○ 58HH-100

Packed: 1000px
 ○ 58HH1000

Packed: 5000px
 ○ 58HH5000

Plastic Contract Curtain Hooks



Packed: 1000px
 ○ 58PH1000

Packed: 5000px
 ○ 58PH5000

Sew-in Adjustable Curtain Hooks



Packed: 100px
 58AHSICP

Packed: 1000px
 58AHSIKP

Height: 81mm
 Width: 25mm

Pin-on Adjustable Curtain Hooks



Packed: 100px
 58AHPOCP

Packed: 1000px
 58AHPOKP

Height: 70mm
 Width: 24mm

Tridis Hooks



Packed: 100px
 58WHTHCS

Packed: 1000px
 58WHTHKS

Steel Pin Hooks



Pre-Packed: 20px/Outer 10
 58WHPIPS

Packed: 100px
 58WHPICS

Packed: 1000px
 58WHPIKS

For pinch pleat/buckram headings & valances

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

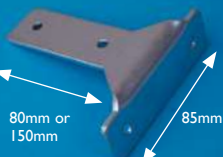
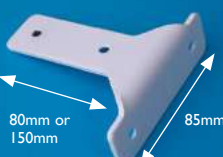
Workroom Accessories Sundries

Essentials™

Small Metal S-Hooks  Size: 29mm 16H0071S Packed: 100 px	Large Metal S-Hooks  Size: 39mm 16H0072S Packed: 100 px	Plastic S-Hook  Size: 39mm 16H0995W Packed: 1000 px
Plastic Cleat Hooks  Packed: 100 px 58WHCLCP	Plastic Cord Tidy  Packed: 100 px 58WGCTCP	Metal Screw Eyes  Colour: Brassed 58WSE08B Colour: Chrome 58WSE08S Packed: 100px
Clear Roman Blind Clip & Ring  Packed: 100px 58WCRGCC Packed: 1000px 58WCRGKC	Austrian Blind Rings  Ø Outer: 11mm Ø Inner: 8mm Packed: 100px 58WRABCO Packed: 1000px 58WRABKO	10mm White Track Spacers  Packed: 100 px 16HSSPCW

Workroom Accessories Pelmet Brackets

Essentials™

Slotted L-Shape Pelmet Bracket Galvanised  Available Sizes: 100x75mm (4x3") 59WPBLSS 125x100mm (5x4") 59WPBLMS 150x125mm (6x5") 59WPBLLS Packed: 20 px	Slotted L-Shape Pelmet Bracket White  Available Sizes: 100x75mm (4x3") 59WPBLSW 125x100mm (5x4") 59WPBLMW 150x125mm (6x5") 59WPBLLW Packed: 20 px	
T-Shape Pelmet Brackets Galvanised  80mm or 150mm 85mm Available Sizes: 85x80mm (3¼x3") 59WPBTSS 85x150mm (3¼x6") 59WPBTLS Packed: 20 px	T-Shape Pelmet Brackets White  80mm or 150mm 85mm Available Sizes: 85x80mm (3¼x3") 59WPBTSW 85x150mm (3¼x6") 59WPBTLW Packed: 20 px	L-Shape Pelmet Bracket  Galvanised L-Shape Plate Size: 40 x40mm 59WPPLZS Packed: 100 px

Roller Blind & Vertical Blind Replacement Accessories

Essentials™

Roller Blind Accessories Roller Blind Fitting Set Inc. 1m Plastic Chain Code: 66RPFITL Packed: 10px 	Vertical Blind Accessories  Vertical Blind Chain with Clips Size: 89mm Code: 67VCH09PW Size: 127mm Code: 67VCH13PW Packed: 250m Roll  Vertical Blind Bottom Weight Size: 89mm Code: 67VBW09CW Size: 127mm Code: 67VBW13CW Packed: 300 (100)
--	---

DISCLAIMER: Every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Bejewelled Medium End Hook

Size: H 35mm, P 40mm

Packed: 25px

- **Satin Nickel:** 46MD325T
- **Chrome:** 46MD325S
- **Black Nickel:** 46MD325I
- **Antique Brass:** 46MD325A
- **Brass:** 46MD325B
- **Black:** 46MD325K



SATIN CHROME

CHROME

BLACK NICKEL

ANTIQUE BRASS

BRASS

BLACK

new

Ball End Hook BH3

Size: H 30mm, P 35mm

Packed: 25px

- **Chrome:** 46-0325S
- **Brass:** 46-0325B
- **Black:** 46-0325K
- **White:** 46-0325W



CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

WHITE

Security Tieback Hook

Size: H 77mm, P 30mm

Packed: 25px

- **Satin Chrome:** 46SH125T
- **Black Nickel:** 46SH125I
- **Antique Brass:** 46SH125A
- **Chrome:** 46SH125S
- **Brass:** 46SH125B
- **Black:** 46SH125K



new

Medium Ball End Hook MBH3

Painted Colour Finish

Size: H 35mm, P 40mm

Packed: 25px

- **Dark Grey:** 46MO325Y
- **Light Grey:** 46MO325G
- **Cream:** 46MO325C
- **Black:** 46MO325K
- **White:** 46MO325W

Includes 3 **NEW** colours to compliment the Natur Shades Range **See p36**



new

DARK GREY

new

LIGHT GREY

new

CREAM



BLACK

WHITE

Shield Hook CB2

Packed: 25px

- **Satin Brass**
- Code: 47C0225G

- **Satin Chrome**
- Code: 47C0225T



Size:
H 86mm
P 35mm

Metallic Colour Finishes

Size: H 35mm, P 40mm

Packed: 25px

- **Satin Brass:** 47C0325G
- **Satin Chrome:** 47C0325T
- **Black Nickel:** 47C0325M
- **Antique Brass:** 47C0325A
- **Chrome:** 46MO325S
- **Brass:** 46MO325B



CHROME

BRASS

ANTIQUE BRASS

SATIN CHROME

SATIN BRASS

BLACK NICKEL

Fleur-de-Lys Hook



Size:
H 72mm
P 33mm

Packed: 25px

- **Chrome:** 46-0725S
- **Brass:** 46-0725B

Swirl Hook CBI



Size:
H 80mm
P 35mm

Packed: 25px

- **Satin Brass**
- Code: 47C0125G

Eagle Claw Hook

Size: H40mm, P45mm



Packed: 25px

- **Brass:** 46-0825B

Classic Hook

Size: H36mm, P45mm



Packed: 25px

- **Brass:** 46-0925B

Large Ball End Hook LBH3

Size: H 45mm, P 52mm

Packed: 25px

- **Chrome:** 46L0325S
- **Brass:** 46L0325B
- **Black:** 46L0325K



CHROME

BRASS

BLACK

Rosette Hook BH1

Size: H 32mm, P 43mm

Packed: 25px

- **Chrome:** 46-0125S
- **Brass:** 46-0125B
- **Black:** 46-0125K



CHROME

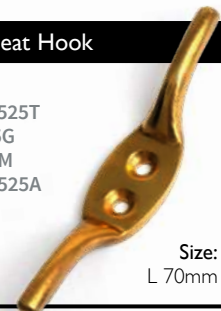
BRASS

BLACK

Metal Cleat Hook

Packed: 25px

- **Satin Chrome:** 47C0525T
- **Satin Brass:** 47C0525G
- **Gun Metal:** 47C0525M
- **Antique Brass:** 47C0525A
- **Chrome:** 46-0525S
- **Brass:** 46-0525B
- **Black:** 46-0525K
- **White:** 46-0525W



Size:
L 70mm

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Workroom Accessories Cord Pulls

Cord Pulls				
Small Rubber Edge Cord Pull SBH-13  Length: 37mm Packed: 25px - Chrome: 46S1325S - Brass: 46S1325B - Black: 46S1325K - Satin Chrome: 46S1325T - Antique Brass: 46S1325A	Large Rubber Edge Cord Pull BH-13  Length: 53mm Packed: 25px - Chrome: 46-1325S - Black: 46-1325K	Contemporary Cord Pull CB-13  Length: 40mm Packed: 25px - Chrome: 46C1325S - Brass: 46C1325B - Black: 46C1325K - Black Nickel: 46C1325J - Satin Chrome: 46C1325T - Satin Brass: 46C1325G - Antique Brass: 46C1325A	Tower Cord Pull CP-40  Length: 51mm Packed: 25px - Chrome: 46C4025S - Brass: 46C4025B - Black: 46C4025K - Black Nickel: 46C4025J - Satin Chrome: 46C4025T - Satin Brass: 46C4025G - Antique Brass: 46C4025A	Tear Drop Cord Pull CP-50  Length: 52mm Packed: 25px - Stone: 46C5025C - Brass: 46C5025B - Satin Brass: 46C5025G

Workroom Accessories Branded Curtain Track Compatible Accessories

Swish Nova Deluxe Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Swish VDI82 Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGDNDP 100 58WGDNDP 1000 58WGDNDP	Swish Sologlyde Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Swish S182V Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGSNDP 100 58WGSNDP 1000 58WGSNDP	Decorail Track Compatible Brackets  Packed: Code: 10 x 5 58WBDEKP 100 58WBDEKP 1000 58WBDEKP
Swish Valance Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Swish L380 Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGVADP 100 58WGVADP 1000 58WGVADP	Decorail/Monorail Compatible Gliders  Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGDEDP 100 58WGDECP 1000 58WGDEKP Also compatible with: Aluglide Tracks	Swish Sologlyde Original Compatible Brackets  Packed: Code: 10 x 5 58WBSG5P 100 58WBSGCP 1000 58WBSGKP
Swish Fastrack Compatible Gliders  Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGFADP 100 58WGFACP 1000 58WGFAPK	Harrison Drape Elegance Compatible Gliders  Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGELDP 100 58WGELCP 1000 58WGELKP	Swish Twinglyde/Nylonglyde Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Swish NI82W Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGTWDP 100 58WGTWCP 1000 58WGTWKP
Harrison Drape Extra Drape Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Harrison Drape 1791 Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGEXDP 100 58WGEXCP 1000 58WGEXKP	Woolworth Track Compatible Gliders  Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGWODP 100 58WGWOCN 1000 58WGWOKP	Renaissance Medi Glider  Packed: Code: 100 58WGMGCP 1000 58WGMGKP
Harrison Drape White/Silver Drape Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Harrison Drape 1967 Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGWSDP 100 58WGWSCP 1000 58WGWSKP	Harrison Drape Super Drape/Standard Drape Compatible Gliders  Equivalent to: Harrison Drape 1940 Packed: Code: 10 x 10 58WGSWDP 100 58WGSWCP 1000 58WGSWKP	Swish Sologlyde Original Compatible End Stops  Packed: Code: 10 x 2 58WESG2P 100 58WESGCP 1000 58WESGKP

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Self Adhesive White Net Rail Accessories & Hooks

Net Rail End Hooks



Packed: 100px
Code: 25SAHCLW

Net Rail Centre Support



Packed: 100px
Code: 25SACCLW

Self Adhesive White Large Net Rail End Hooks



Packed: 100px
Code: 25SALCLW

Self Adhesive White Heavy Duty Centre Support



Packed: 100px
Code: 25SHC2PW

Self Adhesive Hexagonal Tieback Hooks

Packed:
50px



Chrome
Code: 25SA950S



White
Code: 25SA950W



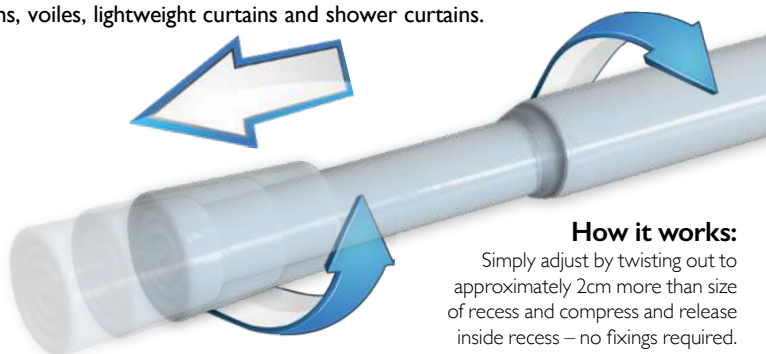
Brassed
Code: 25SA950B

Net Suspension Twist Tension Rods • Curtain Wire & Accessories

Adjustable Twist Tension Rods

Our heavy duty Twist Tension Rod is ideal for net curtains, voiles, lightweight curtains and shower curtains.

Lengths min-max	Diameter outer section	Bulk Packed Outer: 50
40-61cm (16-24")	13mm	30TB040W
56-92cm (22-36")	13mm	30TB056W
91-152cm (36-60")	13mm	30TB090W
122-183cm (48-72")	13mm	30TB122W
160-250cm (63-98")	13mm	30TB162W
228-355cm (90-140")	17mm	30TB228W



How it works:

Simply adjust by twisting out to approximately 2cm more than size of recess and compress and release inside recess – no fixings required.

Extra large diameter, strong heavy-duty twist tension rod for shower curtains for straight runs between walls.

Decorative shower curtain hooks to complement and add extra feature to your bathroom or standard shower rings.

Shower Rail Size:
Width 144-255cm (56-100")
Diameter 25mm (1")

Packed: Outer 10
Code: 30SJ144W



Clear Shower Rings
Packed: 12 px / Outer 10
Code: 32SHPR12

Curtain Wire Coil

Top quality curtain wire for strength, tension and expansion.

Size: 30m (100')
Packed: Outer 10
Code: 27CW100-

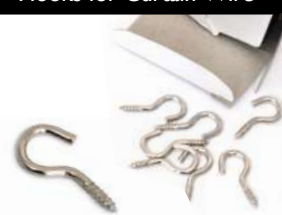


Eyes for Curtain Wire



Packed loose: Box 200px
Code: 27CW200E

Hooks for Curtain Wire



Packed loose: Box 200px
Code: 27CW200H

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

CHILD SAFETY

When it comes to ligatures, Child Safety is paramount. That's why we supply industry approved Child Safety devices on all our cord and chain operated Tracks & Blinds. **You're in safe hands with Renaissance.**



Safety Accessories

*		Sew-In Adjustable Cord Stopper Adjust your blind easily and quickly ☐ Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58WACSCC ☐ Clear Packed: 1000 Code: 58WACSKC Min Qty: 100
*		Clip-In/Sew-In Adjustable Cord Stopper Adjust your blind easily and quickly ☐ Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58WACCCC ☐ Clear Packed: 1000 Code: 58WACCKC Min Qty: 100
*		Roman Blind Rear Sew-In Cord Release ☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 58CSSRCT Min Qty: 100
*		Roman Blind Rear Clip-in Cord Release ☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 58CSBACT ☐ White Packed: 1000 Code: 58CSBAKT Min Qty: 100
*		Roman Blind Rear Sew-In Cord Break ☐ Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58CSCBCT Min Qty: 100
*		Safety Boxes To be mounted to the wall for use with continuous chain and/or cord operations. For use with vertical and dual control blinds Single Safety Box Code: 58WASBSG Double Safety Box Code: 58WASBDB Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10
*		Roman/Roller Blind Chain Break Enables a chain to break at 6kg ☐ Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58CSCHCT Min Qty: 100

Safety Accessories

	Chain/Cord Tensioners ☐ White Plastic Tensioner Code: 18CTCTPW Metal Tensioner Code: 18CTCTMW Packed: 1 px/Outer 10
* 	Clear 'P-Clip' Chain/Cord Safety Guide Code: 58WASCCCL Packed: 100 Min Qty: 100
	Cleat Hooks (Accumulation Device) ☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 58WHCLCP Min Qty: 100
	Safety Warning Tag with string Code: 58WASTST Packed: 100 Min Qty: 10
	Child Safety Warning Label Code: 58WASWLA Packed: Roll of 100 Min Qty: 100
* 	Cord Breakaway for Multiple Cords Enables cords to break at 6kg ☐ Clear Packed: 100 Code: 58CSCCCC Min Qty: 100
	Cord Connector (Combining Cords) ☐ White Packed: 100 Code: 17HVCCDW ☐ Aluminium Packed: 100 Code: 17HVCCDS Min Qty: 10



* Indicates item has been tested to meet BS EN 13120:2009+A1:2014 Child Safety Standards requirements.

NOTE: Complete elimination of the strangulation risk is only achieved by keeping cords, chains, tapes and similar out of the reach of children. Use of additional safety devices may reduce the risk of strangulation but cannot be considered foolproof. Persons in charge of children are ultimately responsible for following the safety instructions provided by the manufacturer. **European Standard BS EN 13120:2009+A1:2014**

DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

DISPLAYS & PROMOTION

DISPLAYS & PROMOTION



Displays & Promotion

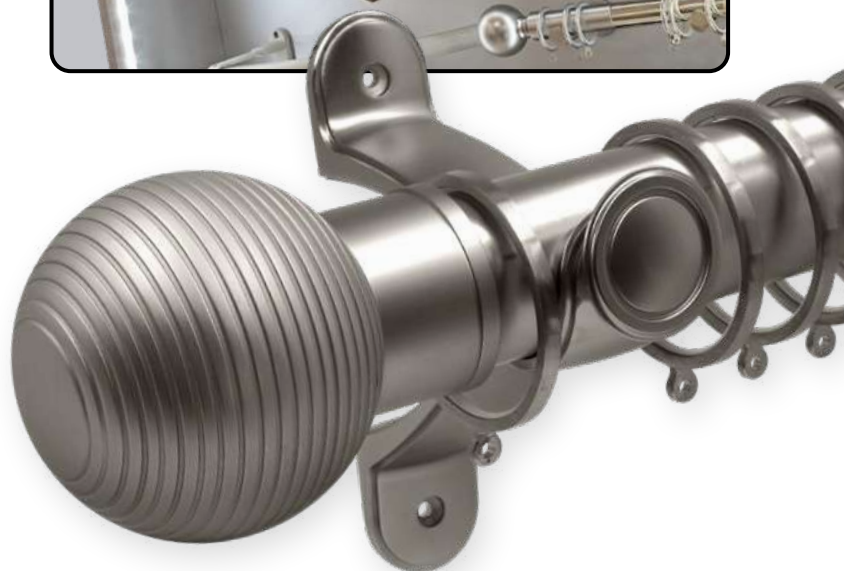
Renaissance have a wide variety of curtain pole and curtain track range Display Blocks and Boards available. We can also provide Point of Sale Display Stands and supporting promotional product literature – for more information please contact your Account Manager.

Spectrum Display Board

Displays may vary with colour/design content
600mm wide x 750mm high



*Spectrum Display Board is available in 4 styles



Spectrum Display Block



Dimensions 28mm Display Block



Duet 50mm Display Block



DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Presentation Cases & POS Boards



Glide-Aside Track



Contract Metal Pole Range



Aluminium Profile Curtain Tracks



Dimensions Metal Pole Range



Spectrum Metal Pole Range

Vogue Range Display Board



Distinction Range Display Board



Metal Curtain Track Display Board



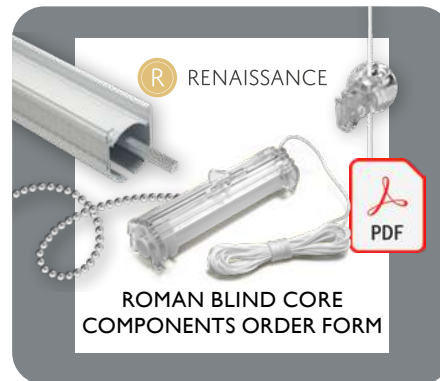
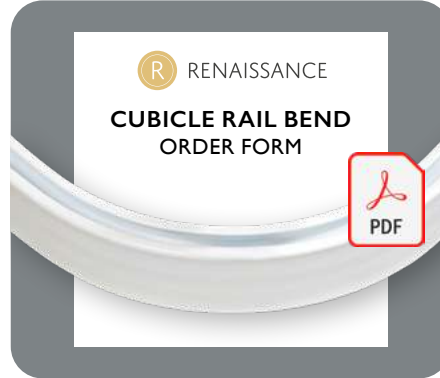
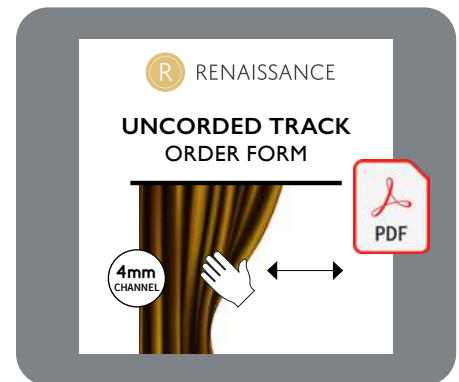
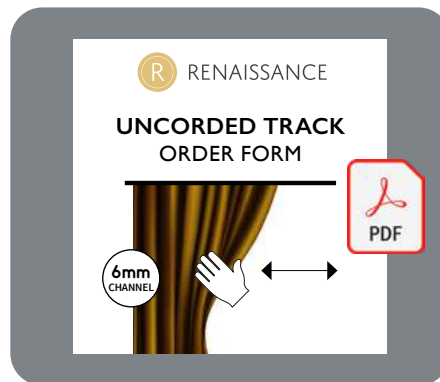
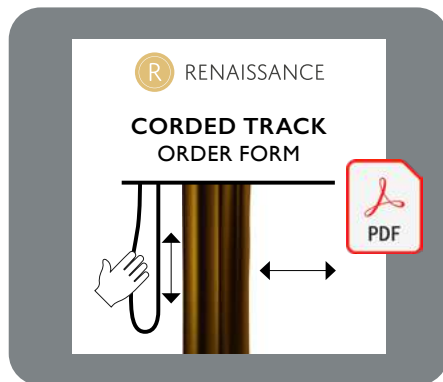
DISCLAIMER: Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching. Product dimensions are for guidance only and may differ – please confirm details at time of ordering.

Order Forms

We have developed a number of order forms for our best selling Curtain Tracks and Roman Blinds all of which you can find on our website.



Scan the QR code to direct you to download our latest Order Forms from our website.



You can also find all our latest Brochures, Instructions for our entire range of products at our website – visit **rca-uk.com**

Bending Order Form

Please complete the appropriate details below and include any additional drawings/photos that may help in the completion of your bending request. All measurements provided should be taken at the height the track will be fitted.

Please Note: All bends will have a minimum radius of 100mm. A minimum of 200mm distance is required between two bends.

Measurements shown are of... ☐ Track ☐ Wall*

*If wall measurements are provided a deductions in track size will be made in accordance to Project Size requested.

Bracket Type:

☐ Wall Fix

☐ Ceiling Fix

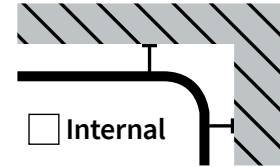
Bracket Size:

cm

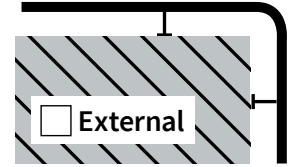
Projection Size:

cm

Please confirm bend type for Wall Fix bracket positioning

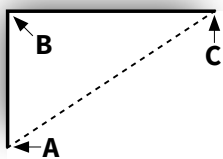


☐ Internal



☐ External

☐ Single Left



Wall Measurements

A-B mm

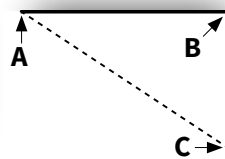
B-C mm

Cross Measurement

A-C mm

Angle at B

☐ Single Right



Wall Measurements

A-B mm

B-C mm

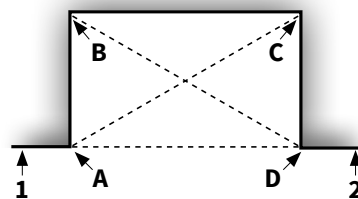
Cross Measurement

A-C mm

Angle at B

☐ Square Bay

Supplied as 2 piece track unless specified in the tick box below.*



Wall Measurements

A-B mm

B-C mm

C-D mm

Cross Measurement

A-C mm

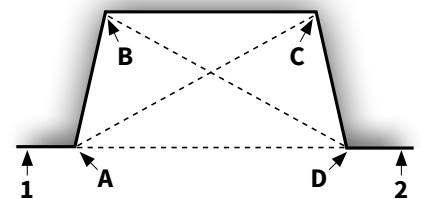
A-D mm

B-D mm

If possible please confirm Angle at B

☐ Two Bend Bay

Supplied as 2 piece track unless specified in the tick box below.*



Optional Returns

A minimum return of 200mm is required for external bend

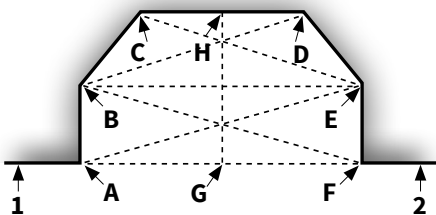
1-A mm

2-D mm

Angle at C

☐ Four Bend Bay

Supplied as 2 piece track unless specified in the tick box below.*



Wall Measurements

A-B mm

B-C mm

C-D mm

D-E mm

E-F mm

G-H mm

Cross Measurement

B-D mm

C-E mm

B-E mm

A-E mm

B-F mm

A-F mm

Optional Returns

A minimum return of 200mm is required for external bend

1-A mm

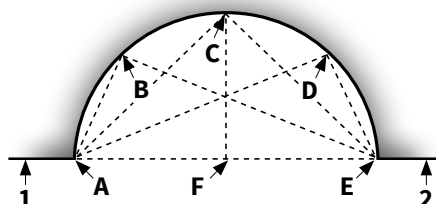
2-F mm

* Bay Bends are supplied as 2 piece tracks as standard unless specified

Tick here for 1 piece Track ☐

☐ Continuous Curved Bay

Supplied as 1 piece track



Cross Measurement*

A-B mm

A-C mm

A-D mm

A-E mm

B-E mm

C-E mm

D-E mm

C-F mm

Optional Returns

Note: A minimum return of 200mm is required

1-A mm

2-E mm

* The distance between points A-B, B-C, C-D & D-E should be approximately equal. These points should be temporarily marked on the wall for accurate measuring.

Order Form Roman Blind

NOTE: All dimensions must be in mm **NOT** inches

Company Name:	AC No.	Date:
Contact Name:	Contact Email:	
Your Order Ref:	Contact Tel:	
Additional Order Info:		

Delivery Details:



Roman Blind Systems Available:

Workroom • Safe Release • AutoMoto Motorised Roman Blind™

Please refer to our catalogue for confirmation of kit components – state here if you want any alternative **Chains or Brackets** from those listed in our standard **Roman Blind System Kits**

[illegible]

****NOTES:** Exact Blind Width must include the end cap & control unit • All Blinds must be installed 150cm from ground level (Safe Release is 60cm) • Standard lead time for a single Made-to-Measure Roman Blind is 3 working days

NOTES

[illegible]

Combined Wood & Metal Curtain Poles

Accents 35mm & 50mm	10-26
---------------------	-------

Handfinished Curtain Poles

Duet 50mm	28-32
-----------	-------

Wooden Curtain Poles

Natur Oaks 35mm & 50mm	34-35
Natur Shades 35mm & 50mm	36-38
Draw Rods	40

Metal Curtain Poles

Spectrum 35mm & 50mm	42-49
Dimensions 28mm	50-63
Contract 35 35mm	64-67
Contract 28 28mm	68-79
Quick-Fit Contract 28 28mm	80
Contract 29 29mm Stainless Steel	81-83
Contract 19 19mm Stainless Steel	84-85
Draw Rods	86

Plastic Curtain Tracks

Jettrack uPVC Track	88
---------------------	----

Metal Tracks

Distinction 28 Corded & Uncorded	90-93
Distinction 20	94-95
Distinction 34	96-97
Vogue Range Curtain Rail	100-102
Metal Tracks Matrix – 4mm Channel	104-105
Metal Tracks Matrix – 6mm Channel	106-107

4mm Channel Profiles

Optimal H-Section	108-110
Principal H-Section	111-113
Mini Optimal H-Section	114-115
Mini Professional Small Curved Profile	116-118
Professional Large Curved Profile	119-122
Mini U-Section Top Fix & Wall Fix	123-124

6mm Channel Profiles

W-Section	125-127
Recess M-Section	128-129
L-Section	130-131
Silent Glide	132-134
Heavy Duty Corded	135-137
Heavy Duty H-Section	138-141
Cubicle Rail	142-145
Motiva Flat	146-148
Motiva Round Corded & Uncorded	149-153
Ocular Ellipse Track	154-157
Glide-Aside Motorised Track	158-161

Other Metal Track Profiles

Veltrack & Blackout Profile Blackout Solution	162-163
I-Beam	164

SurgeWave® System

SurgeWave® System Overview	166-167
SurgeWave® System 4mm Channel	168-169
SurgeWave® System 6mm Channel	170-173
SurgeWave® System All Gliders & Accessories	174-175
SurgeWave® System Gliders Count Matrix	176-177
SurgeWave® System Track Comparison Matrix	178-180

Multi-Channel Metal Tracks

Multi-Channel Matrix	182
Project Track Recess Fix & Ceiling Fix	183-185
Slim-Line Project Track Ceiling Fix	186-187
Panel Track	188-191
Draw Rods	192

Roman Blind Closed Cassette System

AutoMoto™ Motorised Roman Blind	194-195
Workroom Kits	196-197
Safe Release™ Kits	198-199

Roman Blind Components & Accessories

Closed Cassette Components	200
Hook & Loop Tapes	200
Operating Chains	201
Bottom Weight Bars	201
Roman Blind Bars	202
Roman Blind Tape	202
Child Safety – Chain & Rear Cord Devices	203

Essentials Workroom Accessories

Eyelets • Eyelet Tooling • Eyelet Tapes	206-210
Curtain Tapes	211-213
SurgeWave® System Tape & Accessories	213
Roman Blind Tapes	214
Roman Blind Cords & Cord Accessories	214
Hook & Loop Tapes	215
Lead Weights • Lead Weight Tapes	215
Spray & Solutions	215
Stiffeners, Fusibles & Buckrams	216
Curtain Rings	216
Curtain Hooks	217
S-Hooks & Sundries	218
Pelmet Brackets	218
Roller Blind Accessories	218
Vertical Blind Accessories	218
Tieback Hooks & Cleat Hooks	219
Cord Pulls	220
Branded Curtain Track Compatible Accessories	220
Self Adhesive Tieback Hooks	221
Twist Tension Rods	221
Shower Rails	221
Curtain Wire & Accessories	221
Child Safety Products	222

Display & Promotion

Curtain Pole Display Blocks	224
Presentation Cases	225
POS Boards	225

Forms | Notes | Index | T&Cs

Online Forms QR Code	226
Metal Track Bending Form	227
Roman Blind Order Form	228
Notes	229
Information And General Terms & Conditions	231

INFORMATION AND GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

We are an ISO 9001:2015 registered firm.

All business is conducted according to our official Terms & Conditions, a copy of which is supplied to all account holders, and copies are available on request.

RENAISSANCE PRODUCTS COME WITH A 5 YEAR GUARANTEE: Should the product for any reason fail the original invoice must be provided. Guarantee only covers the product – no other items including, but not limited to, fitting costs, travel etc. The guarantee must be registered with Renaissance within 30 days of purchase including invoice reference and details of fixture substrate, fixing method and materials, and of product used. Renaissance reserves the right to reject registration of any product inappropriately used or installed. Guarantees are not transferable.

ORDERING: Orders can be placed by telephone, website or e-mail. When placing orders please state/include your account number and/or postcode, and quote an order number, contact name and telephone number, and delivery address to avoid any confusion or any later misunderstandings. Please use the product's full description and code reference wherever possible, to assist accurate order processing. Orders which include Made-To-Measure goods, will require confirmation in writing. Sales confirmations are despatched to clients for their review awaiting acceptance before despatch. Client confirmation must be received prior to 3:00pm to enable a same day despatch.

DELIVERY: We will endeavour to despatch goods ordered & confirmed before 3:00pm the same day, on our 'Next Day' service*, or to meet your required delivery date.

Proforma payments for customers who do not have credit accounts need to have funds cleared before 3pm and remittance notification to release goods for same day despatch.

Despatch of goods will be delayed if your account is on 'Stop', or you are over your 'Credit Limit'. You will be notified of this status.

In the instance of goods being out of stock, we will notify you, and seek to offer an alternative if applicable.

TRADE COLLECTIONS: Goods being collected require a minimum 4 hours notice for production and operations, and to facilitate our service to our other clients. We will advise of collection time slot. Lunchtimes are 12:00-1:00pm, and collections are not available after 3:00pm. Small order charges also apply.

*Renaissance cannot be held liable for late deliveries due to carrier error/failure.

DELIVERY NOTES: You will receive your delivery with a delivery note attached. If we are out of stock of any items, you will be contacted by our Customer Service Team. Goods will be automatically placed on Back order on our system, unless specific request is made to cancel the back order. If the Back Order is less than £50, we will not process the 'Back Order', and these goods will need to be reordered.

DELIVERIES VIA OUR CARRIERS: Our carriers deliver goods to you from our warehouse. Please inform your 'Goods Inwards' and members of your staff that before signing for any goods or courier acceptance, they must check the delivery for the following:

- They have received the correct & full number of parcels.
- They are all labelled for your company.
- The condition of the delivery, and must note any damages on the courier acceptance, and also immediately notify Renaissance.
- That the security tape has not been tampered with.

We cannot be held responsible for short deliveries where a clear signature has been received for a total delivery. If there are any problems with your delivery it must be noted on the carriers paperwork or system, we must also be informed via our customer service department within 3 working days and confirmed in writing so we can look into your claim. We cannot accept liability for short deliveries if the above requirements are not followed.

BOOKING IN DELIVERIES: Many customers request that deliveries be booked in with their goods inwards department – this must be specified at point of ordering. Our warehouse will make contact and will request a booking reference, time and date. Please note that should a booking-in slot be cancelled or delivery refused once goods have been despatched, this will incur a rebooking and redelivery charge of £25.

SMALL ORDER & ADMINISTRATION & DELIVERY CHARGES: Orders over £250 are delivered on 'Next Day' service carriage free or to your specified date. Orders under £250 incur a small order & administration charge of £17 for 'Next Day' mainland UK.

- For offshore deliveries, please contact our Customer Service team to confirm carriage rates.
- For orders delivered to any third party (site) address or private/residential address an additional charge of £10 will be applied.
- Re-delivery as a result of non-attendance, or refused delivery, per attempt, a charge of £15 will be applied.
- For UK mainland deliveries to business addresses requested before 12:00pm, an extra charge of £15 will be applied
- For UK mainland deliveries to business addresses requested before 10:30am, an extra charge of £35 will be applied
- For UK mainland deliveries to business addresses requested for Saturday, an extra charge of £65 will be applied
- If deliveries are required on pallets, pallet charges will be applied. POA.

SPECIAL ORDERS: All Special Orders & Made To Measure must be placed in writing. Special orders cannot be cancelled or returned after an order has been placed and confirmed.

SHORTAGES & FAULTY GOODS: Claims for shortages, damaged or faulty goods must be notified within 3 days of receipt of goods and confirmed in writing. Claims notified after the 3 days may not be credited. (See 'Deliveries' above).

RETURNS POLICY: We regret we are unable to accept the return of any goods or request for credit without being logged and authorised by our Customer Service Office, who will issue you with a Credit Request Reference Number, which must be included on any relating documentation, and with any goods that are authorised for return.

When goods are authorised for return, please complete our Returns Form and send copy via email to sales@rca-uk.com, including delivery note number and reason for return, to enable us to arrange collection. We will then notify you of collection details.

Goods will be assessed on return to our warehouse, for final credit authorisation. Goods which are assessed as not meeting the credit criteria, or extra unauthorised items, will incur an increased handling charge.

- Goods ordered in error by you may be taken back with prior arrangement and will incur a return carriage charge and / or a handling charge of a minimum 25% of goods & services.
- Goods returned unauthorised will be subject to a handling charge of a minimum 50% of goods & services.
- Made to measure items ordered incorrectly cannot be cancelled or returned for credit.

Customer debit notes will not be accepted without prior authorisation, and any deduction from payments will remain on your account.

Credit notes will be issued once all returns have been received and authorised.

WE DO NOT ACCEPT RETURN GOODS WHICH HAVE BECOME SHOP SOILED OR DAMAGED WHILST ON DISPLAY OR IN CUSTOMERS PREMISES. OUR RESPONSIBILITY DOES NOT EXTEND BEYOND GOODS RECEIVED IN A DAMAGED OR FAULTY CONDITION. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE TO CREDIT SUCH GOODS RETURNED – YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS ARE NOT AFFECTED.

PRICES & DESIGNS: Renaissance reserves the right to change designs, specification and prices without prior notice. We reserve the right to improve or change design detail, or dimensions of products without notification to conform to market requirements at any time.

COLOURS: Please note there are different names used for the same or similar colours e.g. Titanium, and Brushed Nickel are similar to Satin Chrome and Stainless Steel. Metal finishes are effect, not necessarily base metal, e.g. Brass (effect) and Stainless Steel (effect).

VAT: All prices exclude VAT. VAT will be charged at the rate in force at time of despatch.

INVOICES, CREDIT NOTES & STATEMENTS: Invoices are rendered on a 30 day nett basis. No settlement discount is offered or allowed, and unauthorised discounts taken will be re-allocated to customer's accounts. Credit notes are issued on authorisation & administration of any claim. Statements are rendered monthly.

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS & CREDIT LIMITS: Credit limits are set for individual accounts, and advised of when the account is opened. Goods will not be despatched where credit limits have been exceeded in value or account is overdue. Overdue accounts will also be subject to a Compensation Charge and statutory interest under the Late Payment of Commercial Debt Regulations 2013.

CARD PAYMENT FACILITY: We accept payment by credit or debit card for proforma orders and accounts payable by phone, and payment link available on electronic invoices and statements. We accept most major credit & debit cards.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT / CREDIT CONTROL: Accounts can be paid over the phone by contacting Credit Control on 0113 238 6952. We do not accept cash or cheque payments.

PRODUCT SELECTION: We offer advice on product selection, but cannot be held responsible for the specification and fitting of any particular product. Every situation is different by way of requirement and customers must satisfy themselves that any particular product is satisfactory for its intended use. No claim will be entertained apart from intrinsic fault or damage to the product existing on delivery.

SIZING: Sizes are shown in metric, and where shown additionally in imperial measurements, the imperial measurements are approximate.

COLOUR VARIATION: Whilst every care and quality control is taken, variations in colour may occur in differing materials and between batches, especially on made to measure, natural materials (like wood) and hand finished products.

HEALTH, SAFETY & WELFARE: All products are designed as carefully as possible, to avoid health and safety hazards. Nevertheless, the nature of many components, can consist of, or include small or sharp items, screws etc, which can constitute a hazard if incorrectly handled, and should at all times be kept out of the reach of children. Please take special care with any corded or chain operated products, and ensure that cords/chains are installed to meet BS:EN13120 standards, in such a manner as not to constitute a risk or strangulation hazard. We cannot be held responsible for the manner, substructure, positioning or fixing of any product, or for any adverse effect caused by any action outside of our direct control.

MADE TO MEASURE: Where this service is requested or supplied, application for made to measure items must always be made in writing, and no responsibility can be accepted for incorrect items when correctly cut to sizes specified. Unfortunately, no allowance can be made once goods are cut if there is any change to specification and orders cannot be cancelled. For volume cut down orders, extra production time may be required prior to despatch.

DISCLAIMER Whilst every effort has been made to ensure colour accuracy, due to the limitations of colour printing, please refer to product samples for colour matching.

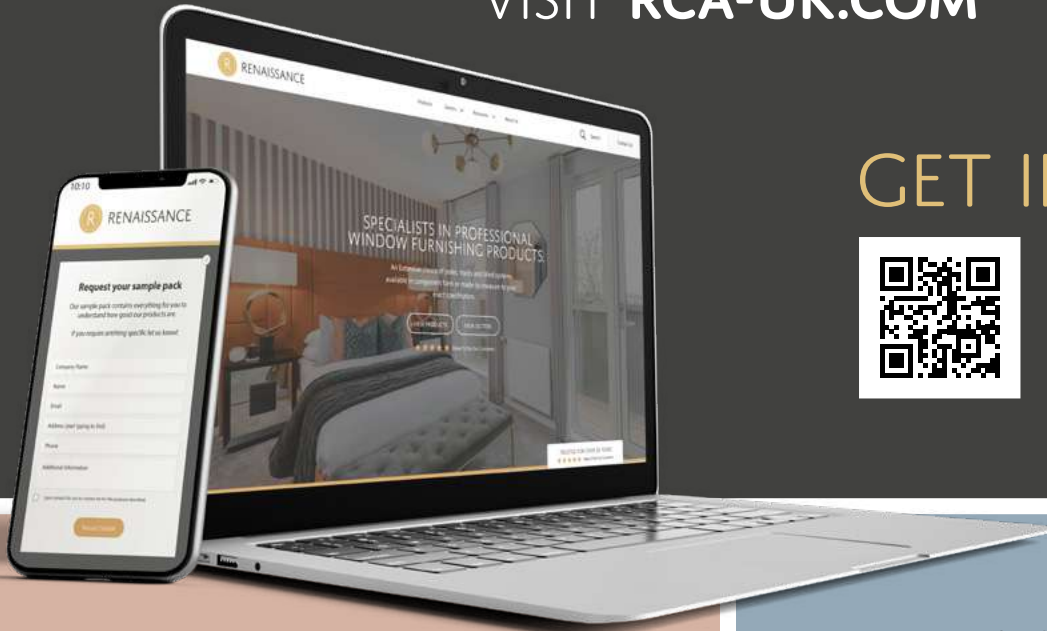
E.&O.E.

REN320-24/05



CALL **0113 250 4499**

VISIT **RCA-UK.COM**



GET IN TOUCH!



SCAN HERE TO VISIT
OUR WEBSITE TO
CONTACT US AND
OPEN AN ACCOUNT.

FOLLOW US.



FANCY A
SAMPLE?

ASK OUR FRIENDLY
CUSTOMER SERVICE TEAM



PROUD PARTNERS.

WE RAISE FUNDS FOR AN AMAZING CHARITY.



YORKSHIRE
AIR AMBULANCE

TEL **0113 250 4499** • EMAIL **SALES@RCA-UK.COM** • VISIT **RCA-UK.COM**